

सत्यमेव जयते ।

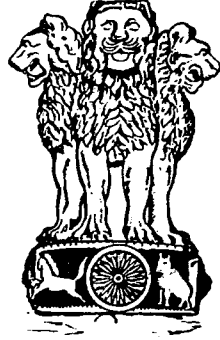
Census of India, 1951

VOLUME VII

MADHYA PRADESH

PART I—B

Subsidiary Tables and Notes thereon



सत्यमेव जयते।

# Census of India, 1951

## VOLUME VII MADHYA PRADESH

---

### PART I—B Subsidiary Tables and Notes thereon

---

By

THE LATE SHRI J. D. KERAWALLA, M.Sc.  
*Formerly of the Indian Administrative Service  
and Superintendent of Census Operations, Madhya Pradesh.*

AND

H. N. BANERJEE, M.Sc., LL.B.  
*Of the Madhya Pradesh Civil Service  
Superintendent of Census Operations, Madhya Pradesh*

NAGPUR  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING, MADHYA PRADESH

1953

[Price—Rs. 15.8.0]

---

## NOTE

1. Census of India, 1951, Volume VII, for Madhya Pradesh, is divided into the following Parts :—

- PART I .. .. Report, Subsidiary Tables and Notes thereon.
  - Part I—A .. Report.
  - Part I—B .. Subsidiary Tables and Notes thereon.
- PART II .. .. Tables in four Volumes as follows :—
  - Part II—A .. General Population Tables of the “A” Series and Summary Figures for Districts constituting the “E” Series.
  - Part II—B .. The Economic Tables of the “B” Series.
  - Part II—C .. Household and Age (Sample) Tables of the “C” Series and Social and Cultural Tables of the “D” Series.
  - Part II—D .. The Maternity Tables.

2. The Administration Report is in two Parts:—

- PART I .. .. Enumeration (The Enumeration Procedure—Training of Staff—The Census Questionnaire and details of putting it across to the People—The National Register of Citizens—Verification of the 1951 Census Count and the Sample Census Enquiry, etc.).
  - PART II .. .. Tabulation.
-

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<i>Table</i>	<i>Particulars</i>	<i>Pages</i>
<b>SUBSIDIARY TABLES</b>		
<b>SERIES 1.</b>		
1-1	Area and Population, Actual and Percentage, by Tahsil Density .. .. .	1-3
1-2	Variation and Density of General Population .. .. .	4
1-3	Mean Decennial Growth Rates during Three Decades—General Population .. .. .	5-9
1-4	Immigration .. .. .	10-11
1-5	Emigration .. .. .	12-13
1-6	Migration between the State and other parts of India .. .. .	14
1-7	Variation in Natural Population .. .. .	14
1-8	Livelihood Pattern of General Population .. .. .	15
1-9	Livelihood Classification of Immigrants into Madhya Pradesh from other States of India .. .. .	16
1-10	Livelihood Classification of Emigrants from Madhya Pradesh to other States of India .. .. .	17
1-11	Number of persons recruited by the Tea District Labour Association, from the districts of Madhya Pradesh during 1941-50.	18
1-12	The Northern Border Immigration from the Adjoining States into the districts of Nimar, Hoshangabad, Sagar, Jabalpur, Mandla and Surguja.	18
1-13	The South-West Border Immigration from the Adjoining States into the districts of Akola, Yeotmal, Buldana, Amravati and Chanda.	19
1-14	The South-East Border Immigration from the Adjoining States into the districts of Bastar, Raipur and Raigarh. ..	19
1-15	Adjusted Population in each age group for 1901, 1911, 1921, 1931, 1941 and 1951 Censuses .. .. .	20-21
1-16	Death rates specific for certain age groups in Madhya Pradesh and the Natural Divisions for the decades 1931-40 and 1941-50.	22-23
1-17	Deaths registered from certain diseases and decennial death rates in the State of Madhya Pradesh excluding the Integrated States during the decades 1931-40 and 1941-50.	24-25
1-18	Number of persons in each age group per 1,000 of the total population for 1901, 1911, 1921, 1931, 1941 and 1951 Censuses.	26
1-19	Distribution of World Population and Land .. .. .	27
1-20	Growth of population in different continents and the World during the last four half centuries .. .. .	27
1-21	Growth of population in India and Pakistan, during the first half century .. .. .	28
1-22	Mean Decennial Growth Rates of India, Burma and Pakistan during five Decades from 1871 .. .. .	28
<b>SERIES 2.</b>		
2-1	Distribution of Population between Villages .. .. .	29
2-2	Variation and Density of Rural Population .. .. .	30
2-3	Mean Decennial Growth Rates during Three Decades—Rural Population .. .. .	31-35
2-4	Livelihood Pattern of Rural Population .. .. .	36
2-5	Immigration into Rural Area .. .. .	37-39
2-6	Number of persons and their percentages in each livelihood class in villages having population over 5,000 .. .. .	40-42
2-7	Villages with a population over 5,000 in which the percentage of non-agricultural classes is greater than that of the agricultural classes.	43
2-8	Percentage of Immigrants in the Rural Population .. .. .	44



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<i>Table</i>	<i>Particulars</i>	<i>Pages</i>
<b>SERIES 3.</b>	<b>SUBSIDIARY TABLES—<i>cont.</i></b>	
3-1	Distribution of Population between Towns .. .. .	45
3-2	Variation and Density of Urban Population .. .. .	46
3-3	Mean Decennial Growth Rates during Three Decades—Urban Population .. .. .	47—51
3-4	Towns Classified by Population .. .. .	52
3-5	Cities—Chief Figures .. .. .	52
3-6	Number per 1,000 of the General Population and of each Livelihood Class who live in Towns .. .. .	53—54
3-7	Livelihood Pattern of Urban Population .. .. .	55
3-8	Immigration into Urban Area .. .. .	56—57
3-9	Number of persons and their percentages in each Livelihood Class in towns having population below 5,000 .. .. .	58
3-10	Number of towns and percentage variation in each class of town as they were classified at previous Censuses .. .. .	59
3-11	Number of displaced persons in the Towns of Madhya Pradesh .. .. .	60
3-12	Percentage of immigrants in the Urban Population .. .. .	61
3-13	Females per 1,000 males in all towns of the State .. .. .	62
3-14	Females per 1,000 males in different wards of Nagpur City .. .. .	63
3-15	Females per 1,000 males in different wards of Jabalpur City .. .. .	63
<b>SERIES 4.</b>		
4-0	Classification of Agricultural Holdings by Size .. .. .	65—69
4-1	Agricultural Classes per 1,000 Persons of General Population—Number in each Class and Sub-Class of 10,000 persons of All-Agricultural Classes; and Comparison with Agricultural Holdings by Size of Holding.	71—75
	Annexure A to Subsidiary Table 4-1 .. .. .	76
4-2	Livelihood Class I (Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependants)—Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class I in each Sub-Class; Secondary Means of Livelihood of 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class I.	77—79
4-3	Livelihood Class II (Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependants)—Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class II in each Sub-Class; Secondary Means of Livelihood of 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class II.	80—81
4-4	Livelihood Class III (Cultivating Labourers and their dependants)—Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class III in each Sub-Class; Secondary Means of Livelihood of 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class III.	82—83
4-5	Livelihood Class IV (Non-Cultivating owners of land; Agricultural rent receivers and their dependants)—Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class IV in each Sub-Class; Secondary Means of Livelihood of 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class IV.	84—85
4-6	Active and Semi-Active Workers in Cultivation .. .. .	87—89
4-7	Progress of Cultivation during Three Decades .. .. .	91—93
4-8	Components of Cultivated Area Per Capita during Three Decades .. .. .	95—97
4-9	Land Area Per Capita (1951) and trend of Cultivation Per Capita during Three Decades .. .. .	98—99
4-10	Proportion of Effective Active Workers in Cultivation to the Total Population .. .. .	100
4-11	Average Wholesale Prices of Rice, Juar, Wheat, Gram and Cotton-ginned in terms of maunds of 40 seers from the year 1931 to 1951, ruling at District Headquarters during the harvest period.	101
4-12	Average Retail Prices of Rice, Juar, Wheat and Gram in terms of seers of 80 tolas, per rupee from the year 1931 to 1951, ruling at District Headquarters during the harvest periods.	101
4-13	Value of seasons and percentage increase or decrease in area under crops .. .. .	102—103
4-14	Percentage of variation of area under staple food-grains and cotton during 1920-21, 1930-31, 1940-41 and 1950-51 in Madhya Pradesh.	104—108
4-15	Yield factors (less seed) in lbs. on one cent of land (1/100th acre) in Madhya Pradesh, the Natural Divisions, and Sub-Divisions and Districts for Rice, Wheat, Juar, Kodon-Kutki, Bajra, Barley, Gram and Tur for Three Decades 1921—30, 1931—40 and 1941—50.	109—111

TABLE OF CONTENTS

iii

<i>Table</i>	<i>Particulars</i>	<i>Pages</i>
SUBSIDIARY TABLES— <i>cont.</i>		
SERIES 4— <i>concl'd.</i>		
4-16	Districtwise average seed rate n lbs. per acre for certain crops in Madhya Pradesh .. .. .	112
4-17	Area under Rice, Wheat and Juar (in thousand acres) production (in thousand acres) and average production in pounds on one cent of land.	113
4-18	Agricultural, forest, old fallow, culturable land and other lands in the State by districts .. .. .	115—117
SERIES 5		
5-1	Non-Agricultural Classes per 1,000 Persons of general population; number in each class and sub-class per 10,000 persons of all Non-Agricultural Classes; and number of Employers, Employees and Independent Workers per 10,000 Self-supporting persons of all Non-Agricultural Classes.	119—120
5-1 (A)	Non-Agricultural Classes per 1,000 persons of rural population; number in each class and sub-class per 10,000 persons of all Non-Agricultural Classes, and number of Employers, Employees, and Independent Workers per 10,000 Self-supporting Persons of all Non-Agricultural Classes.	121—123
5-1 (B)	Non-Agricultural Classes per 1,000 persons of urban population; number in each class and sub-class per 10,000 persons of all Non-Agricultural Classes, and number of Employers, Employees and Independent Workers per 10,000 Self-supporting Persons of all Non-Agricultural Classes.	124—125
5-2	Livelihood Class V (Production other than cultivation)—Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class V in each sub-class; Number per 10,000 Self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class V who are Employers, Employees and Independent Workers; Secondary means of Livelihood of 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class V.	127—129
5-3	Livelihood Class VI (Commerce)—Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class VI in each sub-class; Number per 10,000 Self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class VI who are Employers, Employees and Independent Workers; Secondary means of Livelihood of 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class VI.	130—131
5-4	Livelihood Class VII (Transport)—Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class VII in each sub-class; Number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class VII who are Employers, Employees and Independent Workers; Secondary means of Livelihood of 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class VII.	132—133
5-5	Livelihood Class VIII (Other services and miscellaneous sources)—Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class VIII in each sub-class; Number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class VIII who are Employers, Employees and Independent Workers; Secondary means of Livelihood of 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class VIII.	134—135
5-6	Comparison of the Classification of the Population by Livelihood Classes at the 1951 and 1931 Censuses .. .. .	137—139
5-7	Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supoprtng persons of all Industries and Services in the State (by Divisions)	141—143
5-8	Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting persons in the State, engaged in Primary Industries not elsewhere specified (By Sub-divisions).	144
5-9	Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-Supporting persons in the State, engaged in Mining and Quarrying (By Sub-divisions).	145
5-10	Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-Supporting persons in the State, engaged in Processing and Manufacture— Foodstuffs, Textiles, Leather and Products thereof (By Sub-divisions).	146—147
5-11	Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-Supporting persons in the State, engaged in Processing and Manufacture— Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof (By Sub-divisions).	148—149
5-12	Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-Supporting persons in the State, engaged in Processing and Manufacture— not elsewhere specified (By Sub-divisions).	150—151
5-13	Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-supporting Persons in the State, engaged in Construction and Utilities (By Sub-divisions).	152
5-14	Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-Supporting Persons in the State, engaged in Commerce (By Sub-divisions).	153
5-15	Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-Supporting Persons in the State, engaged in Transport, Storage and Communications (By Sub-divisions).	154
5-16	Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-Supportingz Persons in the State, engaged in Health, Education and Public Administration (By Sub-divisions).	155
5-17	Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-Supporting Persons in the State, engaged in Services not elsewhere specified (By Sub-divisions).	156
SERIES 6.		
6-1	Persons per 1,000 Houses and Houses per 100 Square Miles and Comparison with Past Censuses .. .. .	157—159
6-2	Number of Households per 1,000 Houses and Distribution by Size of 1,000 Sample Households of Rural and Urban Population.	161—163

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<i>Table</i>	<i>Particulars</i>	<i>Pages</i>
<b>SERIES 6—concl'd.</b>		
<b>SUBSIDIARY TABLES—concl'd.</b>		
6.3	Family Composition of 1,000 Households of the General Population .. .. .	164—165
6.4	Females per 1,000 males (General, Rural and Urban Population) ; and Comparison with Previous Censuses ..	166
6.5	Females per 1,000 Males in Agricultural Classes and Sub-Classes .. .. .	167—169
6.6	Females per 1,000 Males in Non-Agricultural Classes and Sub-Classes .. .. .	171—173
6.7	Marital Status of 1,000 of each Sex of General Population and Comparison with Previous Censuses .. .. .	175—177
6.8	Age distribution of 1,000 married persons of each sex (and comparison with 1941 Census) .. .. .	179—181
6.9	Infants per 10,000 Persons .. .. .	182—183
6.10	Young Children (aged 1—4) per 10,000 Persons .. .. .	184
6.11	Boys and Girls (aged 5—14) per 10,000 Persons .. .. .	185
6.12	Young Men and Women (aged 15—34) per 10,000 Persons .. .. .	186
6.13	Middle Aged Persons (aged 35—54) per 10,000 Persons .. .. .	187
6.14	Elderly Persons (aged 55 and over) per 10,000 Persons .. .. .	188
6.15	Table showing wardwise distribution of houses and number of persons per house in the Nagpur City .. .. .	189
6.16	Table showing wardwise distribution of houses and number of persons per house in the Jabalpur City .. .. .	190
<b>SERIES 7.</b>		
7.1	Progress of Literacy .. .. .	191—193
7.2	Literacy Standard of Livelihood Classes .. .. .	194—208
7.3	Educational Services and Research .. .. .	209
<b>SERIES 8.</b>		
8.1	Maternity Data for Madhya Pradesh .. .. .	211—212
8.2	Maternity Data for Madhya Pradesh .. .. .	213—217
8.3	Maternity Data for Madhya Pradesh .. .. .	218—219
8.4	Maternity Data for Madhya Pradesh .. .. .	221—223
<b>CLIMATOLOGICAL TABLES</b>		
<b>TABLE—</b>		
1	Average rainfall (in cents) at selected raingauge stations in the North-West Madhya Pradesh Division (based on data up to the end of 1940).	227
2	Pressure, air temperature, humidity, cloud amount, rainfall, mean wind speed and weather phenomena, at Station, Jabalpur.	228—231
3	Pressure, air temperature, humidity, cloud amount, rainfall, mean wind speed and weather phenomena, at Station, Sagar.	232—235
4	Pressure, air temperature, humidity, cloud amount, rainfall, mean wind speed and weather phenomena, at Station, Pachamarhi.	236—239
5	Average rainfall (in cents) at selected raingauge stations in the East Madhya Pradesh Division (based on data up to the end of 1940).	241
6	Pressure, air temperature, humidity, cloud amount, rainfall, mean wind speed and weather phenomena, at Station, Raipur.	242—245
7	Pressure, air temperature, humidity, cloud amount, rainfall, mean wind speed and weather phenomena at Station, Jagdalpur.	246—249
8	Average rainfall (in cents) at selected raingauge stations in the South-West Madhya Pradesh Division (based on data up to the end of 1940).	251
9	Pressure, air temperature, humidity, cloud amount, rainfall mean wind speed and weather phenomena, at Station, Amravati.	252—255
10	Pressure, air temperature, humidity, cloud amount, rainfall, mean wind speed and weather phenomena, at Station, Nagpur.	256—259
11	Highest Maximum and Lowest Minimum Temperature in °F in Madhya Pradesh from the year 1931 to 1940 ..	260—261
12	Highest Maximum and Lowest Minimum Temperature in °F in Madhya Pradesh from the year 1941 to 1950 ..	262—263
13	Rainfall recorded during the last two decades, etc., in the Madhya Pradesh .. .. .	265
14	Total rainfall recorded during the years from 1931 to 1950 at different raingauge stations in Madhya Pradesh and normal annual rainfall at the Stations.	266—281
15	Annual and Average Quinquennial Rainfall from 1865-66 to 1949-50 at the District Headquarters in Berar .. .. .	282—283

TABLE OF CONTENTS

v

<i>Table</i>	<i>Particulars</i>	<i>Pages</i>
<b>DISTRICT INDEX OF NON-AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS</b>		
<b>DIVISION—</b>		
<b>Non-Agricultural Occupations of Divisions—</b>		
0	Primary Industries not elsewhere specified .. .. .	286—291
1	Mining and Quarrying .. .. .	286—297
2	Processing and Manufacture—Foodstuffs, Textiles, Leather and Products thereof .. .. .	292—303
3	Processing and Manufacture—Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof .. .. .	298—309
4	Processing and Manufacture—not elsewhere specified .. .. .	310—315
5	Construction and Utilities .. .. .	316—321
6	Commerce .. .. .	316—327
7	Transport, Storage and Communications .. .. .	322—327
8	Health, Education and Public Administration .. .. .	328—330
9	Services not elsewhere specified .. .. .	334—339

---

---

**SUBSIDIARY TABLE 1·1**

**Area and Population, Actual and Percentage, by Tahsil Density**

---

---

This Table is prepared from Main Table E—Summary Figures by districts and tahsils given in Part II-A of the Census Report, 1951. The area figures supplied by the Deputy Commissioners have been made use of as the Surveyor-General of India was unable to supply the area figures for the tahsils.

2. The total area and the population of all the tahsils falling under the different density groups together with the percentage which they bear to the total area and population respectively are given one below the other for each district, Natural Sub-Division, Division and the State.

## SUBSIDIARY

## Area and Population, Actual and

Natural division and district  (1)	Tahsil with density					
	Under 100		100—150		150—200	
	Area (2)	Population (3)	Area (4)	Population (5)	Area (6)	Population (7)
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b> .. .. .	30,433 24.2	1,741,476 8.2	25,922 20.6	3,247,457 15.3	36,287 28.8	6,308,516 29.7
<b>3-2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>						
<b>3-24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	7,583 20.9	650,825 11.9	10,612 29.3	1,302,191 23.7	12,413 34.2	2,090,337 38.1
<i>3-241 Nerbudda Valley</i> .. .. .	1,218 6.2	102,775 3.1	6,039 31.0	743,275 21.8	6,590 33.8	1,117,537 32.8
(1) Sagar .. .. .	..	..	1,254 21.6	151,644 15.3	3,474 60.0	602,017 60.6
(2) Jabalpur .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) Hoshangabad .. .. .	..	..	2,914 51.2	347,320 41.0	1,978 34.8	339,110 40.0
(4) Nizar .. .. .	1,218 28.8	102,775 19.6	1,871 44.3	244,311 46.7	1,138 26.9	176,410 33.7
<i>3-242 Plateau</i> .. .. .	6,365 38.0	548,050 26.4	4,573 27.3	558,916 26.9	5,823 34.7	972,800 46.7
(5) Mandla .. .. .	1,944 38.4	142,472 26.0	3,113 61.6	405,148 74.0	..	..
(6) Betul .. .. .	2,938 75.1	264,986 58.7	..	..	972 24.9	186,669 41.3
(7) Chhindwara .. .. .	1,483 19.0	140,592 13.0	1,460 18.7	153,768 14.2	4,851 62.3	786,131 72.8
<b>3-3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>						
<b>3-32 East Madhya Pradesh Division</b> ..	21,304 32.4	1,038,295 10.2	15,310 23.3	1,945,266 19.1	12,027 18.3	2,093,387 20.5
<i>3-321 Chhattisgarh Plain</i> .. .. .	13,789 28.0	588,561 7.9	15,310 31.1	1,945,266 26.1	9,194 18.7	1,584,890 21.3
(8) Raipur .. .. .	..	..	3,762 45.4	544,516 33.2	1,628 19.6	284,932 17.4
(9) Bilaspur .. .. .	..	..	2,553 33.9	275,899 16.4	1,452 19.3	267,341 16.0
(10) Durg .. .. .	..	..	..	..	3,582 54.6	620,896 41.9
(11) Bastar .. .. .	10,581 73.0	414,169 45.3	3,911 27.0	499,577 54.7	..	..
(12) Raigarh .. .. .	..	..	1,764 44.6	255,328 27.8	677 17.1	134,018 14.6
(13) Surguja .. .. .	3,208 38.3	174,392 21.2	3,320 39.6	369,946 45.0	1,855 22.1	277,703 33.8
<i>3-322 East Maratha Plain</i> .. .. .	7,515 45.6	449,734 16.4	..	..	2,833 17.2	508,497 18.5
(14) Chanda .. .. .	5,959 64.0	324,962 33.2	..	..	1,282 13.8	210,128 21.5
(15) Bhandara .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1,551 42.8	298,369 27.8
(16) Balaghat .. .. .	1,556 43.7	124,772 18.0	..	..	..	..
<b>3-4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>						
<b>3-41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	1,546 6.4	52,356 0.9	..	..	11,847 49.3	2,124,792 38.2
<i>3-411 West Maratha Plain</i> .. .. .	1,546 6.4	52,356 0.9	..	..	11,847 49.3	2,124,792 38.2
(17) Wardha .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1,619 66.5	288,048 53.5
(18) Nagpur .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1,866 48.7	305,229 24.7
(19) Amravati .. .. .	1,546 33.0	52,356 5.1	..	..	..	..
(20) Akola .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1,662 40.6	313,822 33.0
(21) Buldana .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1,481 39.3	285,711 32.8
(22) Ycotmal .. .. .	..	..	..	..	5,219 100.0	931,982 100.0

TABLE 1-1  
Percentage, by Tahsil Density

Tahsil with density										
200—300		300—450		450—600		600—750		750 and over		
Area	Population	Area	Population	Area	Population	Area	Population	Area	Population	
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
21,573	5,177,803	10,839	4,031,041	106	58,023	..	..	827	683,217	M.F.
17.1	24.4	8.6	18.9	0.1	0.3	..	..	0.6	3.2	
4,643	1,016,676	999	430,381	..	..	..	..	..	..	
12.8	18.5	2.8	7.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4,643	1,016,676	999	430,381	..	..	..	..	..	..	
23.9	29.8	5.1	12.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-241
1,064	239,993	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)
18.4	24.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(2)
2,780	615,215	999	430,381	..	..	..	..	..	..	(3)
73.6	58.8	26.4	41.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	(4)
799	161,468	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(5)
14.0	19.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(6)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(7)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-242
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(5)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(6)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(7)
10,627	2,604,188	6,312	2,423,074	106	58,023	..	..	16	37,127	3-32
16.2	25.5	9.6	23.8	0.2	0.6	..	..	..	0.3	
7,471	1,915,904	3,324	1,326,935	106	58,023	..	..	16	37,127	3-321
15.2	25.7	6.8	17.8	0.2	0.7	..	..	..	0.5	
1,780	426,289	1,115	384,269	..	..	..	..	..	..	(8)
21.5	26.0	13.5	23.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	(9)
2,208	557,875	1,325	578,522	..	..	..	..	..	..	(10)
29.3	33.2	17.5	34.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	(11)
2,964	823,733	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	37,127	(12)
45.2	55.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.2	2.5	(13)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(14)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(15)
519	108,007	884	364,144	106	58,023	..	..	..	..	(16)
13.1	11.7	22.4	39.6	2.8	6.3	..	..	..	..	(17)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(18)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(19)
3,156	688,284	2,988	1,096,139	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-322
19.1	25.1	18.1	40.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	(20)
2,071	442,528	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(21)
22.2	45.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(22)
..	..	2,072	773,288	..	..	..	..	..	..	(23)
..	..	57.2	72.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	(24)
1,085	245,756	916	322,851	..	..	..	..	..	..	(25)
30.5	35.4	25.8	46.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	(26)
6,303	1,556,939	3,528	1,177,586	..	..	..	..	811	646,090	3-41
26.2	28.0	14.7	21.2	..	..	..	..	3.4	11.7	
6,303	1,556,939	3,528	1,177,586	..	..	..	..	811	646,090	3-411
26.2	28.0	14.7	21.2	..	..	..	..	3.4	11.7	
..	..	815	250,855	..	..	..	..	..	..	(27)
..	..	33.5	46.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	(28)
1,157	283,237	..	..	..	..	..	..	811	64,690	(29)
30.2	23.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	21.1	52.3	(30)
1,822	485,082	1,323	493,722	..	..	..	..	..	..	(31)
38.8	47.0	28.2	47.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	(32)
1,690	410,316	739	226,856	..	..	..	..	..	..	(33)
41.3	43.1	18.1	23.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	(34)
1,634	378,304	651	206,153	..	..	..	..	..	..	(35)
43.4	43.5	17.3	23.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	(36)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(37)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(38)

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 1-2

### Variation and Density of General Population

[This table is prepared from the Main Tables A-I (Area, Houses and Population) and A-II (Variation in Population during 50 years) given in Part II-A of the Census Report, 1951. In calculating the density for 1941, 1931 and 1921, the adjusted population for these areas is taken for calculation with reference to the present area of each district as given by the Surveyor-General of India.]

Natural division and district  (1)	General population						
	Percentage increase (+) decrease (-)			Density			
	1941-51 (2)	1931-41 (3)	1921-31 (4)	1951 (5)	1941 (6)	1931 (7)	1921 (8)
<b>MADHYA PRADESH .. ..</b>	<b>+8.2</b>	<b>+10.3</b>	<b>+12.6</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>121</b>
<b>3-2 NORTH-CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>							
<b>3.24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>+6.4</b>	<b>+9.4</b>	<b>+9.5</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>114</b>
<i>3-241 Nerbudda Valley .. ..</i>	<i>+7.1</i>	<i>+9.8</i>	<i>+6.7</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>131</i>
(1) Sagar .. ..	+5.7	+10.4	+4.3	147	139	126	121
(2) Jabalpur .. ..	+15.0	+17.7	+3.7	266	232	197	190
(3) Hoshangabad .. ..	+1.2	+1.7	+6.5	145	143	140	132
(4) Nimar .. ..	+5.3	+9.9	+17.8	126	120	109	93
<i>3-242 Plateau .. ..</i>	<i>+5.2</i>	<i>+8.7</i>	<i>+14.3</i>	<i>123</i>	<i>117</i>	<i>107</i>	<i>94</i>
(5) Mandla .. ..	+8.5	+13.2	+15.4	107	99	87	75
(6) Betul .. ..	+3.0	+7.9	+11.7	116	113	105	94
(7) Chhindwara .. ..	+4.5	+6.9	+15.0	136	130	121	106
<b>3-3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>							
<b>3.32 East Madhya Pradesh Divi- sion.</b>	<b>+9.8</b>	<b>+13.6</b>	<b>+14.2</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>104</b>
<i>3-321 Chhattisgarh Plain .. ..</i>	<i>+9.4</i>	<i>+13.0</i>	<i>+14.5</i>	<i>143</i>	<i>131</i>	<i>116</i>	<i>101</i>
(8) Raipur .. ..	+8.1	+11.0	+9.9	199	185	167	152
(9) Bilaspur .. ..	+8.4	+12.6	+13.7	222	205	182	160
(10) Durg .. ..	+4.7	+12.2	+13.0	195	187	167	147
(11) Bastar .. ..	+16.6	+18.5	+12.1	61	52	44	39
(12) Raigarh .. ..	+8.2	+13.9	+19.2	181	167	147	123
(13) Surguja .. ..	+17.5	+13.6	+28.7	95	81	72	56
<i>3-322 East Maratha Plain .. ..</i>	<i>+11.0</i>	<i>+15.1</i>	<i>+13.5</i>	<i>167</i>	<i>151</i>	<i>131</i>	<i>115</i>
(14) Chanda .. ..	+11.9	+15.0	+15.0	106	95	82	72
(15) Bhandara .. ..	+11.3	+16.8	+14.9	299	269	230	200
(16) Balaghat .. ..	+9.3	+13.0	+9.8	192	176	155	142
<b>3-4 NORTH DECCAN SUB- REGION—</b>							
<b>3.41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>+7.2</b>	<b>+5.8</b>	<b>+13.1</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>180</b>
<i>3-411 West Maratha Plain .. ..</i>	<i>+7.2</i>	<i>+5.8</i>	<i>+13.1</i>	<i>231</i>	<i>215</i>	<i>203</i>	<i>180</i>
(17) Wardha .. ..	+3.8	+0.59	+11.3	222	214	213	191
(18) Nagpur .. ..	+16.5	+12.8	+18.6	321	276	245	206
(19) Amravati .. ..	+4.3	+5.0	+13.7	219	210	200	176
(20) Akola .. ..	+4.8	+3.6	+10.3	232	222	214	194
(21) Buldana .. ..	+6.0	+7.1	+8.9	231	218	204	187
(22) Yeotmal .. ..	+5.0	+3.6	+14.5	178		164	143



## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 1-3

## Mean Decennial Growth Rates during Three Decades—General Population

This table is prepared from Main Table A-II (Variation in population during 50 years) given in Part II-A of the Census Report, 1951, and from Vital Statistics supplied by the Director of Public Health duly adjusted for the variation in area on *pro rata* basis.

2. The birth and death figures in respect of the following areas are not considered reliable and therefore these areas are treated as excluded from the area under registration, while considering the mean population of the State as a whole and the Natural Divisions in columns (5) to (7) of the table. As, however, these areas are actually declared to be areas under registration of births and deaths, their population is shown against the particular districts and Natural Sub-Divisions only in the above columns. Similarly, in columns (14) to (16) giving the registered births during the three decades and columns (20) to (22) giving registered deaths during the three decades the figures in respect of these areas are omitted in respect of the State as a whole and the Natural Divisions but they are shown against the individual districts and the Sub-Divisions as mentioned above. The object of following the above procedure is to give as accurate an idea as possible of the birth and death rates of the State and the Natural Divisions as possible based on the most reliable available statistics. The birth and death figures are also not available for all the decades in respect of the particular areas. The decades for which the birth and death figures for these areas are available as well as their population in 1951 are given below:—

Particulars of area (1)	Decades for which birth and death figures are available (2)	Population in 1951 (3)
(1) The old Makrai State in the Hoshangabad district .. .. .	1921—30; 1931—40 .. .. .	18,834
(2) The old States of Chhuikhadan, Kawardha, Nandgaon and Khairagarh in the Durg district	1921—30; 1931—40 .. .. .	522,827
(3) The whole of Raigarh district .. .. .	1921—30; 1931—40 .. .. .	919,520
(4) The whole of Surguja district .. .. .	1921—30 .. .. .	822,041
(5) The whole of Bastar district .. .. .	1921—30; 1931—40; 1941—50	913,746

3. Columns (2) to (31) of the table were filled in as follows:—

Column (2) to (4).—These are arithmetical mean of the Census general population at the beginning and at the end of the decade in each column.

Columns (5) to (7).—These are arithmetical mean of the general population of the area under registration at the beginning and at the end of the decade in each column. As already mentioned the population of the areas referred to in paragraph 2 above has been excluded from consideration in filling up these columns in respect of the State as a whole and the Natural Divisions, and it is included only in respect of the particular districts and the Natural Sub-Divisions.

Columns (8) to (10).—These are the differences between the Census general population at the end and at the beginning of the decade in each column.

Column (11).— $100 \times \text{Col. (8)} \div \text{Col. (2)}$ .

Column (12).— $100 \times \text{Col. (9)} \div \text{Col. (3)}$ .

Column (13).— $100 \times \text{Col. (10)} \div \text{Col. (4)}$ .

Columns (14) to (16).—These are the total number of births in the general population registered during the decade in each column.

Column (17).— $100 \times \text{Col. (14)} \div \text{Col. (5)}$ .

Column (18).— $100 \times \text{Col. (15)} \div \text{Col. (6)}$ .

Column (19).— $100 \times \text{Col. (16)} \div \text{Col. (7)}$ .

Columns (20) to (22).—These are the total number of deaths in the general population registered during the decade in each column.

Column (23).— $100 \times \text{Col. (20)} \div \text{Col. (5)}$ .

Column (24).— $100 \times \text{Col. (21)} \div \text{Col. (6)}$ .

Column (25).— $100 \times \text{Col. (22)} \div \text{Col. (7)}$ .

Column (26).—Col. (17)—Col. (23).

Column (27).—Col. (18)—Col. (24).

Column (28).—Col. (19)—Col. (25).

4. Columns (29) to (31) are filled in as follows, except in the cases mentioned in paragraph 5 below:—

Column (29).—Col. (11)—Col. (26). Column (30).—Col. (12)—Col. (27). Column (31).—Col. (13)—Col. (28).

5. In the case of the State as a whole, the North-West Madhya Pradesh Natural Division, the Nerbuda Valley Sub-Division, the district of Hoshangabad, the East Madhya Pradesh Natural Division, the Chhattisgarh Plain Sub-Division and the district of Durg, the figures in columns (29) to (31) relating to the migration-cum-registration error are similarly calculated except that in place of the mean decennial growth rate of the entire population, as given in columns (11) to (13), the mean decennial growth rate of the population of the area under registration, as mentioned below, is substituted in respect of certain decades, because in these cases in the particular decades the area under registration is different from the total area and, therefore, the mean decennial growth rate of the total area might not be the same as that of the area under registration. The migration-cum-registration error, as given in columns (29) to (31) of the table, thus gives as correct a picture as possible on the basis of the available data in the different decades:—

Natural Division and district (1)	Mean Decennial Growth-rate		
	1941-50 (2)	1931-40 (3)	1921-30 (4)
Madhya Pradesh .. .. .	7.2	9.3	10.9
North-West Madhya Pradesh Division .. .. .	6.1	9.0	9.0
Nerbudda Valley .. .. .	6.7	..	..
Hoshangabad .. .. .	0.7	..	..
East Madhya Pradesh Division .. .. .	8.2	12.5	11.2
Chhattisgarh Plain .. .. .	8.3	12.2	..
Durg .. .. .	3.2	..	..

## SUBSIDIARY Mean Decennial Growth Rates during

Natural division and district	Mean population of decade			Mean population of decade for area under Registration of Births and Deaths		
	1941—50	1931—40	1921—30	1941—50	1931—40	1921—30
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b> .. ..	<b>20,439,574</b>	<b>18,711,755</b>	<b>16,794,089</b>	<b>17,423,992</b>	<b>16,053,050</b>	<b>14,519,032</b>
<b>3·2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB- REGION—</b>						
<b>24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>5,326,047</b>	<b>4,940,428</b>	<b>4,514,467</b>	<b>5,309,452</b>	<b>4,925,492</b>	<b>4,500,308</b>
<i>3·241 Nerbudda Valley</i> .. ..	<i>3,297,683</i>	<i>3,042,436</i>	<i>2,809,511</i>	<i>3,281,088</i>	<i>3,042,436</i>	<i>2,809,511</i>
(1) Sagar .. ..	966,957	895,872	833,961	966,957	895,872	833,961
(2) Jabalpur .. ..	977,420	840,926	758,695	977,420	840,926	758,695
(3) Hoshangabad .. ..	842,920	830,784	798,662	826,328	830,784	798,662
(4) Nimar .. ..	510,386	474,853	418,192	510,386	474,853	418,192
<i>3·242 Plateau</i> .. ..	<i>2,028,364</i>	<i>1,897,992</i>	<i>1,704,955</i>	<i>2,028,364</i>	<i>1,897,992</i>	<i>1,704,955</i>
(5) Mandla .. ..	526,100	475,173	416,106	526,100	475,173	416,106
(6) Betul .. ..	444,998	422,297	384,994	444,998	422,297	384,994
(7) Chhindwara .. ..	1,057,265	1,000,522	903,855	1,057,265	1,000,522	903,855
<b>3·3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>						
<b>3·32 East-Madhya Pradesh Divi- sion.</b>	<b>9,742,552</b>	<b>8,730,158</b>	<b>7,664,779</b>	<b>6,743,566</b>	<b>6,086,389</b>	<b>5,403,882</b>
<i>3·321 Chhattisgarh Plain</i> .. ..	<i>7,135,796</i>	<i>6,421,832</i>	<i>5,646,877</i>	<i>4,985,362</i>	<i>5,763,813</i>	<i>5,646,877</i>
(8) Raipur .. ..	1,578,346	1,441,683	1,304,923	1,578,346	1,441,683	1,304,923
(9) Bilaspur .. ..	1,614,573	1,462,992	1,293,517	1,614,573	1,462,992	1,293,517
(10) Durg .. ..	1,448,654	1,338,872	1,189,582	943,890	1,338,872	1,189,582
(11) Bastar .. ..	848,552	722,090	625,078	848,552	722,090	625,078
(12) Raigarh .. ..	884,704	798,174	686,355	..	798,174	686,355
(13) Surguja .. ..	760,966	658,019	547,420	..	..	547,420
<i>3·322 East Maratha Plain</i> .. ..	<i>2,606,756</i>	<i>2,308,326</i>	<i>2,017,902</i>	<i>2,606,756</i>	<i>2,308,326</i>	<i>2,017,902</i>
(14) Chanda .. ..	925,451	816,489	710,162	925,451	816,489	710,162
(15) Bhandara .. ..	1,017,441	893,860	771,121	1,017,441	893,860	771,121
(16) Balaghat .. ..	663,864	597,976	536,618	663,864	597,976	536,618
<b>3·4 NORTH DECCAN SUB- REGION—</b>						
<b>3·41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>5,370,974</b>	<b>5,041,169</b>	<b>4,614,843</b>	<b>5,370,974</b>	<b>5,041,169</b>	<b>4,614,843</b>
<i>3·411 West Maratha Plain</i> .. ..	<i>5,370,974</i>	<i>5,041,169</i>	<i>4,614,843</i>	<i>5,370,974</i>	<i>5,041,169</i>	<i>4,614,843</i>
(17) Wardha .. ..	529,116	517,798	489,981	529,116	517,798	489,981
(18) Nagpur .. ..	1,147,272	1,000,019	866,285	1,147,272	1,000,019	866,285
(19) Amravati .. ..	1,009,842	965,064	884,735	1,009,842	965,064	884,735
(20) Akola .. ..	929,368	892,052	835,604	929,368	892,052	835,604
(21) Buldana .. ..	845,515	793,723	735,113	845,515	793,723	735,113
(22) Yeotmal .. ..	909,860	872,513	803,123	909,860	872,513	803,123

**TABLE 1·3**  
**Three Decades—General Population—*contd.***

Growth of population during decade			Mean decennial growth rate			Registered births during decade			
1941—50	1931—40	1921—30	1941—50	1931—40	1921—30	1941—50	1931—40	1921—30	
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	M. P.
1,615,918	1,839,719	1,995,614	7·9	9·8	11·9	6,446,177	6,608,830	6,008,081	M. P.
328,725	442,513	409,410	6·2	9·0	9·1	1,955,555	2,150,801	1,853,715	3·24
225,921	284,573	181,277	6·9	9·4	6·5	1,243,801	1,373,843	1,186,299	3·241
53,394	88,776	35,046	5·5	9·9	4·2	344,082	405,841	345,033	(1)
136,351	136,637	27,825	14·0	16·2	3·7	374,554	389,584	303,036	(2)
9,956	14,315	49,929	1·2	1·7	6·3	312,867	363,234	340,962	(3)
26,220	44,845	68,477	5·1	9·4	16·4	212,298	215,184	197,268	(4)
102,804	157,940	228,133	5·1	8·3	13·4	711,754	782,578	672,700	3·242
43,040	58,814	59,320	8·2	12·4	14·3	170,411	181,578	148,230	(5)
13,313	32,090	42,515	3·0	7·6	11·0	167,869	200,119	161,192	(6)
46,451	67,036	126,298	4·4	6·7	14·0	373,474	400,881	363,278	(7)
913,615	1,111,174	1,019,584	9·4	12·7	13·3	2,372,883	2,384,923	2,131,825	3·32
641,820	786,108	763,802	9·0	12·2	13·5	1,655,878	2,134,665	1,939,334	3·321
123,320	150,005	123,516	7·8	10·4	9·5	538,448	543,592	500,111	(8)
130,128	173,034	165,915	8·1	11·8	12·8	532,072	573,375	517,107	(9)
66,204	153,360	145,219	4·6	11·5	12·2	356,395	560,161	496,832	(10)
130,387	122,537	71,487	15·4	17·0	11·4	228,963	208,234	129,756	(11)
69,632	103,427	120,212	7·9	13·0	17·5	..	249,303	184,370	(12)
122,149	83,745	137,453	16·1	12·7	25·1	..	..	111,158	(13)
271,795	325,066	255,782	10·4	14·1	12·7	945,968	890,190	773,117	3·322
104,334	113,589	99,065	11·3	13·9	13·9	356,118	335,945	282,452	(14)
108,432	138,729	106,749	10·7	15·5	13·8	375,232	350,567	302,173	(15)
59,029	72,748	49,968	8·9	12·2	9·3	214,618	203,678	188,492	(16)
373,578	286,032	566,620	7·0	5·7	12·3	2,117,739	2,073,106	2,022,541	3·41
373,578	286,032	566,620	7·0	5·7	12·3	2,117,739	2,073,106	2,022,541	3·4
19,573	3,064	52,570	3·7	0·6	10·7	206,818	211,374	211,882	(17)
174,567	119,940	147,528	15·2	12·0	17·0	417,036	424,158	381,483	(18)
42,636	46,920	113,737	4·2	4·9	12·9	382,486	390,363	382,514	(19)
43,252	31,380	81,515	4·7	3·5	9·8	382,490	365,269	367,651	(20)
49,306	54,278	62,941	5·8	6·8	8·6	349,396	332,517	332,830	(21)
44,244	30,450	108,329	4·9	3·5	13·5	379,513	349,425	346,181	(22)

SUBSIDIARY  
Mean Decennial Growth Rates during

Natural division and district (1)	Mean decennial birth rate (registered)			Registered deaths during decade		
	1941—50 (17)	1931—40 (18)	1921—30 (19)	1941—50 (20)	1931—40 (21)	1921—30 (22)
<b>MADHYA PRADESH .. ..</b>	<b>37.0</b>	<b>41.2</b>	<b>41.4</b>	<b>5,287,720</b>	<b>5,115,188</b>	<b>4,611,449</b>
<b>3.2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB- REGION—</b>						
<b>3.24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>36.8</b>	<b>43.7</b>	<b>41.2</b>	<b>1,670,193</b>	<b>1,725,575</b>	<b>1,462,604</b>
<i>3.241 Nerbudda Valley .. ..</i>	<i>37.9</i>	<i>45.2</i>	<i>42.2</i>	<i>1,082,757</i>	<i>1,133,897</i>	<i>984,894</i>
(1) Sagar .. ..	35.6	45.3	41.4	290,191	334,901	284,808
(2) Jabalpur .. ..	38.4	46.3	39.9	314,778	291,212	268,540
(3) Hoshangabad .. ..	37.9	43.7	42.7	285,390	319,825	280,992
(4) Nimar .. ..	41.6	45.3	47.2	192,398	187,959	150,554
<i>3.242 Plateau .. ..</i>	<i>35.1</i>	<i>41.2</i>	<i>39.5</i>	<i>587,436</i>	<i>596,991</i>	<i>482,450</i>
(5) Mandla .. ..	32.4	38.2	35.6	131,163	120,789	107,603
(6) Betul .. ..	37.7	47.4	41.9	138,051	152,503	116,273
(7) Chhindwara .. ..	35.3	40.1	40.2	318,222	323,699	258,574
<b>3.3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>						
<b>3.32 East Madhya Pradesh Divi- sion.</b>	<b>35.2</b>	<b>39.2</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>1,893,441</b>	<b>1,693,715</b>	<b>1,612,927</b>
<i>3.321 Chhattisgarh Plain .. ..</i>	<i>33.2</i>	<i>37.0</i>	<i>34.3</i>	<i>1,303,531</i>	<i>1,506,667</i>	<i>1,448,199</i>
(8) Raipur .. ..	34.1	37.7	38.3	431,675	392,964	392,712
(9) Bilaspur .. ..	33.0	39.2	40.0	424,707	407,531	372,188
(10) Durg .. ..	37.8	41.8	41.8	302,715	416,959	402,412
(11) Bastar .. ..	27.0	28.8	20.8	144,434	123,717	93,573
(12) Raigarh .. ..	..	31.2	26.9	..	165,496	114,989
(13) Surguja .. ..	..	..	20.3	..	..	72,325
<i>3.322 East Maratha Plain .. ..</i>	<i>36.3</i>	<i>38.6</i>	<i>38.3</i>	<i>734,344</i>	<i>615,159</i>	<i>567,165</i>
(14) Chanda .. ..	38.5	41.1	39.8	276,708	239,264	212,710
(15) Bhandara .. ..	36.9	39.2	39.2	283,281	230,294	210,383
(16) Balaghat .. ..	32.3	34.1	35.1	174,355	145,601	144,072
<b>3.4 NORTH DECCAN SUB- REGION—</b>						
<b>3.41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>41.1</b>	<b>43.8</b>	<b>1,724,086</b>	<b>1,695,898</b>	<b>1,535,918</b>
<i>3.411 West Maratha Plain .. ..</i>	<i>39.4</i>	<i>41.1</i>	<i>43.8</i>	<i>1,724,086</i>	<i>1,695,898</i>	<i>1,535,918</i>
(17) Wardha .. ..	39.1	40.8	43.2	161,224	172,641	153,423
(18) Nagpur .. ..	36.4	42.4	44.0	342,386	339,253	280,789
(19) Amravati .. ..	37.9	40.4	43.2	311,424	327,661	303,192
(20) Akola .. ..	41.2	40.9	44.0	316,412	316,484	296,375
(21) Buldana .. ..	41.3	41.9	45.3	281,119	261,760	248,776
(22) Yeotmal .. ..	41.7	40.0	43.1	311,521	278,099	253,363

TABLE 1·3

Three Decades—General Population—*concl'd.*

Mean decennial death rate (registered)			Decennial rate of natural increase (registered)			Migration-cum-registration error			
1941—50	1931—40	1921—30	1941—50	1931—40	1921—30	1941—50	1931—40	1921—30	
(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	M. P.
30.3	31.9	31.8	6.7	9.3	9.6	+0.5	..	+1.3	
31.5	35.0	32.5	5.3	8.7	8.7	+0.8	+0.3	+0.3	3.24
33.0	37.3	35.1	4.9	7.9	7.1	+1.8	+1.5	-0.6	3.241
30.0	37.4	34.2	5.6	7.9	7.2	-0.1	+2.0	-3.0	(1)
32.2	34.6	35.4	6.2	11.7	4.5	+7.8	+4.5	-0.8	(2)
34.5	38.5	35.2	3.4	5.2	7.5	-2.7	-3.5	-1.2	(3)
37.7	39.6	36.0	3.9	5.7	11.2	+1.2	+3.7	+5.2	(4)
29.0	31.5	28.3	6.1	9.7	11.2	-1.0	-1.4	+2.2	3.242
24.9	25.4	25.9	7.5	12.8	9.7	+0.7	-0.4	+4.6	(5)
31.0	36.1	30.2	6.7	11.3	11.7	-3.7	-3.7	-0.7	(6)
30.1	32.4	28.6	5.2	7.7	11.6	-0.8	-1.0	+2.4	(7)
28.1	27.8	29.8	7.1	11.4	9.6	+1.1	+1.1	+1.6	3.32
26.2	26.1	25.6	7.0	10.9	8.7	+1.3	+1.3	+4.8	3.321
27.3	27.3	30.1	6.8	10.4	8.2	+1.0	..	+1.3	(8)
26.3	27.9	28.8	6.7	11.3	11.2	+1.4	+0.5	+1.6	(9)
32.1	31.1	33.8	5.7	10.7	8.0	-2.5	+0.8	+4.2	(10)
17.0	17.1	15.0	10.0	11.7	5.8	+5.4	+5.3	+5.6	(11)
..	20.7	16.8	..	10.5	10.1	..	+2.5	+7.4	(12)
..	..	13.2	..	..	7.1	..	..	+18.0	(13)
28.2	26.6	28.1	8.1	12.0	10.2	+2.3	+2.1	+2.5	3.322
29.9	29.3	30.0	8.6	11.8	9.8	+2.7	+2.1	+4.1	(14)
27.8	25.8	27.3	9.1	13.4	11.9	+1.6	+2.1	+1.9	(15)
26.3	24.3	26.8	6.0	9.8	8.3	+2.9	+2.4	+1.0	(16)
32.1	33.6	33.3	7.3	7.5	10.5	-0.3	-1.8	+1.8	3.41
32.1	33.6	33.3	7.3	7.5	10.5	-0.3	-1.8	+1.8	3.411
30.5	33.3	31.3	8.6	7.5	11.9	-4.9	-6.9	-1.2	(17)
29.8	33.9	32.4	6.6	8.5	11.6	+8.6	+3.5	+5.4	(18)
30.8	34.0	34.3	7.1	6.4	8.9	-2.9	-1.5	+4.0	(19)
34.0	35.5	35.5	7.2	5.4	8.5	-2.5	-1.9	+1.3	(20)
33.2	33.0	33.8	8.1	8.9	11.5	-2.3	-2.1	-2.9	(21)
34.2	31.9	31.5	7.5	8.1	11.6	-2.6	-4.6	+1.9	(22)

## SUBSIDIARY

## Immi

[This table is prepared from the District Tables D-IV—Migrants for the individual districts of the State, given in States of India, please see Subsidiary Table 1.9. For border

Natural division and district where enumerated	Born in								
	District of enumeration			Other districts of same Natural Division			Other parts of the State		
	Persons (2)	Males (3)	Females (4)	Persons (5)	Males (6)	Females (7)	Persons (8)	Males (9)	Females (10)
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b>	19,300,477	9,835,597	9,464,880	863,990	319,813	544,177	355,689	154,733	200,956
<b>3-2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>									
<b>3-24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	5,002,484	2,559,168	2,443,316	144,034	62,747	81,287	75,981	30,891	45,090
<i>3-241 Nerbudda Valley</i>	3,035,078	1,570,787	1,464,291	96,892	42,554	54,338	38,530	17,435	21,095
(1) Sagar	937,650	487,152	450,498	7,803	3,196	4,607	2,676	1,637	1,039
(2) Jabalpur	864,713	442,203	422,510	41,643	19,837	21,806	14,742	7,506	7,236
(3) Hoshangabad	790,987	408,909	382,078	23,670	9,144	14,526	4,211	1,827	2,384
(4) Nimar	441,728	232,523	209,205	23,776	10,377	13,399	16,901	6,465	10,436
<i>3-242 Plateau</i>	1,967,406	988,381	979,025	47,142	20,193	26,949	37,451	13,456	23,995
(5) Mandla	515,969	257,157	258,812	14,530	6,297	8,233	5,390	2,146	3,244
(6) Betul	433,126	217,725	215,401	7,497	3,150	4,347	6,940	3,024	3,916
(7) Chhindwara	1,018,311	513,499	504,812	25,115	10,746	14,369	25,121	8,286	16,835
<b>3-3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>									
<b>3-32 East Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	9,496,986	4,770,831	4,726,155	342,598	114,281	228,317	127,870	58,586	69,284
<i>3-321 Chhattisgarh Plain</i>	6,973,823	3,487,625	3,486,198	264,032	87,099	176,933	31,816	16,452	15,364
(8) Raipur	1,506,837	744,619	762,218	71,336	27,688	43,648	8,850	4,390	4,460
(9) Bilaspur	1,586,549	794,341	792,208	52,206	12,806	39,400	8,565	3,633	4,932
(10) Durg	1,409,287	696,011	713,276	53,173	13,568	39,605	8,180	4,779	3,401
(11) Bastar	871,456	433,927	437,529	17,018	7,469	9,549	1,965	1,019	946
(12) Raigarh	829,251	425,721	403,530	59,932	20,046	39,886	1,599	840	759
(13) Surguja	770,443	393,006	377,437	10,367	5,522	4,845	2,657	1,791	866
<i>3-322 East Maratha Plain</i>	2,523,163	1,283,206	1,239,957	78,566	27,182	51,384	96,054	42,134	53,920
(14) Chanda	897,174	457,327	433,847	13,000	4,020	8,980	38,098	16,750	21,348
(15) Bhandara	989,399	501,770	487,629	38,020	13,224	24,796	31,619	12,504	19,115
(16) Balaghat	636,590	324,109	312,481	27,546	9,938	17,608	26,337	12,880	13,457
<b>3-4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>									
<b>3-41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	4,801,007	2,505,598	2,295,409	377,358	142,785	234,573	151,838	65,256	86,582
<i>3-411 West Maratha Plain</i>	4,801,007	2,505,598	2,295,409	377,358	142,785	234,573	151,838	65,256	86,582
(17) Wardha	443,339	233,040	210,299	65,826	24,833	40,993	17,028	7,664	9,364
(18) Nagpur	1,014,071	526,024	488,047	67,507	28,496	39,011	84,014	35,458	48,556
(19) Amravati	906,227	476,501	429,726	74,783	26,517	48,266	25,510	11,745	13,765
(20) Akola	827,562	435,106	392,456	83,849	31,678	52,171	4,540	1,915	2,625
(21) Buldana	787,706	409,081	373,625	33,414	12,009	21,405	1,403	500	903
(22) Yeotmal	822,102	425,846	396,256	51,979	19,252	32,727	19,343	7,974	11,369

TABLE 1.4

## igration

the respective District Census Hand Books. For livelihood classification of the immigrants into the State from other immigration please see Subsidiary Tables 1.12 to 1.14.]

Born in													M. P.
Adjacent States			Other parts of India			Beyond India							
Persons (11)	Males (12)	Females (13)	Persons (14)	Males (15)	Females (16)	Pakistan			Other Territories				
						Persons (17)	Males (18)	Females (19)	Persons (20)	Males (21)	Females (22)		
510,165	228,201	281,964	100,839	60,799	40,040	112,746	61,298	51,448	3,627	2,371	1,256		
186,913	83,541	103,372	30,292	21,460	8,832	48,959	25,071	23,888	1,747	1,300	447	3-24	
167,792	75,846	91,946	25,772	18,763	7,009	45,103	22,972	22,131	1,477	1,114	363	3-241	
37,085	12,876	24,209	1,772	1,031	741	6,583	3,639	2,944	85	53	32	(1)	
77,507	40,653	36,854	17,913	14,210	3,703	27,842	13,384	14,458	1,236	946	290	(2)	
20,788	7,749	13,039	3,163	1,891	1,272	4,974	2,784	2,190	105	82	23	(3)	
32,412	14,568	17,844	2,924	1,631	1,293	5,704	3,165	2,539	51	33	18	(4)	
19,121	7,695	11,426	4,520	2,697	1,823	3,856	2,099	1,757	270	186	84	3-242	
10,115	2,559	7,556	1,300	737	563	284	199	85	32	27	5	(5)	
2,379	1,265	1,114	1,069	673	396	620	334	286	24	4	20	(6)	
6,627	3,871	2,756	2,151	1,287	864	2,952	1,566	1,386	214	155	59	(7)	
170,909	76,917	93,992	31,583	17,626	13,957	28,790	17,539	11,251	624	400	224	3-32	
138,157	63,350	74,807	25,286	14,056	11,230	23,158	14,429	8,729	434	271	163	3-321	
34,249	14,470	19,779	9,034	4,894	4,140	9,559	6,402	3,157	141	92	49	(8)	
21,108	8,506	12,602	4,099	2,308	1,791	6,931	3,861	3,070	179	116	63	(9)	
4,028	2,056	1,972	4,750	2,682	2,068	2,314	1,287	1,027	24	9	15	(10)	
21,472	14,433	7,039	1,057	432	625	769	731	38	9	3	6	(11)	
22,694	6,220	16,474	4,199	2,263	1,936	1,812	1,039	773	33	13	20	(12)	
34,606	17,665	16,941	2,147	1,477	670	1,773	1,109	664	48	38	10	(13)	
32,752	13,567	19,185	6,297	3,570	2,727	5,632	3,110	2,522	190	129	61	3-322	
26,652	9,994	16,658	1,791	1,008	783	825	473	352	78	48	30	(14)	
4,632	2,707	1,925	3,720	2,096	1,624	4,166	2,217	1,949	101	71	30	(15)	
1,468	866	602	786	466	320	641	420	221	11	10	1	(16)	
152,343	67,743	84,600	38,964	21,713	17,251	34,997	18,688	16,309	1,256	671	585	3-41	
152,343	67,743	84,600	38,964	21,713	17,251	34,997	18,688	16,309	1,256	671	585	3-411	
6,240	3,152	3,088	2,647	1,129	1,518	3,738	1,892	1,846	85	41	44	(17)	
39,483	24,305	15,178	13,592	8,518	5,074	15,253	8,021	7,232	636	377	259	(18)	
11,899	5,103	6,796	4,757	2,373	2,384	7,651	4,212	3,439	333	142	191	(19)	
21,214	8,968	12,246	8,811	4,780	4,031	4,891	2,604	2,287	127	68	59	(20)	
39,927	13,440	26,487	5,891	3,232	2,659	1,775	975	800	52	33	19	(21)	
33,580	12,775	20,805	3,266	1,681	1,585	1,689	984	705	23	10	13	(22)	

## SUBSIDIARY

## Emigra

[This table is prepared from the Main Table D-IV.—Migrants given in the Census Report, 1951, Part II-C, and from the persons born in Madhya Pradesh and residing outside India was not available and is, therefore, not included in the persons would be negligible. For livelihood classification

State where enumerated  (1)	Born in Madhya Pradesh		
	State		
	Persons (2)	Males (3)	Females (4)
(1) MADHYA PRADESH .. .. .	20,520,156	10,310,143	10,210,013
(2) States adjacent to Madhya Pradesh .. .. .	..	..	..
(3) Bihar .. .. .	..	..	..
(4) Orissa .. .. .	..	..	..
(5) Uttar Pradesh .. .. .	..	..	..
(6) Madras .. .. .	..	..	..
(7) Bombay .. .. .	..	..	..
(8) Vindhya Pradesh .. .. .	..	..	..
(9) Madhya Bharat .. .. .	..	..	..
(10) Hyderabad .. .. .	..	..	..
(11) Bhopal .. .. .	..	..	..
(12) Other States beyond Madhya Pradesh .. .. .	..	..	..
(13) Assam .. .. .	..	..	..
(14) Manipur .. .. .	..	..	..
(15) Tripura .. .. .	..	..	..
(16) Punjab .. .. .	..	..	..
(17) West Bengal .. .. .	..	..	..
(18) Jammu and Kashmir .. .. .	..	..	..
(19) Patiala and East Punjab State Union .. .. .	..	..	..
(20) Rajasthan .. .. .	..	..	..
(21) Saurashtra .. .. .	..	..	..
(22) Travancore-Cochin .. .. .	..	..	..
(23) Ajmer .. .. .	..	..	..
(24) Bilaspur State .. .. .	..	..	..
(25) Cooch Behar .. .. .	..	..	..
(26) Coorg .. .. .	..	..	..
(27) Delhi .. .. .	..	..	..
(28) Himachal Pradesh .. .. .	..	..	..
(29) Kutch .. .. .	..	..	..
(30) Mysore .. .. .	..	..	..
(31) Andamans and Nicobar Islands .. .. .	..	..	..



TABLE 1.5

tion

information supplied by the Superintendents of Census Operations of the other States of India. Information in respect of table. This will, however, have little effect on the natural population given in the table because the number of such of the emigrants, please see Subsidiary Table 1.10.]

and Enumerated in India			Born in Madhya Pradesh and Enumerated in India			Natural Population			
Adjacent States			Other States						
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	20,976,382	10,525,355	10,451,027	(1)
417,615	192,111	225,504	..	..	..	..	..	..	(2)
40,817	20,965	19,912	..	..	..	..	..	..	(3)
34,690	17,003	17,687	..	..	..	..	..	..	(4)
32,528	13,599	18,929	..	..	..	..	..	..	(5)
5,758	3,908	1,850	..	..	..	..	..	..	(6)
112,585	58,552	54,033	..	..	..	..	..	..	(7)
23,239	7,487	15,752	..	..	..	..	..	..	(8)
57,277	26,665	30,612	..	..	..	..	..	..	(9)
82,451	33,263	49,188	..	..	..	..	..	..	(10)
28,270	10,729	17,541	..	..	..	..	..	..	(11)
..	..	..	38,611	23,101	15,510	..	..	..	(12)
..	..	..	10,637	5,676	4,961	..	..	..	(13)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(14)
..	..	..	6	5	1	..	..	..	(15)
..	..	..	3,074	2,014	1,060	..	..	..	(16)
..	..	..	2,364	1,579	785	..	..	..	(17)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(18)
..	..	..	1,016	815	201	..	..	..	(19)
..	..	..	5,945	3,454	2,491	..	..	..	(20)
..	..	..	1,106	548	558	..	..	..	(21)
..	..	..	159	113	46	..	..	..	(22)
..	..	..	4,768	2,418	2,350	..	..	..	(23)
..	..	..	52	52	..	..	..	..	(24)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(25)
..	..	..	12	5	7	..	..	..	(26)
..	..	..	8,082	5,524	2,558	..	..	..	(27)
..	..	..	5	2	3	..	..	..	(28)
..	..	..	190	117	73	..	..	..	(29)
..	..	..	1,038	671	367	..	..	..	(30)
..	..	..	157	108	49	..	..	..	(31)

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 1·6

### Migration between the State and other parts of India

[This Table gives the Migration between Madhya Pradesh and other parts of India as well as Pakistan. The different columns of the statement have been filled in as follows :—

*Column (2)*—Cols. (11)+(14)+(17) of Subsidiary Table 1·4.

*Column (3)*—The figures are taken from Table VI of the Census of India, 1931, Volume XII, C.P. and Berar, Part II (Tables), pages 32—33.

*Column (4)*—Col. (2)—Col. (3).

*Column (5)*—Col. (5)+Col. (8) of Subsidiary Table 1·5.

*Column (6)*—The figure is taken from Subsidiary Table III, page 107 of the Census of India, 1931, Volume XII, Central Provinces and Berar, Part I, Reports.

*Column (7)*—Col. (5)—Col. (6).

*Column (8)*—Col. (2)—Col. (5).

*Column (9)*—Col. (3)—Col. (6).]

State	Immigration			Emigration			Immigration minus Emigration	
	1951	1931	Variation	1951	1931	Variation	1951	1931
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
MADHYA PRADESH	723,750	648,536	+75,214	456,226	421,390	+34,836	267,524	227,146

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 1·7

### Variation in Natural Population

[The columns of the table are filled in as follows :—

*Column (2)*—Census Population of 1951.

*Column (3)*—Cols. (11)+(14)+(17)+(20) of Subsidiary Table 1·4.

*Column (4)*—Cols. (5)+(8) of Subsidiary Table 1·5.

*Column (6)*—Unadjusted Census Population of 1931. (No adjustment is made as migration from the transferred territory is not known)

*Column (7)*—The figure is taken from Table VI of the Census of India, 1931, Volume XII, Central Provinces and Berar, Part II (Tables), pages 32—33.

*Column (8)*—The figure is taken from the Subsidiary Table III, page 107 of the Census of India, 1931, Volume XII, Central Provinces and Berar, Part I Report.

*Column (10)*— $\frac{\text{Cols. (5)-(9)}}{\text{Col. (2)}} \times 100.$

State	1951				1931				Percentage Increase (+) Decrease (—) (1931—51) in Natural Population
	Recorded Population	Immigrants	Emigrants	Natural Population (2+4-3)	Recorded Population	Immigrants	Emigrants	Natural Population (6+8-7)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
MADHYA PRADESH	21,247,533	727,377	456,226	20,976,382	17,990,937	655,563	421,390	17,756,764	+18.1

**SUBSIDIARY TABLE 1·8**  
**Livelihood Pattern of General Population**

[This Table is prepared from Main Table B-I (Livelihood Classes and Sub-Classes) given in Census Report, 1951, Part II-B.]

Natural division and district		Per 10,000 of General Population belonging to Livelihood Class							
		I.—Cultivators of owned land	II.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned	III.—Cultivating labourers	IV.—Non-cultivating owners of land and agricultural rent receivers	V.—Production other than cultivation	VI.—Commerce	VII.—Transport	VIII.—Other services and miscellaneous sources
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
MADHYA PRADESH .. .. .	4,950	447	2,041	162	1,060	439	147	754	
3·1 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—									
3·24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	4,652	443	1,740	194	1,238	551	213	969	
3·241 <i>Nerbudda Valley</i> .. .. .	4,100	366	1,795	180	1,404	688	268	1,199	
(1) Sagar .. .. .	4,504	306	1,946	174	1,338	580	227	925	
(2) Jabalpur .. .. .	4,083	184	1,413	48	1,681	772	358	1,461	
(3) Hoshangabad .. .. .	3,771	511	1,997	323	1,241	702	267	1,188	
(4) Nimar .. .. .	3,903	612	1,944	220	1,242	703	166	1,210	
3·242 <i>Plateau</i> .. .. .	5,557	568	1,650	217	965	328	122	593	
(5) Mandla .. .. .	5,942	629	1,889	98	627	253	113	449	
(6) Betul .. .. .	5,719	593	1,437	340	747	334	169	661	
(7) Chhindwara .. .. .	5,295	527	1,617	226	1,227	362	107	639	
3·3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—									
3·32 East Madhya Pradesh Division ..	6,279	315	1,644	108	874	245	83	452	
3·321 <i>Chhattisgarh Plain</i> .. .. .	5,651	272	1,653	62	635	213	79	435	
(8) Raipur .. .. .	6,081	100	2,189	69	611	311	121	518	
(9) Bilaspur .. .. .	7,261	124	1,309	69	513	221	109	394	
(10) Durg .. .. .	6,045	193	2,134	91	797	217	68	455	
(11) Bastar .. .. .	6,394	926	1,801	23	497	121	18	220	
(12) Raigarh .. .. .	6,801	349	1,159	56	740	187	39	669	
(13) Surguja .. .. .	7,748	253	805	34	677	122	66	295	
3·322 <i>East Maratha Plain</i> .. .. .	5,270	431	1,621	231	1,524	331	96	456	
(14) Chanda .. .. .	4,956	557	1,838	177	1,431	347	107	587	
(15) Bhandara .. .. .	5,175	244	1,407	274	1,908	389	114	489	
(16) Balaghat .. .. .	5,859	542	1,645	243	1,062	222	48	379	
3·4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—									
3·41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	2,808	694	3,066	229	1,225	684	198	1,096	
3·411 <i>West Maratha Plain</i> .. .. .	2,808	694	3,066	229	1,225	684	198	1,096	
(17) Wardha .. .. .	2,692	485	3,019	326	1,273	654	206	1,345	
(18) Nagpur .. .. .	2,422	265	1,454	158	2,502	1,012	451	1,736	
(19) Amravati .. .. .	2,608	830	3,602	208	909	687	153	1,009	
(20) Akola .. .. .	2,984	698	3,615	264	761	637	152	889	
(21) Buldana .. .. .	4,045	564	3,132	257	668	499	58	767	
(22) Yeotmal .. .. .	2,271	1,348	4,015	232	847	486	74	727	

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 1-9

## Livelihood classification of Immigrants into Madhya Pradesh from other States of India.

State where born	Livelihood classes of immigrants enumerated in Madhya Pradesh								
	I.—Culti- vators of owned land	II.—Culti- vators of land wholly or mainly unowned	III.—Culti- vating labourers	IV.—Non- cultivating owners of land and agricultural rent receivers	V.—Pro- duction other than cultivation	VI.—Com- merce	VII.—Trans- port	VIII.— Other ser- vices and miscellaneous sources	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Bihar .. ..	9,860	743	1,107	185	3,153	2,877	975	3,595	22,495
Orissa .. ..	23,414	2,876	11,676	871	6,751	2,114	2,423	16,543	66,668
Uttar Pradesh ..	12,172	1,302	5,943	1,325	18,112	13,281	8,654	25,111	85,900
Madras .. ..	653	147	466	51	2,402	1,875	3,605	7,750	16,949
Bombay .. ..	10,391	1,500	6,415	1,125	13,681	9,669	6,432	16,925	66,138
Vindhya Pradesh	29,802	3,286	13,397	986	17,172	11,105	4,416	13,869	94,033
Hyderabad .. ..	27,078	5,958	20,428	2,834	17,014	6,541	3,064	10,985	93,902
Manipur .. ..	3	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	7
Assam .. ..	581	71	364	22	231	73	45	282	1,669
West Bengal ..	1,289	153	594	60	4,614	1,924	2,061	8,827	19,522
Jammu and Kashmir.	13	2	12	22	60	121	14	562	806
Saurashtra .. ..	644	179	306	127	3,687	8,590	385	3,758	17,676
Travancore-Cochin	8	..	..	2	131	116	138	534	929
Cooch-Behar ..	..	..	..	1	16	26	1	3	47
Coorg .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4
Kutch .. ..	40	5	8	9	84	452	46	254	898
Mysore .. ..	18	9	1	6	77	34	92	337	574
Andamans and Nicobar Islands.	3	..	..	1	1	..	..	3	8
Tripura .. ..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	16
Madhya Bharat ..	11,772	1,509	4,666	952	8,770	6,265	3,913	10,465	48,312
Bhopal .. ..	3,905	605	2,763	485	2,467	1,904	810	2,829	15,768
Punjab .. ..	594	104	63	1,064	3,101	4,483	1,311	6,706	17,426
Patiala and East Punjab States Union.	323	57	69	67	423	713	284	672	2,608
Rajasthan .. ..	4,640	608	774	832	5,032	13,758	2,043	9,270	36,957
Ajmer .. ..	29	..	3	2	61	35	126	48	304
Bilaspur (State) ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi. ....	62	19	17	15	244	272	210	437	1,276
Himachal Pradesh	9	..	..	..	4	1	..	98	112

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 1·10

## Livelihood classification of Emigrants from Madhya Pradesh to other States of India.

State where enumerated	Livelihood classes of emigrants from Madhya Pradesh enumerated in states mentioned in column (1)									Total
	I.—Cultivators of owned land	II.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned	III.—Cultivating labourers	IV.—Non-cultivating owners of land and agricultural rent receivers	V.—Production other than cultivation	VI.—Commerce	VII.—Transport	VIII.—Other services and miscellaneous sources		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
Bihar .. ..	3,357	231	521	47	25,974	1,403	1,763	7,521	40,817	
Orissa .. ..	14,230	1,644	3,115	135	4,900	2,128	979	7,559	34,690	
Uttar Pradesh ..	8,759	1,067	1,161	772	5,118	4,371	2,303	8,977	32,528	
Madras .. ..	779	40	450	196	1,201	842	513	1,737	5,758	
Bombay .. ..	9,432	2,226	5,244	1,156	29,303	15,578	9,005	40,641	112,585	
Vindhya Pradesh	7,508	1,361	2,082	674	3,477	2,746	1,634	3,757	23,239	
Hyderabad .. ..	20,354	5,458	16,008	2,028	13,419	8,303	2,408	14,473	82,451	
Manipur .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Assam .. ..	1,357	831	56	8	7,846	137	48	354	10,637	
West Bengal ..	85	257	53	27	661	348	263	670	2,364	
Jammu and Kashmir.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Saurashtra ..	7	1	4	6	217	304	79	488	1,106	
Travancore-Cochin	9	..	..	..	11	2	1	136	159	
Coch-Bihar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Coorg .. ..	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	4	12	
Kutch .. ..	7	1	1	1	12	93	6	69	190	
Mysore .. ..	8	..	1	12	134	246	29	608	1,038	
Andamans and Nicobar Islands.	32	2	..	..	26	2	..	95	157	
Tripura .. ..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	6	
Madhya Bharat ..	18,190			39,087			57,277			
Bhopal .. ..	15,287			12,983			28,270			
Punjab .. ..	783			2,291			3,074			
Patiala and East Punjab States Union.	653			363			1,016			
Rajasthan ..	2,729			3,216			5,945			
Ajmer .. ..	51			4,717			4,768			
Bilaspur (State) ..	52			..			52			
Delhi .. ..	67			8,015			8,082			
Himachal Pradesh.	1			4			5			

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 1-11

Number of persons recruited by the Tea District Labour Association from the districts of Madhya Pradesh during 1941-50

Name of district (1)	Number of persons recruited in the year										
	1941 (2)	1942 (3)	1943 (4)	1944 (5)	1945 (6)	1946 (7)	1947 (8)	1948 (9)	1949 (10)	1950 (11)	
1. Sagar .. ..	..	..	5	..	13	14	31	30	4	1	
2. Jabalpur .. ..	48	38	126	56	99	129	127	58	45	43	
3. Hoshangabad .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	3	5	8	30	1	
4. Mandla .. ..	464	605	1,334	1,082	1,468	891	756	947	659	512	
5. Chhindwara .. ..	..	2	5	7	6	10	16	39	21	12	
6. Raipur .. ..	289	339	745	581	571	399	333	..	..	5	
7. Bilaspur .. ..	165	450	1,428	786	458	783	604	486	666	414	
8. Durg .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	259	197	610	283	
9. Bastar .. ..	625	684	1,336	1,274	1,322	1,324	1,423	846	1,576	1,707	
10. Surguja .. ..	559	1,501	913	1,590	1,798	1,861	1,856	1,251	1,491	1,408	
11. Chanda .. ..	..	..	..	..	23	3	..	..	8	5	
12. Bhandara .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	..	
13. Balaghat .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	11	27	61	16	18	

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 1-12

The Northern Border Immigration from the Adjoining States into the districts of Nimar, Hoshangabad, Sagar, Jabalpur, Mandla and Surguja.

Adjoining States where born (1)	Border Districts where enumerated								
	Nimar			Hoshangabad			Sagar		
	Persons (2)	Males (3)	Females (4)	Persons (5)	Males (6)	Females (7)	Persons (8)	Males (9)	Females (10)
Bihar .. ..	81	32	49	96	60	36	103	89	14
Uttar Pradesh .. ..	3,726	2,141	1,585	3,360	1,826	1,534	13,669	5,314	8,355
Bombay .. ..	13,919	7,912	6,007	1,838	915	923	1,284	868	416
Vindhya Pradesh .. ..	134	63	71	976	470	506	10,166	3,069	7,097
Madhya Bharat .. ..	12,045	3,262	8,783	4,297	1,488	2,809	7,882	2,296	5,586
Bhopal .. ..	1,517	758	759	9,762	2,777	6,985	3,539	932	2,607

Border Districts where enumerated									Adjoining States where born (1)
Jabalpur			Mandla			Surguja			
Persons (11)	Males (12)	Females (13)	Persons (14)	Males (15)	Females (16)	Persons (17)	Males (18)	Females (19)	
1,023	701	322	192	114	78	11,398	5,264	6,134	Bihar
18,534	11,671	6,863	752	463	289	5,792	3,291	2,501	Uttar Pradesh
2,960	1,912	1,048	21	12	9	144	70	74	Bombay
45,349	22,268	23,081	8,641	1,668	6,973	13,151	7,791	5,360	Vindhya Pradesh
4,627	1,460	3,167	194	87	107	229	161	68	Madhya Bharat
176	101	75	33	6	27	17	1	16	Bhopal

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 1-13

The South-West Border Immigration from the Adjoining States into the Districts of Akola, Yeotmal, Buldana, Amravati and Chanda.

Adjoining States where born	Border districts where enumerated														
	Akola			Yeotmal			Buldana			Amravati			Chanda		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Bombay .. ..	5,617	2,666	2,951	3,327	1,830	1,497	17,459	5,855	11,604	3,529	1,586	1,943	848	397	451
Hyderabad .. ..	12,141	4,296	7,845	28,599	10,252	18,347	20,783	6,672	14,111	1,639	512	1,127	23,724	8,534	15,190

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 1-14

The South-East Border Immigration from the Adjoining States into the District of Bastar, Raipur and Raigarh.

Adjoining States where born	Border Districts where enumerated								
	Bastar			Raipur			Raigarh		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Hyderabad .. ..	528	402	126	65	48	17	6	6	..
Madras .. ..	1,865	986	879	1,056	568	488	144	93	51
Orissa .. ..	16,024	11,419	4,605	28,372	10,848	17,524	14,657	3,907	10,750
Bihar .. ..	606	205	401	745	440	305	5,713	985	4,728

## SUBSIDIARY

### Adjusted Population in each age group for 1901,

This table is prepared

From the Census Reports, the actual population by age-groups of the various districts was noted down. The census of India Paper No. 9, 1951". The age-group-wise population figures for 1951 Census were available for the 10

and the displaced persons population was then added to the product and the total estimated population of the

By adding the district figures arrived at as explained above, the age-groupwise population of the Natural

For purposes of making adjustment for transfer of territory, the population figure for each age-group Division and the State as follows :—

The total number of persons in the different age-groups from 0-5 to 60 and over for 1951 would not add up left out of account.

The adjusted population of the State or Division, as given in main Table A—II (Variation in population Census Report of the State or Division for the particular Censuses.

For distribution of population per 1,000 persons in different age groups please see Subsidiary Table—1·18.

		AGE GROUPS					
State and Divisions		All ages					
(1)		1901 (2)	1911 (3)	1921 (4)	1931 (5)	1941 (6)	1951 (7)
Madhya Pradesh	.. .. .	13,464,782	15,863,697	15,796,282	17,791,896	19,631,615	21,247,533
3·24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division	.. .. .	3,870,632	4,505,959	4,309,762	4,719,172	5,161,685	5,490,410
3·32 East Madhya Pradesh Division	.. .. .	5,703,187	7,030,879	7,154,987	8,174,571	9,285,745	10,199,360
3·41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division	.. .. .	3,890,963	4,326,859	4,331,533	4,898,153	5,184,185	5,557,763
		5—10					
(1)		(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
Madhya Pradesh	.. .. .	1,838,072	2,175,295	2,550,268	2,277,756	2,770,417	2,780,632
3·24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division	.. .. .	447,604	627,695	676,519	588,900	707,097	690,195
3·32 East Madhya Pradesh Division	.. .. .	887,899	999,077	1,226,439	1,073,643	1,338,378	1,385,049
3·41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division	.. .. .	502,569	548,523	647,310	615,213	724,942	705,388
		15—20					
(1)		(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)
Madhya Pradesh	.. .. .	1,063,832	1,067,763	1,072,043	1,582,933	1,578,941	1,738,166
3·24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division	.. .. .	343,364	308,914	329,754	447,149	432,989	489,037
3·32 East Madhya Pradesh Division	.. .. .	427,217	472,691	451,029	691,704	690,888	766,085
3·41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division	.. .. .	293,251	286,158	291,260	444,080	455,064	483,044
		40—60					
(1)		(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)
Madhya Pradesh	.. .. .	2,186,994	2,495,128	2,567,371	2,692,879	3,101,037	3,555,922
3·24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division	.. .. .	656,412	697,916	696,317	702,197	789,528	926,473
3·32 East Madhya Pradesh Division	.. .. .	846,392	1,049,181	1,120,157	1,213,078	1,488,875	1,696,427
3·41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division	.. .. .	684,190	748,031	750,897	777,604	822,634	933,022



**TABLE 1-15**  
**1911, 1921, 1931, 1941 and 1951 Censuses.**

as follows.—

figures for 1941 Census were adopted from the "Age Tables—Madhya Pradesh, 1941, on 'Y' Sample" given in "Census per cent sample population only. They were multiplied by the factor  $\frac{\text{Total population less displaced person-}}{\text{Sample Population}}$

particular age-group.

Divisions and the State as at the particular Censuses was obtained.

for each Natural Division or the State was multiplied by an adjustment factor, which was calculated for each to the total population shown in column 7 because there are a few returns under "ages not stated which have been during fifty years) of the 1951 Census Report, was divided by the un-adjusted population as given in the particular

AND YEARS

0—5						State and Divisions	
1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	(1)	
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
1,659,830	2,545,154	2,066,537	2,842,061	2,628,367	2,932,554	Madhya Pradesh.	
532,899	711,033	525,582	742,378	693,441	755,815	3-24	North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.
715,162	1,184,303	994,331	1,356,456	1,271,879	1,422,129	3-32	East Madhya Pradesh Division.
411,769	649,818	546,624	743,227	663,047	754,610	3-41	South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.
10—15						(1)	
(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)		
1,643,035	1,460,394	1,859,689	2,017,006	2,125,487	2,426,525	Madhya Pradesh.	
462,501	420,669	550,515	535,258	567,750	640,069	3-24	North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.
693,926	642,824	797,324	923,937	965,184	1,111,513	3-32	East Madhya Pradesh Division.
486,608	396,901	511,850	557,811	592,553	674,943	3-41	South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.
20—40						(1)	
(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)		
4,485,475	5,292,390	4,768,983	5,626,926	6,488,124	6,584,737	Madhya Pradesh.	
1,295,928	1,547,647	1,333,828	1,549,147	1,778,407	1,721,135	3-24	North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.
1,875,436	2,321,584	2,147,733	2,564,188	3,064,549	3,201,439	3-32	East Madhya Pradesh Division.
1,314,111	1,423,159	1,287,422	1,513,591	1,645,168	1,662,163	3-41	South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.
60 and over						(1)	
(44)	(45)	(46)	(47)	(48)	(49)		
587,544	827,573	911,391	752,335	939,242	1,210,018	Madhya Pradesh.	
131,924	192,085	197,247	154,143	192,473	261,805	3-24	North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.
257,155	361,219	417,974	351,565	465,992	609,405	3-32	East Madhya Pradesh Division.
198,465	274,269	296,170	246,627	280,777	338,808	3-41	South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.

## SUBSIDIARY

## Death rates specific for certain age groups in Madhya Pradesh

This Table is prepared for the State and its Natural Divisions, excluding the Integrated States.

The procedure pointed out in the fly-leaf to table 1.15 has been adopted in arriving at the population in

In order to adjust the deaths for the transferred territories, the deaths in each age-group were multiplied by the Adjusted number of deaths in all age-groups as given in Subsidiary Table 1.3 divided by the number of

Age groups	Decade	Madhya Pradesh			3-24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division		
		Total No. of deaths	Mean population of the decade	Death rate per 1,000 per annum of the mean population of the specific age groups	Total No. of deaths	Mean population of the decade	Death rate per 1,000 per annum of the mean population of the specific age groups
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0 to 5 .. ..	1931-40 ..	2,593,331	2,306,358	112.4	880,769	715,724	123.1
	1941-50 ..	2,426,463	2,338,885	103.7	762,005	722,367	105.5
5 to 10 .. ..	1931-40 ..	244,923	2,131,418	11.5	87,547	646,047	13.6
	1941-50 ..	291,202	2,320,759	12.5	99,421	696,479	14.3
10 to 15 .. ..	1931-40 ..	128,010	1,776,942	7.2	43,956	549,835	8.0
	1941-50 ..	178,362	1,944,223	9.2	64,454	602,022	10.7
15 to 20 .. ..	1931-40 ..	196,493	1,375,284	14.3	62,974	438,732	14.4
	1941-50 ..	179,311	1,445,185	12.4	61,550	459,572	13.4
20 to 40 .. ..	1931-40 ..	650,226	5,205,344	12.5	234,144	1,658,757	14.1
	1941-50 ..	720,432	5,583,591	12.9	239,290	1,744,346	13.7
40 to 60 .. ..	1931-40 ..	614,778	2,518,490	24.4	224,388	743,610	30.2
	1941-50 ..	649,868	2,855,477	22.8	219,892	855,314	25.7
60 and over .. ..	1931-40 ..	687,427	739,214	93.0	191,797	172,787	111.0
	1941-50 ..	842,082	926,895	90.8	223,581	226,423	98.7
Total all ages .. ..	1931-40 ..	5,115,188	16,053,050	31.9	1,725,575	4,925,492	35.0
	1941-50 ..	5,287,720	17,423,992	30.3	1,670,193	5,309,452	31.5

TABLE 1-16

and the Natural Divisions for the decades 1931-40 and 1941-50.

different age-groups from the sample data. Adjustments for transfer of territories were also similarly effected.

adjustment factor arrived at as follow :—

unadjusted deaths in all age-groups.

3-32 East Madhya Pradesh Division			3-41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division			Age groups	Decade
Total No. of deaths	Mean population of the decade	Death rate per 1,000 per annum of the mean population of the specific age groups	Total No. of deaths	Mean population of the decade	Death rate per 1,000 per annum of the mean population of the specific age groups		
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(1)	(2)
860,693	887,496	97.0	851,869	703,137	121.2	0 to 5 .. ..	} 1931-40. } 1941-50.
841,982	907,690	92.8	822,476	708,829	116.0		
78,787	815,293	9.7	78,589	670,078	11.7	5 to 10 .. ..	} 1931-40. } 1941-50.
101,948	909,115	11.2	89,833	715,165	12.6		
43,913	651,926	6.7	40,141	575,182	7.0	10 to 15 .. ..	} 1931-40. } 1941-50.
63,292	708,453	8.9	50,616	633,748	8.0		
67,124	486,980	13.8	66,395	449,572	14.8	15 to 20 .. ..	} 1931-40. } 1941-50.
63,202	516,559	12.2	54,559	469,054	11.6		
215,089	1,967,207	10.9	200,993	1,579,379	12.7	20 to 40 .. ..	} 1931-40. } 1941-50.
264,080	2,185,580	12.1	217,062	1,653,666	13.1		
199,114	974,762	20.4	191,276	800,119	23.9	40 to 60 .. ..	} 1931-40. } 1941-50.
234,602	1,122,335	20.9	195,374	877,828	22.3		
228,995	302,725	75.6	266,635	263,702	101.1	60 and over .. ..	} 1931-40. } 1941-50.
324,335	390,679	83.0	394,166	309,793	95.0		
1,693,715	6,086,389	27.8	1,695,898	5,041,169	33.6	Total all ages .. ..	} 1931-40. } 1941-50.
1,893,441	6,743,566	28.1	1,724,086	5,370,974	32.1		

## SUBSIDIARY

Deaths registered from certain diseases and decennial death rates in the State of Madhya Pradesh. The figures of deaths have been obtained from the Public Health Reports and the mean population of the decade is taken

State and Divisions	Cholera				Small-Pox			
	1931—40		1941—50		1931—40		1941—50	
	Total number of deaths	Death rate per 1,000 of mean population of the decade	Total number of deaths	Death rate per 1,000 of mean population of the decade	Total number of deaths	Death rate per 1,000 of mean population of the decade	Total number of deaths	Death rate per 1,000 of mean population of the decade
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Madhya Pradesh .. .. .	128,375	7.94	126,839	7.28	19,361	1.20	34,272	1.97
3.42 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division ..	36,705	7.43	29,617	5.57	5,612	1.14	11,780	2.22
3.32 East Madhya Pradesh Division .. ..	39,746	6.43	49,365	7.32	3,680	0.60	11,114	1.65
3.41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division ..	51,924	10.30	47,857	8.91	10,069	2.00	11,378	2.12

State and Divisions	Plague				Respiratory-Diseases			
	1931—40		1941—50		1931—40		1941—50	
	Total number of deaths	Death rate per 1,000 of mean population of the decade	Total number of deaths	Death rate per 1,000 of mean population of the decade	Total number of deaths	Death rate per 1,000 of mean population of the decade	Total number of deaths	Death rate per 1,000 of mean population of the decade
(1)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
Madhya Pradesh .. .. .	1,0172	0.63	17,513	1.004	422,213	26.13	374,625	21.49
3.24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division ..	8,296	1.68	12,576	2.36	216,073	43.73	174,088	32.74
3.32 East Madhya Pradesh Division .. ..	58	0.01	4,582	0.68	52,868	8.56	40,705	6.04
3.41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division ..	1,818	0.36	355	0.07	153,272	30.40	159,832	29.76

TABLE 1-17

**Madhya Pradesh Excluding the Integrated States during the decades 1931-40 and 1941-50**  
to be the mean of the population recorded at the Census at the beginning and end of the decade without adjustment.

Diarrhoea and Dysentery				Fever				State and Divisions
1931-40		1941-50		1931-40		1941-50		
Total number of deaths	Death rate per 1,000 of mean population of the decade	Total number of deaths	Death rate per 1,000 of mean population of the decade	Total number of deaths	Death rate per 1,000 of mean population of the decade	Total number of deaths	Death rate per 1,000 of mean population of the decade	(1)
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
338,850	20.97	232,114	13.32	2,830,839	175.17	3,107,596	178.27	<b>Madhya Pradesh.</b>
62,982	12.75	32,340	6.08	1,032,781	209.03	1,085,879	204.21	3.24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.
62,910	10.18	38,222	5.67	1,136,791	183.98	1,275,439	189.13	3.32 East Madhya Pradesh Division.
212,958	42.24	161,552	30.08	661,267	131.17	746,278	138.95	3.41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.
Total								State and Divisions
1931-40				1941-50				
Total number of deaths	Death rate per 1,000 mean population of the decade	Total number of deaths	Death rate per 1,000 mean population of the decade	Total number of deaths	Death rate per 1,000 mean population of the decade	Total number of deaths	Death rate per 1,000 mean population of the decade	
(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)					
3,749,810	232.03	3,892,959	223.32					<b>Madhya Pradesh.</b>
1,362,449	275.76	1,346,280	253.18					3.24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.
1,296,053	209.76	1,419,427	210.49					3.32 East Madhya Pradesh Division.
1,091,308	216.48	1,127,252	209.88					3.41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 1-18

Number of persons in each age-group per 1,000 of the total population for 1901, 1911, 1921, 1931, 1941 and 1951 Censuses

[This table is prepared from the subsidiary Table 1-15. (Adjusted population in each age-group for 1901, 1911, 1921, 1931, 1941 and 1951 censuses)]

State and Divisions	Age-groups and years																							
	0-5						5-10						10-15						15-20					
	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
Madhya Pradesh	123	161	131	160	134	138	137	137	161	128	141	131	122	92	118	114	108	114	79	67	68	89	80	82
3-24 North West Madhya Pradesh Division.	138	158	122	157	134	138	116	139	157	125	137	126	119	93	128	113	110	117	89	69	76	95	84	89
3-32 East Madhya Pradesh Division.	125	169	139	166	137	139	156	142	171	131	144	136	122	92	112	113	104	109	75	67	63	85	75	75
3-41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	106	150	126	152	128	136	129	127	150	125	140	127	125	92	118	114	114	121	75	66	67	91	88	87

	Age-groups and years																		
	20-40						40-60						60 and over						
	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	
	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)	1)
333	334	302	316	331	310	162	157	162	151	158	167	44	52	58	42	48	57	Madhya Pradesh	
335	343	309	328	345	313	169	155	162	149	153	169	34	43	46	33	37	48	3-24 North-West Madhya Pradesh division.	
329	330	300	314	330	314	148	149	157	148	160	166	45	51	58	43	50	60	3-32 East Madhya Pradesh division.	
338	329	297	309	317	299	176	173	173	159	159	168	51	63	69	50	54	61	3-41 South-West Madhya Pradesh division.	

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 1.19

## Distribution of World Population and Land

Serial No.	Territory	Total area (in 1,000 sq. miles)	Percentage of total area to World total	Population (in millions)	Percentage of World population	Density (persons per sq. mile)	Agricultural area per Capita (in acres)			Forests and wood lands per Capita (in acres)
							Arable land	Permanent meadows and pastures	Total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1	China .. .. .	3,759	7.3	463.50	19.4	123	0.49	1.04	1.53	0.45
2	India .. .. .	1,221	2.4	361.26	15.1	296	0.77	..	0.77	0.24
3	U. S. S. R. .. .. .	8,598	16.6	197.00	8.3	23	2.82	1.56	4.38	7.88
4	U. S. A. .. .. .	3,022	5.8	150.70	6.3	50	2.91	4.52	7.43	4.08
5	Japan .. .. .	142	0.3	82.15	3.5	579	0.18	0.03	0.21	0.74
6	Indonesia .. .. .	735	1.4	79.26	3.3	108	0.34	..	0.34	3.77
7	Pakistan .. .. .	361	0.7	75.70	3.2	210	0.68	..	0.68	0.10
8	Germany .. .. .	137	0.3	69.38	2.9	506	0.49	0.25	0.74	0.35
9	United Kingdom .. .. .	94	0.2	50.36	2.1	536	0.37	0.58	0.95	0.06
10	Brazil .. .. .	3,288	6.3	49.35	2.1	15	0.94	6.64	7.59	19.83
11	Italy .. .. .	116	0.2	46.00	1.9	397	0.92	0.28	1.20	0.31
12	France .. .. .	213	0.4	41.18	1.7	193	1.26	0.73	1.99	0.67
	Total .. .. .	21,688	41.9	1,665.84	69.8	77	1.07	1.13	2.20	2.33
13	All other Asian countries .. .. .	4,145	8.0	213.01	8.9	51	1.02	0.83	1.85	2.29
14	All African countries .. .. .	11,417	22.0	193.36	8.1	17	2.21	6.50	8.71	10.72
15	All other European countries .. .. .	1,343	2.6	181.71	7.6	135	1.22	0.85	2.07	1.31
16	All other North American countries .. .. .	6,314	12.2	63.71	2.7	10	2.44	5.68	8.12	19.03
17	All other South American countries .. .. .	3,573	6.9	56.94	2.4	16	2.79	9.14	11.93	12.93
18	Oceania .. .. .	3,305	6.4	12.24	0.5	4	3.61	74.71	78.32	6.48
	Total .. .. .	30,097	58.1	720.97	30.2	24	1.70	4.69	6.39	6.69
	World Total .. .. .	51,785	100.0	2,386.81	100.0	46	1.26	2.21	3.47	3.65

Sources.—(i) Area figures are taken from Year Book of Food and Agricultural Statistics, 1949, I—Production (F. A. O. Publication).

(ii) Population figures are based—

(a) for India, on 1951 Census and include Estimate for Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) for Pakistan, on reported Provisional totals for 1951 Census.

(c) for U. S. A., on the official results of 1950 Census.

(d) for all other countries, on Population and Vital Statistics Reports published by the Statistical Office of the United Nations (Statistical Papers Series A—Vol. 11—No. 2).

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 1.20

## Growth of population in different continents and the World during the last four half centuries.

Continents	Estimated population (in millions) in or about the year						Mean Decennial Growth Rate							
	1750	1800	1850	1900	1933	1950	1750—1800	1800—1850	1850—1900	1900—1950	1933—1950	1850—1950	1800—1950	1750—1950
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Africa .. .. .	95	90	95	120	145	193	-1.8	+1.8	+4.6	+9.3	+10.5	+6.8	+4.8	+3.4
Asia .. .. .	479	602	749	937	1,121	1,318	+4.5	+4.4	+4.5	+6.8	+6.0	+5.5	+5.0	+4.7
Europe .. .. .	140	187	266	401	519	543	+5.7	+7.0	+8.1	+6.0	+1.7	+6.8	+6.5	+5.9
America and Oceania .. .. .	14	27	61	150	272	333	+12.4	+15.5	+16.8	+15.1	+7.5	+13.8	+11.3	+9.2
World Total .. .. .	728	906	1,171	1,608	2,057	2,387	+4.4	+5.1	+6.3	+7.8	+5.5	+6.8	+6.0	+5.3
Total for Europe, America and Oceania .. .. .	154	214	327	551	791	876	+6.5	+8.3	+10.2	+9.1	+3.8	+9.1	+8.1	+7.0

Source.—Carr—Saunders's World Population—page 42, figure 8.

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 1.21

Growth of population in India and Pakistan, during the first half-century

Territories	Census population (in millions)					
	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I. North India .. .. .	48.48	48.00	46.51	49.61	56.35	63.25
II. North-East India .. .. .	58.87	62.87	62.88	70.08	80.99	90.15
III. South India ... .. .	46.19	49.96	51.76	57.71	64.86	75.55
IV. West and South-Central India .. .. .	35.26	38.90	38.02	43.33	49.78	59.30
V. North-Central India .. .. .	21.98	25.25	25.00	27.97	31.15	33.69
VI. North-West India .. .. .	24.67	24.06	24.00	26.83	31.77	34.96
All-India*	235.45	249.04	248.17	275.53	314.90	356.90
Pakistan .. .. .	45.47	50.80	54.19	58.95	70.10	75.70

Mean Decennial Growth Rate									Territories
1901— 1911	1911— 1921	1921— 1931	1931— 1941	1941— 1951	1931— 1951	1921— 1951	1911— 1951	1901— 1951	
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(1)
-1.0	-3.2	+6.5	+12.7	+11.5	+12.1	+10.2	+6.9	+5.3	I. North India.
+6.7	+0.2	+10.8	+14.4	+10.7	+12.5	+11.9	+8.9	+8.4	II. North-East India.
+7.8	+3.5	+10.9	+11.7	+15.2	+13.4	+12.5	+10.2	+9.7	III. South India.
+9.8	-2.3	+13.1	+13.9	+17.5	+15.6	+14.6	+10.4	+10.2	IV. West and South-Central India.
+13.8	-1.0	+11.2	+10.8	+7.8	+9.3	+9.9	+7.2	+8.4	V. North-Central India.
-2.5	-10.5	+11.3	+16.9	+9.6	+13.2	+12.5	+9.2	+6.9	VI. North-West India.
+5.6	-0.4	+10.5	+13.3	+12.5	+12.9	+12.0	+8.9	+8.2	All-India*.
+11.1	+6.5	+8.4	+17.2	+7.7	+12.4	+11.0	+9.8	+10.0	Pakistan.

\* Exclusive of the population of Jammu and Kashmir and Part B.—Tribal areas of Assam.

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 1.22

Mean Decennial Growth Rates of India, Burma and Pakistan during five Decades from 1871.

Decade	Mean Decennial Growth Rate			
	Per cent			
1871—1880.. .. .	..	..	..	1.7
1881—1890.. .. .	..	..	..	9.2
1891—1900.. .. .	..	..	..	1.4
1901—1910.. .. .	..	..	..	6.2
1911—1920.. .. .	..	..	..	1.2



## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 2.1

## Distribution of Population between Villages

[This Table is prepared from the District Tables A-III (Towns and Villages classified by Population) given in the different District Census Hand Books. The columns of the table are filled in as follows :—

$$\text{Column (2)} = \frac{\text{Rural population}}{\text{Total number of villages}}$$

$$\text{Column (3)} = \frac{\text{Rural population}}{\text{General population}} \times 1,000$$

$$\text{Columns (4) to (7)} = \frac{\text{Rural population of each population group}}{\text{Total rural population}} \times 1,000]$$

Natural Division and District	Population per Village	Number per 1,000 of General Population in Villages	Number per 1,000 Rural Population in Villages with a population of			
			5,000 and over	2,000 to 5,000	500 to 2,000	Under 500
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
MADHYA PRADESH .. ..	379	865	15	79	476	430
3.2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—						
3.24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	299	847	10	66	366	558
241 Nerbudda Valley .. ..	308	789	5	72	406	517
(1) Sagar .. ..	278	832	..	83	362	555
(2) Jabalpur .. ..	322	714	11	85	389	515
(3) Hoshangabad .. ..	301	843	..	40	444	516
(4) Nimar .. ..	379	767	15	77	464	444
3.242 Plateau .. ..	287	942	15	58	311	616
(5) Mandla .. ..	258	974	..	17	225	758
(6) Betul .. ..	329	925	..	52	434	514
(7) Chhindwara .. ..	290	932	30	82	306	582
3.3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—						
3.32 East Madhya Pradesh Division.	394	943	10	66	505	419
3.321 Chhattisgarh Plain .. ..	371	951	9	47	475	469
(8) Raipur .. ..	402	923	12	41	485	462
(9) Bilaspur .. ..	479	961	18	92	544	346
(10) Durg .. ..	344	947	3	44	425	528
(11) Bastar .. ..	284	980	6	29	436	529
(12) Raigarh .. ..	371	940	..	21	483	496
(13) Surguja .. ..	330	974	7	19	439	535
3.322 East Maratha Plain .. ..	477	920	14	120	591	275
(14) Chanda .. ..	355	905	19	122	478	381
(15) Bhandara .. ..	658	914	18	148	647	187
(16) Balaghat .. ..	505	950	..	76	660	264
3.4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—						
3.41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	485	739	32	126	529	313
3.411 West Maratha Plain .. ..	485	739	32	126	529	313
(17) Wardha .. ..	444	766	29	99	540	332
(18) Nagpur .. ..	394	532	39	129	413	419
(19) Amravati .. ..	477	726	65	167	474	294
(20) Akola .. ..	502	779	34	87	569	310
(21) Buldana .. ..	612	835	21	161	593	225
(22) Yeotmal .. ..	502	880	6	102	576	316

**SUBSIDIARY TABLE 2-2**  
**Variation and Density of Rural Population**

[The adjusted rural population at the previous Census is derived as follows:—

The adjusted general population is given in Table A-II—Variation in population during fifty years—in Part II-A of the Census Report, 1951. The adjusted rural population is obtained by deducting from the adjusted general population the actual urban population as determined at each Census as there was no transfer of urban area.]

The area figures supplied by the Deputy Commissioners have been used for calculating the density.

Natural division and district	Percentage increase (+) or decrease (—)				Density 1951	Natural division and district	Percentage increase (+) or decrease (—)				Density 1951
	1941—51	1931—41	1921—31				1941—51	1931—41	1921—31		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)		
<b>MADHYA PRADESH .. ..</b>	<b>+5.5</b>	<b>+8.6</b>	<b>+11.7</b>	<b>146</b>	(10) Durg .. ..	+3.5	+11.5	+12.8	214		
<b>3.2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>					(11) Bastar .. ..	+16.7	+18.8	+10.3	62		
<b>3.24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>+2.5</b>	<b>+7.3</b>	<b>+6.9</b>	<b>129</b>	(12) Raigarh .. ..	+6.3	+12.9	+17.9	219		
<b>3.241 Nerbudda Valley .. ..</b>	<b>+1.4</b>	<b>+7.0</b>	<b>+4.6</b>	<b>139</b>	(13) Surguja .. ..	+19.3	+8.9	+28.7	96		
(1) Sagar .. ..	+1.1	+9.9	+2.0	143	<b>3.322 East Maratha Plain .. ..</b>	<b>+9.4</b>	<b>+14.1</b>	<b>+12.9</b>	<b>154</b>		
(2) Jabalpur .. ..	+6.8	+12.7	+1.7	200	(14) Chanda .. ..	+11.5	+13.4	+14.7	95		
(3) Hoshangabad .. ..	-2.4	-0.4	+4.4	126	(15) Bhandara .. ..	+9.3	+16.4	+13.8	271		
(4) Nimar .. ..	-0.8	+8.3	+16.3	95	(16) Balaghat .. ..	+6.9	+11.6	+9.5	186		
<b>3.242 Plateau .. ..</b>	<b>+4.1</b>	<b>+7.7</b>	<b>+14.5</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>3.4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>						
(5) Mandla .. ..	+8.3	+12.5	+15.9	106	<b>3.41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>+1.3</b>	<b>+2.1</b>	<b>+11.2</b>	<b>172</b>		
(6) Betul .. ..	+0.5	+6.3	+11.5	107	<b>3.411 West Maratha Plain .. ..</b>	<b>+1.3</b>	<b>+2.1</b>	<b>+11.2</b>	<b>172</b>		
(7) Chhindwara .. ..	+3.6	+6.1	+15.1	129	(17) Wardha .. ..	-1.4	-4.1	+9.8	170		
<b>3.3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>					(18) Nagpur .. ..	+2.4	+4.1	+11.6	173		
<b>3.32 East Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>+9.0</b>	<b>+12.5</b>	<b>+13.8</b>	<b>147</b>	(19) Amravati .. ..	-1.2	-0.1	+17.4	162		
<b>3.321 Chhattisgarh Plain .. ..</b>	<b>+8.8</b>	<b>+12.0</b>	<b>+14.1</b>	<b>144</b>	(20) Akola .. ..	+0.7	-0.2	+8.8	182		
(8) Raipur .. ..	+6.4	+9.8	+9.7	183	(21) Buldana .. ..	+6.5	+3.1	+7.6	194		
(9) Bilaspur .. ..	+8.3	+12.1	+13.8	214	(22) Yeotmal .. ..	+3.0	+2.7	+11.5	158		

---



---

**SUBSIDIARY TABLE 2·3**  
**Mean Decennial Growth Rates during Three Decades—Rural Population**

---



---

This table is prepared for the districts of Madhya Pradesh excluding the Integrated States as separate figures of births and deaths were not available for the rural and urban areas of the States.

2. The mean population of the decade required in columns 2, 3 and 4 was arrived at as follows:—

The adjusted rural population at the beginning and end of the decade was first ascertained by deducting from the total general adjusted population (as given in Main Table A-II—Variation in population during fifty years) the relevant urban population and the mean of the rural population thus obtained at the two Censuses was taken as the mean population for columns 2, 3 and 4. Thus, if at the 1921 Census there were 10 towns in a district and if at the 1931 Census the number differed, for purposes of arriving at the rural population at the beginning and end of the decade 1921—30, the population of the ten places considered as towns at the 1921 Census only was subtracted from the duly adjusted general population as ascertained at the 1921 and 1931 Censuses.

3. Certain places, which are regarded as towns at a particular Census, are not so regarded in the Public Health Reports. Similarly, there are certain places, which are regarded as towns in the Public Health Reports, but are not so regarded during the relevant Censuses. To overcome this difficulty, the mean population for area under registration needed for columns 5 to 7 has been worked out as follows:—

The rural population at the beginning and end of the decade is first determined again as above by subtracting from the general adjusted population as at the two Censuses in the beginning and end of the decade, the population of those places only which are regarded as towns in the Public Health Report and then taking the mean of the two populations as the mean population of the decade for the area under registration. Thus, if in 1921 there were six towns recognised in a particular district in the Public Health Report and a different number in 1931, for purposes of determining the rural population at the beginning and end of the decade 1921—30 for the area under registration, the population of only the six towns was subtracted from the total adjusted general population as ascertained at the 1921 and 1931 Censuses and the mean of these two was taken as the mean population of the decade for the area under registration.

4. The births and deaths required for columns 14 to 16 and 20 to 22 were the actual number of adjusted births and deaths in the area under registration as shown in columns 5 to 7.

5. The adjusted number of births and deaths in the rural territory under registration was obtained by subtracting the actual births and deaths in the urban areas from the relevant adjusted figures of births and deaths as given in Subsidiary Table 1·3 for the general population.

6. The remaining columns of the table were filled in the same manner as the corresponding columns in Subsidiary Table 1·3, as explained in the fly-leaf to that table.

**SUBSIDIARY**  
**Mean Decennial Growth Rates during**

Natural division and district	Mean population of Decade			Mean population of Decade for area under registration of births and deaths		
	1941—50	1931—40	1921—30	1941—50	1931—40	1921—30
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b> .. ..	<b>15,033,529</b>	<b>14,186,389</b>	<b>12,967,489</b>	<b>15,072,491</b>	<b>14,247,044</b>	<b>13,034,993</b>
<b>3·2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>						
<b>3·24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>4,588,157</b>	<b>4,371,017</b>	<b>4,045,283</b>	<b>4,593,446</b>	<b>4,371,016</b>	<b>4,041,042</b>
<b>3·241 Nerbudda Valley</b> .. ..	<b>2,668,785</b>	<b>2,555,500</b>	<b>2,412,638</b>	<b>2,674,074</b>	<b>2,555,499</b>	<b>2,408,086</b>
(1) Sagar .. ..	826,192	783,730	742,750	826,192	783,730	741,045
(2) Jabalpur .. ..	732,575	659,877	615,212	732,575	659,877	615,212
(3) Hoshangabad .. ..	706,875	722,625	707,187	712,164	722,623	704,340
(4) Nimar .. ..	403,143	389,270	347,490	403,143	389,270	347,490
<b>3·242 Plateau</b> .. ..	<b>1,919,373</b>	<b>1,815,517</b>	<b>1,632,645</b>	<b>1,919,373</b>	<b>1,815,517</b>	<b>1,632,956</b>
(5) Mandla .. ..	512,874	465,070	407,716	512,874	465,070	407,716
(6) Betul .. ..	416,911	406,189	371,135	416,911	406,189	366,753
(7) Chhindwara .. ..	989,588	944,259	853,795	989,588	944,259	858,488
<b>3·3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>						
<b>3·32 East Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>6,365,883</b>	<b>5,801,850</b>	<b>5,167,123</b>	<b>6,379,002</b>	<b>5,818,570</b>	<b>5,199,570</b>
<b>3·321 Chhattisgarh Plain</b> .. ..	<b>3,946,507</b>	<b>3,629,975</b>	<b>3,260,522</b>	<b>3,951,544</b>	<b>3,629,975</b>	<b>3,272,725</b>
(8) Raipur .. ..	1,468,267	1,358,887	1,238,327	1,468,267	1,358,887	1,238,327
(9) Bilaspur .. ..	1,552,858	1,412,670	1,246,880	1,557,895	1,462,670	1,259,083
(10) Durg .. ..	925,383	858,419	775,316	925,383	858,419	775,316
(11) Bastar .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(12) Raigarh .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(13) Surguja .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>3·322 East Maratha Plain</b> .. ..	<b>2,419,377</b>	<b>2,171,875</b>	<b>1,906,601</b>	<b>2,427,458</b>	<b>2,188,595</b>	<b>1,926,845</b>
(14) Chanda .. ..	839,514	751,215	655,049	839,514	767,935	675,293
(15) Bhandara .. ..	937,966	833,228	723,387	937,966	833,228	723,387
(16) Balaghat .. ..	641,897	587,433	528,166	649,978	587,433	528,166
<b>3·4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>						
<b>3·41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>4,079,489</b>	<b>4,013,522</b>	<b>3,755,083</b>	<b>4,100,043</b>	<b>4,057,459</b>	<b>3,794,381</b>
<b>3·411 West Maratha Plain</b> .. ..	<b>4,079,489</b>	<b>4,013,522</b>	<b>3,755,083</b>	<b>4,100,043</b>	<b>4,057,459</b>	<b>3,794,381</b>
(17) Wardha .. ..	415,995	424,961	411,802	415,995	424,961	411,802
(18) Nagpur .. ..	649,357	629,256	584,621	654,860	639,748	594,462
(19) Amravati .. ..	753,139	764,817	683,976	761,927	786,074	713,433
(20) Akola .. ..	738,286	726,649	695,292	744,549	726,649	695,292
(21) Buldana .. ..	714,431	682,042	638,165	714,431	682,542	638,165
(22) Yeotmal .. ..	808,283	785,798	741,229	808,283	797,987	741,229

TABLE 2-3  
Three Decades—Rural Population—*contd.*

Growth of population during Decade			Mean Decennial growth rate			Registered births during Decade			
1941--50	1931--40	1921--30	1941--50	1931--40	1921--30	1941--50	1931--40	1921--30	
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
659,756	1,114,505	1,262,747	4.4	7.9	9.7	5,624,386	5,864,113	5,405,051	M. P.
137,178	323,386	326,154	3.0	7.4	8.1	1,714,494	1,917,943	1,667,858	3.24
59,343	183,118	110,542	2.2	7.2	4.6	1,043,089	1,170,825	1,026,285	3.241
17,894	67,031	14,928	2.2	8.6	2.0	296,514	353,092	303,653	(1)
66,649	78,747	10,582	9.1	11.9	1.7	302,997	319,992	255,712	(2)
-21,894	6,287	32,525	-3.1	0.9	4.6	275,746	318,666	299,632	(3)
-3,306	31,053	52,507	-0.8	8.0	15.1	167,832	179,075	167,288	(4)
77,835	140,268	215,612	4.1	7.7	13.2	671,405	747,118	641,573	3.242
41,006	54,602	60,107	8.0	11.7	14.7	165,056	176,729	143,973	(5)
1,980	29,857	40,250	0.5	7.4	10.8	159,397	193,703	153,777	(6)
34,849	55,809	115,255	3.5	5.9	13.5	346,952	376,686	343,823	(7)
468,076	699,332	560,225	7.4	12.1	10.8	2,257,747	2,283,657	2,056,891	3.32
242,101	399,666	329,342	6.1	11.0	10.1	1,376,380	1,440,670	1,318,469	3.321
91,619	127,141	113,979	6.2	9.4	9.2	512,351	513,169	475,804	(8)
123,887	165,192	156,491	8.0	11.7	12.6	514,076	556,036	505,698	(9)
26,595	107,333	58,872	2.9	12.5	7.6	349,953	371,465	336,967	(10)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(11)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(12)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(13)
225,975	299,666	230,883	9.3	13.8	12.1	881,367	842,987	738,422	3.322
91,252	102,770	89,563	10.9	13.7	13.7	323,020	315,986	268,440	(14)
83,452	126,025	93,657	8.9	15.1	12.9	346,107	326,321	283,688	(15)
51,271	70,871	47,663	8.0	12.1	9.0	212,240	200,680	186,294	(16)
54,502	91,787	376,368	1.3	2.3	10.0	1,652,145	1,662,513	1,680,302	3.41
54,502	91,787	376,368	1.3	2.3	10.0	1,652,145	1,662,513	1,680,302	3.441
-5,887	-12,045	38,363	-1.4	-2.8	9.3	164,737	175,087	181,580	(17)
15,098	25,104	64,167	2.3	4.0	11.0	247,619	272,415	263,994	(18)
-7,877	13,234	76,594	-1.0	1.7	11.2	292,801	308,215	309,476	(19)
4,953	3,960	58,755	0.7	0.5	8.5	307,286	298,963	309,777	(20)
24,280	40,499	47,254	3.4	5.9	7.4	297,768	286,237	292,097	(21)
23,935	21,035	91,235	3.0	2.7	12.3	341,934	321,596	323,378	(22)

**SUBSIDIARY**  
**Mean Decennial Growth Rates during**

Natural division and district	Mean Decennial birth rate (Registered)			Registered deaths during Decade		
	1941—50	1931—40	1921—30	1941—50	1931—40	1921—30
	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
<b>MADHYA PRADESH .. ..</b>	<b>37.3</b>	<b>41.2</b>	<b>41.5</b>	<b>4,685,961</b>	<b>4,563,126</b>	<b>4,125,335</b>
<b>3-2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>						
<b>3-24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>37.3</b>	<b>43.9</b>	<b>41.3</b>	<b>1,490,574</b>	<b>1,554,472</b>	<b>1,305,825</b>
3-241 <i>Nerbudda Valley</i> .. ..	39.0	45.8	42.6	933,638	984,312	846,846
(1) Sagar .. ..	35.9	45.1	41.0	253,342	296,446	253,049
(2) Jabalpur .. ..	41.4	48.5	41.6	263,310	241,452	219,946
(3) Hoshangabad .. ..	38.7	44.1	42.5	257,199	284,677	247,419
(4) Nimar .. ..	41.6	46.0	43.1	159,737	161,737	126,432
3-242 <i>Plateau</i> .. ..	35.0	41.2	39.3	556,936	570,160	458,979
(5) Mandla .. ..	32.2	38.0	35.3	127,082	117,352	104,231
(6) Betul .. ..	38.2	47.7	41.9	132,198	147,726	110,578
(7) Chhindwara .. ..	35.1	39.9	40.0	297,656	305,082	244,170
<b>3-3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>						
<b>3-32 East Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>35.4</b>	<b>39.2</b>	<b>39.6</b>	<b>1,812,159</b>	<b>1,620,748</b>	<b>1,551,588</b>
3-321 <i>Chhattisgarh Plain</i> .. ..	34.8	39.7	40.3	1,121,036	1,037,367	1,009,942
(8) Raipur .. ..	34.9	37.8	38.4	412,580	369,501	370,472
(9) Bilaspur .. ..	33.0	38.0	40.2	410,772	394,439	362,869
(10) Durg .. ..	37.8	43.3	43.5	297,684	273,427	276,601
(11) Bastar .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(12) Raigarh .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(13) Surguja .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-322 <i>East Maratha Plain</i> .. ..	36.3	38.5	38.3	691,123	583,381	541,646
(14) Chanda .. ..	38.5	41.1	39.8	253,336	224,761	202,063
(15) Bhandara .. ..	36.9	39.2	39.2	264,882	214,884	197,283
(16) Balaghat .. ..	32.7	34.2	35.3	172,905	143,736	142,300
<b>3-4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>						
<b>3-41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>40.3</b>	<b>41.0</b>	<b>44.3</b>	<b>1,383,228</b>	<b>1,387,906</b>	<b>1,267,922</b>
3-411 <i>West Maratha Plain</i> .. ..	40.3	41.0	44.3	1,383,228	1,387,906	1,267,922
(17) Wardha .. ..	39.6	41.2	44.1	135,101	148,061	131,904
(18) Nagpur .. ..	37.8	42.6	44.4	206,502	216,336	187,017
(19) Amravati .. ..	38.4	39.2	43.4	250,398	269,578	248,274
(20) Akola .. ..	41.3	41.1	44.6	263,644	266,273	250,428
(21) Buldana .. ..	41.7	41.9	45.8	243,898	229,219	214,450
(22) Yeotmal .. ..	42.3	40.3	43.6	283,685	258,439	235,849

TABLE 2·3  
Three Decades—Rural Population—*concl.*

Mean Decennial death-rate (Registered)			Decennial rate of natural increase (Registered)			Migration-- <i>cum</i> --registration error			
1941—50	1931—40	1921—30	1941—50	1931—40	1921—30	1941—50	1931—40	1921—30	
(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	M. P.
31·1	32·0	31·6	6·2	9·2	9·9	-1·8	-1·3	-0·2	
32·5	35·6	32·3	4·8	8·3	9·0	-1·8	-0·9	-0·9	3·24
34·9	38·5	35·2	4·1	7·3	7·4	-1·9	-0·1	-2·8	3·241
30·7	37·8	34·2	5·2	7·3	6·8	-3·0	+1·3	-4·8	(1)
35·9	36·6	35·8	5·5	11·9	5·8	+3·6	0·0	-4·1	(2)
36·1	39·4	35·1	2·6	4·7	7·4	-5·7	-3·8	-2·8	(3)
39·6	41·5	36·4	2·0	4·5	11·7	-2·8	+3·5	+3·4	(4)
29·0	31·5	28·1	6·0	9·7	11·2	-1·9	-2·0	+2·0	3·242
24·8	25·2	25·6	7·4	12·8	9·7	+0·6	-1·1	+5·0	(5)
31·7	36·4	30·2	6·5	11·3	11·7	-6·0	-3·9	-0·9	(6)
30·1	32·3	28·4	5·0	7·6	11·6	-1·5	-1·7	+1·9	(7)
28·4	27·9	29·8	7·0	11·3	9·8	+0·4	+0·8	+1·0	3·32
28·4	28·6	30·9	6·4	11·1	9·4	-0·3	-0·1	+0·7	3·321
28·1	27·2	29·9	6·8	10·6	8·5	-0·6	-1·2	+0·7	(8)
26·4	27·0	28·8	6·6	11·0	11·4	+1·4	+0·7	+1·2	(9)
32·2	31·9	35·7	5·6	11·4	7·8	-2·7	+1·1	-0·2	(10)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(11)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(12)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(13)
28·5	26·7	28·1	7·8	11·8	10·2	+1·5	+2·0	+1·9	3·322
30·2	29·3	29·9	8·3	11·8	9·9	+2·6	+1·9	+3·8	(14)
28·2	25·8	27·3	8·7	13·4	11·9	+0·2	+1·7	+1·0	(15)
26·6	24·5	26·9	6·1	9·7	8·4	+1·9	+2·4	+0·6	(16)
33·7	34·2	33·4	6·6	6·8	10·9	-5·3	-4·5	-0·9	3·41
33·7	34·2	33·4	6·6	6·8	10·9	-5·3	-4·5	-0·9	3·411
32·5	34·8	32·0	7·1	6·4	12·1	-8·5	-9·2	-2·8	(17)
31·5	33·8	31·5	6·3	8·8	12·9	-4·0	-4·8	-1·9	(18)
32·9	34·3	34·8	5·5	4·9	8·6	-6·5	-3·2	+2·6	(19)
35·4	36·6	36·0	5·9	4·5	8·6	-5·2	-4·0	-0·1	(20)
34·1	33·6	33·6	7·6	8·3	12·2	-4·2	-2·4	-4·8	(21)
35·1	32·4	31·8	7·2	7·9	11·8	-4·2	-5·2	+0·5	(22)

**SUBSIDIARY TABLE 2·4**  
**Livelihood Pattern of Rural Population**

[The table is prepared from Main Table B-I—Livelihood Classes and Sub-Classes—given in Part II-B of the Census Report, 1951.]

Natural division and district	Per 10,000 Rural Population belonging to Livelihood Class								
	I— Cultivators of owned land	II— Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned	III— Cultivating labourers	IV—Non- cultivating owners of land and agricultural rent receivers	V— Production other than cultivation	VI— Commerece	VII— Transport	VIII—Other services and miscellane- ous sources	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
<b>MADHYA PRADESH .. ..</b>	<b>5,598</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>2,276</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>417</b>	
<b>3·2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>									
<b>3·24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>5,405</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>2,024</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>944</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>550</b>	
<i>3·241 Nerbudda Valley .. ..</i>	<i>5,095</i>	<i>443</i>	<i>2,244</i>	<i>209</i>	<i>972</i>	<i>301</i>	<i>93</i>	<i>643</i>	
(1) Sagar .. ..	5,286	339	2,310	195	915	256	98	601	
(2) Jabalpur .. ..	5,656	240	1,965	48	1,094	322	118	557	
(3) Hoshangabad .. ..	4,366	586	2,342	361	1,099	358	83	805	
(4) Nimar .. ..	4,952	782	2,454	267	639	248	55	603	
<i>3·242 Plateau .. ..</i>	<i>5,831</i>	<i>598</i>	<i>1,721</i>	<i>220</i>	<i>906</i>	<i>225</i>	<i>77</i>	<i>422</i>	
(5) Mandla .. ..	6,069	645	1,939	99	594	196	104	354	
(6) Betul .. ..	6,103	628	1,517	347	690	226	73	416	
(7) Chhindwara .. ..	5,593	560	1,690	233	1,160	239	65	460	
<b>3·3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>									
<b>3·32 East Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>6,593</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>1,731</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>303</b>	
<i>3·321 Chhattisgarh Plain .. ..</i>	<i>6,941</i>	<i>284</i>	<i>1,730</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>546</i>	<i>111</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>289</i>	
(8) Raipur .. ..	6,512	107	2,357	70	486	143	37	288	
(9) Bilaspur .. ..	7,504	126	1,355	70	432	145	82	286	
(10) Durg .. ..	6,341	201	2,250	93	681	109	18	307	
(11) Bastar .. ..	6,510	945	1,837	23	473	70	6	136	
(12) Raigarh .. ..	7,152	363	1,219	51	620	79	9	507	
(13) Surguja .. ..	7,920	258	820	34	656	68	41	203	
<i>3·322 East Maratha Plain .. ..</i>	<i>5,614</i>	<i>462</i>	<i>1,734</i>	<i>243</i>	<i>1,357</i>	<i>203</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>343</i>	
(14) Chanda .. ..	5,316	605	1,993	186	1,240	206	44	410	
(15) Bhandara .. ..	5,585	262	1,510	289	1,745	223	57	329	
(16) Balaghat .. ..	6,057	567	1,719	252	938	167	25	275	
<b>3·4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>									
<b>3·41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>3,489</b>	<b>883</b>	<b>3,838</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>533</b>	
<i>3·411 West Maratha Plain .. ..</i>	<i>3,489</i>	<i>883</i>	<i>3,838</i>	<i>266</i>	<i>688</i>	<i>255</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>533</i>	
(17) Wardha .. ..	3,214	592	3,749	390	833	291	68	863	
(18) Nagpur .. ..	4,135	456	2,518	246	1,397	389	168	691	
(19) Amravati .. ..	3,135	1,058	4,348	231	507	226	23	472	
(20) Akola .. ..	3,520	822	4,270	281	399	213	22	473	
(21) Buldana .. ..	4,581	632	3,458	267	443	193	16	410	
(22) Yeotmal .. ..	2,437	1,491	4,422	237	690	249	16	458	



---

---

**SUBSIDIARY TABLE 2-5**  
**Immigration into Rural Area**

---

---

This table is prepared from the relevant district tables D—IV (Migrants) given in the District Census Hand Books.

## SUBSIDIARY Immigration into

Natural division and district where enumerated	Born in—								
	District of enumeration			Other districts of same natural division			Other part of the State		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b> ..	17,153,309	8,707,295	8,446,014	644,489	221,137	423,352	197,712	81,750	115,962
<b>3-2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>									
<b>3-24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	4,386,316	2,237,214	2,149,102	97,613	38,663	58,950	46,068	16,911	29,157
<b>3-241 Nerbudda Valley</b> ..	2,514,544	1,299,972	1,214,572	58,144	21,952	36,192	17,297	7,059	10,228
(1) Sagar .. ..	789,214	409,919	379,295	4,897	1,812	3,085	1,613	1,044	569
(2) Jabalpur .. ..	689,473	353,036	336,437	17,405	5,777	11,628	2,128	1,093	1,030
(3) Hoshangabad .. ..	684,075	352,133	331,942	17,248	6,517	10,731	1,027	487	540
(4) Nimar .. ..	351,782	184,884	166,898	18,594	7,846	10,748	12,529	4,440	8,089
<b>3-242 Plateau</b> .. ..	1,871,772	937,242	934,530	39,469	16,711	22,758	28,771	9,842	18,929
(5) Mandla .. ..	504,834	251,167	253,667	12,879	5,614	7,265	4,942	1,956	2,986
(6) Betul .. ..	408,266	204,607	203,659	4,678	1,818	2,860	4,019	1,552	2,467
(7) Chhindwara .. ..	958,672	481,468	477,204	21,912	9,279	12,633	19,810	6,334	13,476
<b>3-3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>									
<b>3-32 East-Madhy Pradesh Division.</b>	9,067,573	4,546,102	4,521,471	296,315	95,638	200,677	86,514	39,649	46,865
<b>3-321 Chhattisgarh Plain</b> ..	6,703,571	3,346,334	3,357,237	232,349	75,128	157,221	18,056	9,885	8,171
(8) Raipur .. ..	1,415,794	697,974	717,820	58,817	21,026	37,791	3,378	1,648	1,730
(9) Bilaspur .. ..	1,534,753	767,347	767,406	48,351	10,926	37,425	5,811	2,642	3,169
(10) Durg .. ..	1,347,965	663,661	684,304	45,735	12,071	33,664	4,948	3,235	1,713
(11) Bastar .. ..	857,694	426,899	430,795	15,067	6,825	8,242	1,452	663	789
(12) Raigarh .. ..	790,113	404,734	385,379	55,077	19,218	35,859	515	240	275
(13) Surguja .. ..	757,252	385,719	371,533	9,302	5,062	4,240	1,952	1,457	495
<b>3-322 East Maratha Plain</b> ..	2,364,002	1,199,768	1,164,234	63,966	20,510	43,456	68,458	29,764	38,694
(14) Chanda .. ..	822,086	418,542	403,544	11,710	3,539	8,171	28,869	12,787	16,082
(15) Bhandara .. ..	925,100	467,414	457,686	31,210	10,142	21,068	20,060	7,388	12,672
(16) Balaghat .. ..	616,816	313,812	303,004	21,046	6,829	14,217	19,529	9,589	9,940
<b>3-4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>									
<b>3-41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	3,699,420	1,923,979	1,775,441	250,561	86,836	163,725	65,130	25,190	39,940
<b>3-411 West Maratha Plain.</b>	3,699,420	1,923,979	1,775,441	250,561	86,836	163,725	65,130	25,190	39,940
(17) Wardha .. ..	352,740	184,728	168,012	46,484	16,075	30,409	9,308	3,675	5,633
(18) Nagrur .. ..	604,845	314,953	289,892	20,413	6,804	13,609	25,365	8,491	16,874
(19) Amravati .. ..	672,312	351,869	320,443	57,681	18,892	38,789	12,657	5,787	6,870
(20) Akola .. ..	662,988	346,221	316,767	61,071	22,208	38,863	1,520	740	780
(21) Buldana .. ..	672,639	347,663	324,976	21,719	6,999	14,720	865	331	534
(22) Yeotmal .. ..	733,896	378,545	355,351	43,193	15,858	27,335	15,415	6,166	9,249

**TABLE 2.5**  
**Rural Area.**

Born in—													M. P.
Adjacent States			Other parts of India			Pakistan			Other territories				
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)		
316,957	123,919	193,038	28,497	16,166	12,331	28,272	16,935	11,337	958	648	310		
98,377	34,805	63,572	6,542	3,556	2,986	12,627	6,959	5,668	374	253	121	3·24	
83,623	29,501	54,122	4,485	2,359	2,126	11,291	6,204	5,087	243	171	72	3·241	
29,242	9,044	20,198	861	538	323	729	483	246	34	19	15	(1)	
26,331	10,736	15,595	1,513	743	770	9,775	5,186	4,589	160	114	46	(2)	
11,223	2,908	8,315	873	467	406	283	175	108	33	27	6	(3)	
16,827	6,813	10,014	1,238	611	627	504	360	144	16	11	5	(4)	
14,754	5,304	9,450	2,057	1,197	860	1,336	755	581	131	82	49	3·242	
9,625	2,328	7,297	781	446	335	284	199	85	32	27	5	(5)	
584	275	309	242	143	99	106	50	56	6	1	5	(6)	
4,545	2,701	1,844	1,034	608	426	946	506	440	93	54	39	(7)	
141,563	61,252	80,311	12,828	7,281	5,547	11,390	7,633	3,757	333	238	95	3·32	
1,17,656	52,312	65,344	10,788	6,042	4,746	9,982	6,795	3,187	280	202	78	3·321	
30,049	11,478	18,571	2,568	1,380	1,188	3,406	3,023	383	64	37	27	(8)	
18,353	7,333	11,020	3,112	1,857	1,255	4,291	2,334	1,957	130	105	25	(9)	
2,002	1,138	864	1,982	971	1,011	729	457	272	16	8	8	(10)	
20,057	13,793	6,264	667	299	368	90	52	38	2	1	1	(11)	
17,672	3,528	14,144	1,122	607	515	103	65	38	22	13	9	(12)	
29,523	15,042	14,481	1,337	928	409	1,363	864	499	46	38	8	(13)	
23,907	8,940	14,967	2,040	1,239	801	1,408	838	570	53	36	17	3·322	
21,311	7,410	13,901	742	424	318	393	236	157	29	18	11	(14)	
1,645	962	683	785	486	299	876	513	363	16	11	5	(15)	
951	568	383	513	329	184	139	89	50	8	7	1	(16)	
77,017	27,862	49,155	9,127	5,329	3,798	4,255	2,343	1,912	251	157	94	3·41	
77,017	27,862	49,155	9,127	5,329	3,798	4,255	2,343	1,912	251	157	94	3·411	
2,668	1,692	976	1,028	706	322	781	321	460	42	31	11	(17)	
3,314	1,737	1,577	1,048	713	335	1,817	1,021	796	104	58	46	(18)	
2,836	1,446	1,390	1,365	720	645	1,356	759	597	14	6	8	(19)	
12,176	4,675	7,501	2,775	1,499	1,276	172	156	16	60	37	23	(20)	
29,706	9,077	20,629	1,563	885	678	55	37	18	24	21	3	(21)	
26,317	9,235	17,082	1,348	806	542	74	49	25	7	4	3	(22)	

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 2.6

Number of persons and their percentages in each livelihood class in villages having population over 5,000

District	Name of Tahsil	Name of village	Population	Actuals/percentages in each livelihood class								
				I—Cultivators of land owned land.	II—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned.	III—Cultivating labourers.	IV—Non-cultivating owners of land and agricultural rent receivers.	V—Production other than cultivation.	VI—Commerce	VII—Transport	VIII—Other services and miscellaneous sources.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
Jabalpur	Murwara	1. Khalwai	8,471	167	52	96	32	7,107	274	410	333	
				2.0	0.6	1.1	0.4	84.0	3.2	4.8	3.9	
Nimar	Burhanpur	2. Shahapur	5,998	2,009	188	1,772	167	692	381	8	781	
				33.6	3.1	29.5	2.8	11.5	6.4	0.1	13.0	
Chhindwara	Chhindwara	3. Badkuhi	5,933	1,097	510	1,003	18	2,719	208	87	291	
				18.5	8.6	16.9	0.3	45.8	3.5	1.5	4.9	
		4. Datab Bhandi	5,287	63	25	15	2	4,581	100	87	414	
				1.2	0.5	0.3	0.1	86.6	1.9	1.6	7.8	
		5. Chhikhali Kalan	5,892	347	22	51	10	4,676	402	44	340	
				5.9	0.3	0.9	0.2	79.4	6.8	0.7	5.8	
		6. Jamai	7,914	487	73	130	3	3,322	1,342	1,186	1,371	
				6.2	0.9	1.6	0.0	42.0	17.0	15.0	17.3	
	Sausar	7. Lodhikheda	5,086	611	77	893	51	3,051	68	83	252	
				12.0	1.5	17.6	1.0	60.0	1.3	1.6	5.0	
Raipur	Mahasamund	8. Mahasamund	6,899	1,397	29	901	7	1,282	1,133	..	2,150	
				20.2	0.4	13.1	0.1	18.6	16.4	..	31.2	
	Raipur	9. Gobra alias Nayapara.	6,161	542	1	128	5	2,554	1,191	505	1,235	
				8.8	..	2.1	0.1	41.5	19.3	8.2	20.0	
	Baloda Bazar	10. Baloda Bazar	5,210	1,368	2	441	11	687	1,147	152	1,402	
				26.3	0.0	8.5	0.2	13.2	22.0	2.9	26.9	
Bilaspur	Bilaspur	11. Ratanpur	5,072	2,422	83	842	120	558	493	24	530	
				47.8	1.6	16.6	2.4	11.0	9.7	0.5	10.4	
		12. Pendra	5,146	1,067	62	863	271	821	1,205	190	667	
				20.7	1.2	16.8	5.2	16.0	23.4	3.7	13.0	
		13. Ghorela	5,105	193	11	360	..	1,108	2,071	504	858	
				3.8	0.2	7.1	..	21.7	40.5	9.9	16.8	
	Janjgir	14. Akaltara	6,642	2,580	26	809	24	879	1,221	313	790	
				38.8	0.4	12.2	0.4	13.2	18.4	4.7	11.9	
		15. Janjgir	5,306	2,714	..	614	68	532	287	..	1,091	
				51.1	..	11.6	1.3	10.0	5.4	..	20.6	
Durg	Bemetara	16. Maro	5,213	3,957	45	936	83	26	36	..	130	
				75.9	0.9	17.9	1.6	0.5	0.7	..	2.5	
Bastar	Kondagaon	17. Kondagaon	5,031	1,664	367	1,166	22	706	496	62	548	
				33.1	7.3	23.2	0.4	14.0	9.9	1.2	10.9	

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 2·6

Number of persons and their percentages in each livelihood class in villages having population over 5,000—cont.

District	Name of Tahsil	Name of village	Population	Actuals/percentages in each livelihood class								
				I—Cultivators of land owned land.	II—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned.	III—Cultivating labourers.	IV—Non-cultivating owners of land and agricultural receivers.	V—Production other than cultivation.	VI—Commerce	VII—Transport	VIII—Other services and miscellaneous sources.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
Surguja	.. Manendragarh	18. Chirimiri ..	5,517	52	1	60	..	3,980	183	522	719	
				0·9	..	1·1	..	72·1	3·4	9·5	13·0	
Chanda	.. Chanda ..	19. Mul ..	5,826	1,977	300	1,107	52	1,066	490	101	733	
				33·9	5·2	19·0	0·9	18·3	8·4	1·7	12·6	
Bhandara	.. Bhandara ..	20. Nagbhir ..	5,278	1,492	67	928	101	1,144	648	349	549	
				28·3	1·3	17·5	1·9	21·7	12·3	6·6	10·4	
		21. Sindewahi Mokassa.	5,499	1,617	417	921	68	1,721	396	3	356	
				29·4	7·6	16·7	1·2	31·3	7·2	0·1	6·5	
Bhandara	.. Bhandara ..	22. Adyar ..	5,284	1,377	107	587	141	2,056	544	80	392	
				26·1	2·0	11·1	2·7	38·9	10·3	1·5	7·4	
				1,382	254	226	100	3,419	1,214	173	660	
Bhandara	.. Bhandara ..	23. Tirora ..	7,428	1,866	3·4	3·1	1·4	46·0	16·3	2·3	8·9	
				18·6	3·4	3·1	1·4	46·0	16·3	2·3	8·9	
				1,087	15	1,943	75	988	567	74	533	
Wardha	.. Wardha ..	24. Lakhani ..	5,282	20·6	0·3	36·8	1·4	18·7	10·7	1·4	10·1	
				20·6	0·3	36·8	1·4	18·7	10·7	1·4	10·1	
				7	3	3	3	176	22	534	5,254	
Wardha	.. Wardha ..	25. Kursla ..	6,002	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	2·9	0·3	8·9	87·5	
				0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	2·9	0·3	8·9	87·5	
				609	138	1,523	170	1,100	309	170	1,960	
Wardha	.. Wardha ..	26. Nachangaon ..	5,979	10·2	2·3	25·5	2·8	18·4	5·2	2·8	32·8	
				10·2	2·3	25·5	2·8	18·4	5·2	2·8	32·8	
				2,414	218	2,435	229	589	456	..	685	
Nagpur	.. Nagpur ..	27. Ajni ..	7,026	34·4	3·1	34·6	3·3	8·4	6·5	..	9·7	
				34·4	3·1	34·6	3·3	8·4	6·5	..	9·7	
				98	..	53	..	2,581	632	1,712	1,942	
Nagpur	.. Nagpur ..	28. Babulkheda ..	7,018	1·4	..	0·7	..	36·8	9·0	24·4	27·7	
				1·4	..	0·7	..	36·8	9·0	24·4	27·7	
				1,636	141	249	4	2,226	925	133	685	
Nagpur	.. Nagpur ..	29. Bhivapur ..	5,999	27·3	2·3	4·2	0·1	37·1	15·4	2·2	11·4	
				27·3	2·3	4·2	0·1	37·1	15·4	2·2	11·4	
				1,610	239	1,442	..	337	841	..	84	761
Nagpur	.. Nagpur ..	30. Kondhali ..	5,314	30·3	4·5	27·1	..	6·4	15·8	1·6	14·3	
				30·3	4·5	27·1	..	6·4	15·8	1·6	14·3	
				3,495	1,440	3,833	81	870	869	55	609	
Amravati	.. Amravati ..	31. Walagaon Jahangir.	11,252	31·1	12·8	34·1	0·7	7·7	7·7	0·5	5·4	
				31·1	12·8	34·1	0·7	7·7	7·7	0·5	5·4	
				3,580	1,529	3,931	108	405	441	10	277	
Amravati	.. Amravati ..	32. Nandgaon Peth	10,281	34·8	14·9	38·2	1·1	3·9	4·3	0·1	2·7	
				34·8	14·9	38·2	1·1	3·9	4·3	0·1	2·7	
				1,505	488	2,088	307	254	135	27	288	
Amravati	.. Amravati ..	33. Kurha ..	5,092	29·6	9·6	41·0	6·0	5·0	2·7	0·5	5·6	
				29·6	9·6	41·0	6·0	5·0	2·7	0·5	5·6	
				1,053	510	2,787	153	442	296	14	522	
Amravati	.. Amravati ..	34. Talegaon Dashasar.	5,777	18·2	8·8	48·3	2·6	7·7	5·1	0·3	9·0	
				18·2	8·8	48·3	2·6	7·7	5·1	0·3	9·0	

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 2-6

Number of persons and their percentages in each livelihood class in villages having population over 5,000—concl'd.

District	Name of Tahsil	Name of village	Population	Actuals/percentages in each livelihood class							
				I—Cultivators owned land.	II—Cultivators of land wt only mainly unov ed.	III—Cultivating labourers.	IV—Non-Cultivating owners of land and agricultural rent receivers.	V—Production other than cultivation.	VI—Commerce	VII—Transport	VIII—Other services and miscellaneous sources.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Amravati—cont.	Morshi	35. Pulsa .. ..	5,376	1,629 30.3	259 4.8	1,501 27.9	265 4.9	1,199 22.3	201 3.7	8 0.2	314 5.9
		36. Jarud .. ..	5,472	1,170 21.4	607 11.1	2,545 46.5	206 3.8	412 7.5	224 4.1	..	308 5.6
		37. Narpingolai ..	5,558	2,227 40.1	355 6.4	1,777 32.0	200 3.6	454 8.1	301 5.4	..	244 4.4
Akola .. ..	Balapur	38. Wadegaon ..	6,467	3,049 47.1	311 4.8	1,651 25.5	254 3.9	537 8.3	195 3.1	8 0.2	462 7.1
		Akot .. ..	7,645	2,735 35.8	221 2.9	3,571 46.7	81 1.1	314 4.1	253 3.3	..	470 6.1
	Washim	40. Sirpur .. ..	5,341	1,045 19.6	784 14.7	1,788 33.5	234 4.4	241 4.5	623 11.7	7 0.1	619 11.5
		41. Risod .. ..	6,111	589 9.6	667 10.9	1,440 23.6	208 3.4	794 13.0	1,385 22.7	48 0.8	980 16.0
Buldana	Mehkar	42. Lonar .. ..	5,563	1,111 19.9	599 10.8	1,371 24.6	500 9.0	561 10.1	627 11.3	43 0.8	751 13.5
		43. Sindkhed Raja	5,010	2,139 42.7	244 4.8	1,153 23.0	455 9.1	291 5.8	495 9.9	4 0.1	229 4.6
	Khamgaon	44. Pimplegaon Raja	5,051	2,016 39.9	228 4.5	1,688 33.4	130 2.6	281 5.6	266 5.3	..	442 8.7
Yeotmal	Pusad .. ..	45. Dhokijagir ..	5,272	1,398 26.5	476 9.0	1,669 31.7	233 4.4	559 10.6	491 9.3	1 0.1	445 8.4

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 2-7

Villages with a population over 5,000 in which the percentage of non-agricultural classes is greater than that of the agricultural classes

S. No.	Name of District	Name of Tahsil	Name of Village	Population	Percentage of	
					Agriculturists	Non-agriculturists
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	Akola .. .. .	Washim .. .. .	Risod .. .. .	6,111	47.5	52.5
2	Nagpur .. .. .	Umrer .. .. .	Bhiwapur .. .. .	5,999	33.9	66.1
3	Do. .. .. .	Nagpur .. .. .	Babulkheda .. .. .	7,018	2.1	97.9
4	Wardha .. .. .	Wardha .. .. .	Nachangaon .. .. .	5,979	40.8	59.2
5	Do. .. .. .	Do. .. .. .	Kursla .. .. .	6,002	0.4	99.6
6	Bhandara .. .. .	Gondia .. .. .	Tiroda .. .. .	7,428	26.5	73.5
7	Do. .. .. .	Bhandara .. .. .	Adyar .. .. .	5,284	41.9	58.1
8	Chanda .. .. .	Bramhapuri .. .. .	Nagbhir .. .. .	5,278	49.0	51.0
9	Surguja .. .. .	Manendragarh .. .. .	Chirimiri .. .. .	5,517	2.8	98.10
10	Bilaspur .. .. .	Bilaspur .. .. .	Gourella .. .. .	5,105	11.1	88.9
11	Do. .. .. .	Do. .. .. .	Pendra .. .. .	5,146	43.9	56.1
12	Raipur .. .. .	Baloda-Bazar .. .. .	Baloda-Bazar .. .. .	5,210	35.0	65.0
13	Do. .. .. .	Mahasamund .. .. .	Mahasamund .. .. .	6,899	33.8	66.2
14	Chhindwara .. .. .	Sausar .. .. .	Lodhikheda .. .. .	5,086	32.1	67.9
15	Do. .. .. .	Chhindwara .. .. .	Jamai .. .. .	7,914	8.7	91.3
16	Do. .. .. .	Do. .. .. .	Chhikhali Kalan .. .. .	5,892	7.3	92.7
17	Do. .. .. .	Do. .. .. .	Datal Bhandhi .. .. .	5,887	2.1	97.9
18	Do. .. .. .	Do. .. .. .	Badkuhi .. .. .	5,933	44.3	55.7
19	Jabalpur .. .. .	Murwara .. .. .	Khalwai .. .. .	8,471	4.1	95.9

## Notes on Subsidiary Table 2-7

The particulars in respect of the 19 villages given in Subsidiary Table 2-7 are as follows:—

- (4) Nachangaon and (5) Kursla form part of the Military area in Pulgaon and the people are engaged in the Military works or in the cotton mills in Pulgaon.
- (2) Bhiwapur—This village is situated on the Nagpur-Chanda road and is also a Railway Station on the Narrow Gauge line. There is a large number of Koshtis, who weave cloth and the village is well-known for its weekly cattle and general market, which keeps many people engaged in small business. The trade in chillies of Bhiwapur has good local importance.
- (3) Babulkheda—It is a suburb of Nagpur and has now been included in the Corporation area. Many Government servants from Nagpur are reported to have purchased plots of land for building houses and actually this village is now a part of Nagpur City.
- (6) Tiroda—This place was the tahsil headquarter up to 1914, when the tahsil was shifted to Gondia. The grain market of Tiroda with its rice mills is well-known. It is also a centre of 'bidi' industry of the Bhandara district. There is a Gram Panchayat, a Post and Telegraph Office, a High School and a Dispensary. It is also a Railway Station on the Bombay-Calcutta main railway line.
- (9) Chirimiri—It is in the Surguja district in the colliery area.
- (15) Jamai, (17) Datal Bhandhi, (18) Badkuhi and (16) Chhikhali Kalan—These villages are also situated in the coal field area of the Chhindwara district and people find employment in the collieries near by.
- (14) Lodhikheda—It is in the Sausar tahsil of the Chhindwara district in which the population of Koshtis is considerable and they manufacture saris and cloth of different varieties. Many of the Mahars also are engaged in the weaving trade.
- (10) Gourella—It is in the Bilaspur district and is a centre of the 'bidi' industry and has also saw mills. Many people from Gourella work in the forests near by and also in the coal mines of Chirimiri in the Surguja district.
- (11) Pendra—It is well-known in the Bilaspur district for its Tuberculosis Clinic. It is an important grain centre with a number of rice mills and a grain market. There are also saw mills and a lac factory in Pendra.
- (12) Baloda-Bazar is the headquarter of the Baloda-Bazar tahsil in the Raipur district and is an important rice market.
- (13) Mahasamund is also the headquarter of the Mahasamund tahsil of the Raipur district and has a number of rice mills and a flourishing grain trade.
- (19) Khalwai—This village is near Kymori in the Murwara tahsil of the Jabalpur district and people get employment in the cement factories.
- (1) Risod—This village is situated in the Washim taluq of the Akola district. It is a big village with a flourishing grain trade and is a central market place in the heart of thickly populated rural area. The number of non-agriculturists is slightly higher than that of the agriculturists.
- (7) Adyar—This village in the Bhandara tahsil has a number of weavers (Mahars and Koshtis) as well as basket-makers. It is also a centre of the 'bidi' industry. Some of the Dhimars are engaged in preparing parched rice (Poha) and also in fishing. Adyar is a Government grain procurement centre and has rice mills and a good cattle market. It has much importance as it connects the Lakhandur tract of the Sakoli tahsil with the main Bhandara-Paoni first class road.
- (8) Nagbhir—It is a Railway Junction on the Narrow Gauge Eastern Railway line in the Chanda district.

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 2·8

## Percentage of immigrants in the rural population

This table is prepared from Subsidiary Table 2·5 (Immigration into rural areas)

Natural Division and State where enumerated	Born in											
	District of enumeration			Other districts of the same natural division			Other parts of the State			Adjacent States		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Female
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Madhya Pradesh ..	93·4	47·4	46·0	3·5	1·2	2·3	1·1	0·4	0·6	1·7	0·7	1·1
3·24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	94·4	48·1	46·2	2·1	0·8	1·3	1·0	0·4	0·6	2·1	0·7	1·4
3·32 East Madhya Pradesh Division.	94·3	47·3	47·0	3·1	1·0	2·1	0·9	0·4	0·5	1·5	0·6	0·8
South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	90·1	46·9	43·2	6·1	2·1	4·0	1·6	0·6	1·0	1·9	0·7	1·2

Natural Division and State where enumerated	Born in								
	Other parts of India			Beyond India					
	Persons	Males	Females	Pakistan			Other territories		
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)			
Madhya Pradesh	0·2	0·1	0·1	0·2	0·1	0·1	..	..	..
3·24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	0·2	0·1	0·1	0·3	0·2	0·1	..	..	..
3·32 East Madhya Pradesh Division.	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	..	..	..	..
3·41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	0·2	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	..	..	..	..



**SUBSIDIARY TABLE 3.1**  
**Distribution of Population Between Towns**

Natural division and district	Population per town	Number per 1,000 of General Population in towns	Number per 1,000 of Urban population in towns with a population of—			
			20,000 and over	10,000 to 20,000	5,000 to 10,000	Under 5,000
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>MADHYA PRADESH .. ..</b>	<b>20,263</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>628</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>3-2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>						
<b>3-24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>22,770</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>14</b>
<i>3-241 Nerbudda Valley .. ..</i>	<i>24,863</i>	<i>211</i>	<i>724</i>	<i>177</i>	<i>83</i>	<i>16</i>
(1) Sagar .. ..	18,563	168	619	227	143	11
(2) Jabalpur .. ..	59,762	286	909	64	27	..
(3) Hoshangabad .. ..	10,241	157	186	533	209	72
(4) Nimar .. ..	61,003	233	1,000	..	..	..
<i>3-242 Plateau .. ..</i>	<i>15,184</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>433</i>	<i>458</i>	<i>109</i>	<i>..</i>
(5) Mandla .. ..	14,243	26	..	1,000	..	..
(6) Betul .. ..	11,251	75	..	810	190	..
(7) Chhindwara .. ..	18,370	68	717	191	92	..
<b>3-3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>						
<b>3-32 East Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>14,216</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>38</b>
<i>3-321 Chhattisgarh Plain .. ..</i>	<i>13,482</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>555</i>	<i>246</i>	<i>138</i>	<i>61</i>
(8) Raipur .. ..	3,148	77	713	234	53	..
(9) Bilaspur .. ..	16,209	39	603	184	213	..
(10) Durg .. ..	11,197	53	556	309	70	65
(11) Bastar .. ..	9,359	20	..	737	..	263
(12) Raigarh .. ..	9,149	60	541	..	338	121
(13) Surguja .. ..	5,317	26	..	487	258	255
<i>3-322 East Maratha Plain .. ..</i>	<i>15,630</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>457</i>	<i>333</i>	<i>210</i>	<i>..</i>
(14) Chanda .. ..	13,211	95	441	259	300	..
(15) Bhandara .. ..	22,991	86	645	355	..	..
(16) Balaghat .. ..	11,459	50	..	474	526	..
<b>3-4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>						
<b>3-41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>22,688</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>641</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>13</b>
<i>3-411 West Maratha Plain .. ..</i>	<i>22,688</i>	<i>261</i>	<i>641</i>	<i>228</i>	<i>118</i>	<i>13</i>
(17) Wardha .. ..	17,979	234	578	296	97	29
(18) Nagpur .. ..	44,435	468	832	56	96	16
(19) Amravati .. ..	16,643	274	509	334	153	4
(20) Akola .. ..	21,023	221	647	226	127	..
(21) Buldana .. ..	15,955	165	430	388	182	..
(22) Yeotmal .. ..	13,967	120	322	564	72	42

**SUBSIDIARY TABLE 3·2**  
**Variation and Density of Urban Population**

[The urban population as ascertained at each Census is adopted for preparing this table. The area figures supplied by the Deputy Commissioners are used for calculating the density.]

Natural division and district	Percentage increase (+) or decrease (-)			Density 1951	Natural division and district	Percentage increase (+) or decrease (-)			Density 1951
	1941 to 1951	1931 to 1941	1921 to 1931			1941 to 1951	1931 to 1941	1921 to 1931	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>MADHYA PRADESH ..</b>	<b>+29.7</b>	<b>+26.4</b>	<b>+21.7</b>	<b>7,394</b>	(10) Durg .. ..	+30.4	+28.2	+17.7	6,250
<b>3·2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>					(11) Bastar .. ..	+13.6	+6.8	+240.2	3,851
<b>3.24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>+34.2</b>	<b>+27.0</b>	<b>+19.2</b>	<b>6,443</b>	(12) Raigarh .. ..	+51.6	+39.8	+72.1	6,606
<b>3·241 Nerbudda Valley ..</b>	<b>+35.7</b>	<b>+26.3</b>	<b>+20.6</b>	<b>6,175</b>	(13) Surguja .. ..	-26.0	..	..	5,137
(1) Sagar .. ..	+35.8	+14.4	+24.8	5,843	<b>3·322 East Maratha Plain ..</b>	<b>+33.1</b>	<b>+32.9</b>	<b>+25.2</b>	<b>4,001</b>
(2) Jabalpur .. ..	+42.3	+38.1	+12.8	7,890	(14) Chanda .. ..	+16.5	+32.6	+18.9	2,516
(3) Hoshangabad ..	+25.9	+19.3	+26.7	3,347	(15) Bhandara .. ..	+37.3	+23.4	+31.8	8,635
(4) Nimar .. ..	+32.0	+17.5	+25.5	11,594	(16) Balaghat .. ..	+90.0	+88.3	+31.6	4,722
<b>3.242 Plateau .. ..</b>	<b>+25.9</b>	<b>+31.1</b>	<b>+11.5</b>	<b>8,678</b>	<b>3·4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>				
(5) Mandla .. ..	+16.7	+52.7	-9.0	3,561	<b>3.41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>+28.3</b>	<b>+21.6</b>	<b>+21.7</b>	<b>9,431</b>
(6) Betul .. ..	+50.6	+49.5	+17.8	15,198	<b>3·411 West Maratha Plain ..</b>	<b>+28.3</b>	<b>+21.6</b>	<b>+21.7</b>	<b>9,431</b>
(7) Chhindwara ..	+18.8	+22.2	+13.7	9,448	(17) Wardha .. ..	+25.4	+26.4	+20.0	13,576
<b>3·3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>					(18) Nagpur .. ..	+38.1	+29.4	+34.7	12,800
<b>3.32 East Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>+27.0</b>	<b>+39.1</b>	<b>+25.8</b>	<b>5,580</b>	(19) Amravati .. ..	+22.3	+26.2	+0.7	4,726
<b>3·321 Chhattisgarh Plain ..</b>	<b>+23.7</b>	<b>+42.9</b>	<b>+26.2</b>	<b>7,316</b>	(20) Akola .. ..	+22.3	+23.9	+17.7	12,882
(8) Raipur .. ..	+33.6	+32.0	+15.4	9,754	(21) Buldana .. ..	+21.1	+32.2	+17.6	12,006
(9) Bilaspur .. ..	+10.7	+26.3	+10.7	9,262	(22) Yeotmal .. ..	+22.2	+11.5	+53.7	9,792

---

---

**SUBSIDIARY TABLE 3·3**  
**Mean Decennial Growth Rates During Three Decades—Urban Population**

---

---

This table is prepared for the districts of Madhya Pradesh excluding the Integrated States, because figures of births and deaths for the towns in these States are not available.

2. In preparing the table, the following instructions were followed :—

(i) The mean population of the decade required in columns 2, 3 and 4 was the mean of the population of the places regarded as towns at the beginning of the decade. Thus, if there were ten towns in a particular district at the time of the 1921 Census and if there were twelve towns at the 1931 Census, for purposes of calculating the mean urban population of the decade 1921—30, the mean of the population of the particular ten places only as ascertained at the 1921 and 1931 Censuses was taken into account for purposes of columns 2 to 4 and the two newly declared towns of 1931 were taken into account for the next decade 1931—40. Similarly, where certain towns were omitted at a particular Census, *e.g.*, at the 1931 Census, but were regarded as towns during the 1921 Census, their population at the 1931 Census was taken into account for the decade 1921—30, but was not taken into account during the decade 1931—40.

(ii) The Census urban population and the urban population for purposes of vital statistics differed from decade to decade and, therefore, for purposes of columns 5 to 7 concerning the mean population of the decade for area under registration of births and deaths, the population of those towns alone was taken into consideration for which births and deaths figures were available for the entire decade in the Public Health Reports. It was found that in certain cases, some places, which were declared as towns at a particular Census, were not regarded as towns in the Public Health Reports for a few years after the Census and for those years no figures were available for these places. After some years, they were regarded as towns in the Public Health Reports and figures were given. In such cases, such places were completely omitted for purposes of calculating the mean population of the decade for the area under registration of births and deaths of the particular decade and as pointed out above, only those towns, for which births and deaths figures were available for the whole decade, were taken into consideration.

(iii) The registered births during the decade given in columns 14 to 16 and the registered deaths given in columns 20 to 22 relate only to those towns, which were taken into consideration in arriving at the mean population for the area under registration in columns 5 to 7 mentioned above.

(iv) The remaining columns of the table were filled in the same manner as the corresponding columns in Table 1·3 as explained in the fly-leaf to that table.

**SUBSIDIARY**  
**Mean Decennial Growth Rates during**

Natural division and district	Mean population of decade			Mean population of decade for area under registration of births and deaths		
	1941—50	1931—40	1921—30	1941—50	1931—40	1921—30
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>MADHYA PRADESH .. ..</b>	<b>2,390,463</b>	<b>1,866,662</b>	<b>1,551,544</b>	<b>2,351,502</b>	<b>1,806,006</b>	<b>1,484,040</b>
<b>3·2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>						
<b>3·24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>721,295</b>	<b>554,475</b>	<b>455,025</b>	<b>716,006</b>	<b>554,475</b>	<b>459,266</b>
<b>3·241 Nerbudda Valley .. ..</b>	<b>612,304</b>	<b>472,000</b>	<b>382,714</b>	<b>607,015</b>	<b>472,000</b>	<b>387,266</b>
(1) Sagar .. ..	140,765	112,143	91,211	140,765	112,143	92,916
(2) Jabalpur .. ..	244,846	181,050	143,484	244,846	181,050	143,484
(3) Hoshangabad .. ..	119,450	93,224	77,317	114,161	93,224	80,164
(4) Nimar .. ..	107,243	85,584	70,703	107,243	85,584	70,703
<b>3·242 Plateau .. ..</b>	<b>108,992</b>	<b>82,475</b>	<b>72,311</b>	<b>108,992</b>	<b>82,475</b>	<b>72,000</b>
(5) Mandla .. ..	13,226	10,103	8,391	13,226	10,103	8,391
(6) Betul .. ..	28,088	16,109	13,860	28,088	16,109	18,242
(7) Chhindwara .. ..	67,678	56,264	50,061	67,678	56,264	45,367
<b>3·3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>						
<b>3·32 East Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>377,683</b>	<b>284,539</b>	<b>236,759</b>	<b>364,564</b>	<b>267,820</b>	<b>204,312</b>
<b>3·321 Chhattisgarh Plain .. ..</b>	<b>190,303</b>	<b>148,088</b>	<b>125,458</b>	<b>185,266</b>	<b>148,088</b>	<b>113,255</b>
(8) Raipur .. ..	110,080	82,797	66,597	110,080	82,797	66,597
(9) Bilaspur .. ..	61,716	50,322	46,638	56,679	50,322	34,435
(10) Durg .. ..	18,508	14,969	12,223	18,508	14,969	12,223
(11) Bastar .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(12) Raigarh .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(13) Surguja .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>3·322 East Maratha Plain .. ..</b>	<b>187,380</b>	<b>136,451</b>	<b>111,302</b>	<b>179,299</b>	<b>119,732</b>	<b>91,057</b>
(14) Chanda .. ..	85,937	65,275	55,114	85,937	48,555	34,870
(15) Bhandara .. ..	79,475	60,633	47,735	79,475	60,633	47,735
(16) Balaghat .. ..	21,968	10,544	8,453	13,887	10,544	8,453
<b>3·4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION</b>						
<b>3·41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>1,291,485</b>	<b>1,027,648</b>	<b>859,760</b>	<b>1,270,932</b>	<b>983,710</b>	<b>820,463</b>
<b>3·411 West Maratha Plain .. ..</b>	<b>1,291,485</b>	<b>1,027,648</b>	<b>859,760</b>	<b>1,270,932</b>	<b>983,710</b>	<b>820,463</b>
(17) Wardha .. ..	113,122	92,838	78,180	113,122	92,838	78,180
(18) Nagpur .. ..	497,916	370,763	281,665	492,413	360,271	271,824
(19) Amravati .. ..	256,704	200,247	200,760	247,916	178,991	171,303
(20) Akola .. ..	191,083	165,403	140,313	184,820	165,403	140,313
(21) Buldana .. ..	131,084	111,682	96,949	131,084	111,682	96,949
(22) Yeotmal .. ..	101,578	86,716	61,895	101,578	74,527	61,895

**TABLE 3-3**  
**Three Decades—Urban Population—*contd.***

Growth of population during decade			Mean decennial growth rate			Registered births during decade			
1941-50	1931-40	1921-30	1941-50	1931-40	1921-30	1941-50	1931-40	1921-30	
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	M. P.
593,391	374,231	316,553	24.8	20.0	20.4	821,791	744,717	603,030	
187,070	120,286	80,543	25.9	21.7	17.7	241,061	232,858	185,857	3.24
162,101	102,614	68,022	26.5	21.7	17.8	200,712	197,398	154,730	3.241
35,500	21,745	20,118	25.2	19.4	22.1	47,568	52,749	41,380	(1)
69,702	57,890	17,243	28.5	32.0	12.0	71,557	69,592	47,324	(2)
27,373	9,187	14,691	22.9	9.9	19.0	37,121	38,948	36,046	(3)
29,526	13,792	15,970	27.5	16.1	22.6	44,466	36,109	29,980	(4)
24,969	17,672	12,521	22.9	21.4	17.3	40,349	35,460	31,127	3.242
2,034	4,212	-787	15.4	41.7	-9.4	5,355	4,849	4,257	(5)
11,333	2,233	2,265	40.3	13.9	16.3	8,472	6,416	7,415	(6)
11,602	11,227	11,043	17.1	20.0	22.1	26,522	24,195	19,455	(7)
87,245	59,700	45,758	23.1	21.0	19.3	115,136	101,266	74,934	3.32
41,425	34,300	20,859	21.8	23.2	16.6	50,535	54,063	40,239	3.321
31,701	22,864	9,537	28.8	27.6	14.3	26,097	30,423	24,307	(8)
6,241	7,842	9,424	10.1	15.6	20.2	17,996	17,339	11,409	(9)
3,483	3,594	1,898	18.8	24.0	15.5	6,442	6,301	4,523	(10)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(11)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(12)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(13)
45,820	25,400	24,899	24.5	18.6	22.4	64,601	47,203	34,695	3.322
13,082	10,819	9,502	15.2	16.6	17.2	33,098	19,959	14,012	(14)
24,980	12,704	13,092	31.4	21.0	27.4	29,125	24,246	18,485	(15)
7,758	1,877	2,305	35.3	17.8	27.3	2,378	2,998	2,198	(16)
319,076	194,245	190,252	24.7	18.9	22.1	465,594	410,593	342,239	3.41
319,076	194,245	190,252	24.7	18.9	22.1	465,594	410,593	342,239	3.411
25,460	15,109	14,207	22.5	16.3	18.2	42,081	36,287	30,302	(17)
159,469	94,836	83,361	32.0	25.6	29.6	169,417	151,743	117,489	(18)
50,513	33,686	37,143	19.7	16.8	18.5	89,685	82,148	73,038	(19)
38,299	27,420	22,760	20.0	16.6	16.2	75,204	66,306	57,874	(20)
25,026	13,779	15,687	19.1	12.3	16.2	51,628	46,280	40,733	(21)
20,309	9,415	17,094	20.0	10.9	27.6	37,579	27,829	22,803	(22)

SUBSIDIARY  
Mean Decennial Growth Rates during

Natural division and district:	Mean decennial birth rate (Registered)			Registered deaths during decade		
	1941—50	1931—40	1921—30	1941—50	1931—40	1921—30
(1)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b> .. ..	<b>34.9</b>	<b>41.2</b>	<b>40.6</b>	<b>601,759</b>	<b>552,062</b>	<b>486,114</b>
<b>3.2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>						
<b>3.24 North - West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>33.7</b>	<b>42.0</b>	<b>40.5</b>	<b>179,619</b>	<b>171,103</b>	<b>156,779</b>
<b>3.241 Nerbudda Valley</b> .. ..	<b>33.1</b>	<b>41.8</b>	<b>40.0</b>	<b>149,119</b>	<b>144,272</b>	<b>133,308</b>
(1) Sagar .. ..	33.8	47.0	44.5	36,849	38,455	31,759
(2) Jabalpur .. ..	29.2	38.4	33.0	51,463	49,760	48,594
(3) Hoshangabad .. ..	32.5	41.8	45.0	28,191	29,835	28,833
(4) Nimar .. ..	41.5	42.2	42.4	32,611	26,222	24,122
<b>3.242 Plateau</b> .. ..	<b>37.0</b>	<b>43.0</b>	<b>43.2</b>	<b>30,500</b>	<b>26,831</b>	<b>23,471</b>
(5) Mandla .. ..	40.5	48.0	50.7	4,081	3,437	3,372
(6) Betul .. ..	30.2	39.8	40.6	5,853	4,777	5,695
(7) Chhindwara .. ..	39.2	43.0	42.9	20,566	18,617	14,404
<b>3.3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>						
<b>3.32 East Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>31.6</b>	<b>37.8</b>	<b>36.7</b>	<b>81,282</b>	<b>72,967</b>	<b>61,339</b>
<b>3.321 Chhattisgarh Plain</b> .. ..	<b>27.3</b>	<b>36.5</b>	<b>35.5</b>	<b>38,061</b>	<b>41,189</b>	<b>35,820</b>
(8) Raipur .. ..	23.7	36.7	36.5	19,095	23,463	22,240
(9) Bilaspur .. ..	31.8	34.5	33.1	13,935	13,092	9,319
(10) Durg .. ..	34.8	42.1	37.0	5,031	4,634	4,261
(11) Bastar .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(12) Raigarh .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(13) Surguja .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>3.322 East Maratha Plain</b> .. ..	<b>36.0</b>	<b>39.4</b>	<b>38.1</b>	<b>43,221</b>	<b>31,778</b>	<b>25,519</b>
(14) Chanda .. ..	38.5	41.1	40.2	23,372	14,503	10,647
(15) Bhandara .. ..	36.6	40.0	38.7	18,399	15,410	13,100
(16) Balaghat .. ..	17.1	28.4	26.0	1,450	1,865	1,772
<b>3.4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>						
<b>3.41 South - West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>36.6</b>	<b>41.7</b>	<b>41.7</b>	<b>340,858</b>	<b>307,992</b>	<b>267,996</b>
<b>3.411 West Maratha Plain</b> .. ..	<b>36.6</b>	<b>41.7</b>	<b>41.7</b>	<b>340,858</b>	<b>307,992</b>	<b>267,996</b>
(17) Wardha .. ..	37.2	39.1	38.8	26,123	24,580	21,519
(18) Nagpur .. ..	34.4	42.1	43.2	135,884	122,917	93,772
(19) Amravati .. ..	36.2	45.9	42.6	61,026	58,083	54,918
(20) Akola .. ..	40.7	40.1	41.2	52,768	50,211	45,947
(21) Buldana .. ..	39.4	41.4	42.0	37,221	32,541	34,326
(22) Yeotmal .. ..	37.0	37.3	36.8	27,836	19,660	17,514

**TABLE 3·3**  
**Three Decades—Urban Population—concl'd.**

Mean decennial death rate (Registered)			Decennial rate of natural increase (Registered)			Migration-cum-registration error			M. P.
1941—50	1931—40	1921—30	1941—50	1931—40	1921—30	1941—50	1931—40	1921—30	
(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	
25·6	30·6	32·8	9·3	10·6	7·8	+15·5	+9·4	+12·6	
25·1	30·9	34·1	8·6	11·1	6·4	+17·3	+10·6	+11·3	3.24
24·6	30·6	34·4	8·5	11·2	5·6	+18·0	+10·5	+12·2	3.241
25·2	34·3	34·2	7·6	12·7	10·3	+17·6	+6·7	+11·8	(1)
21·0	27·5	33·9	8·2	10·9	—0·9	+20·3	+21·1	+12·9	(2)
24·7	32·0	36·0	7·8	9·8	9·0	+15·1	+0·1	+10·0	(3)
30·4	30·6	34·1	11·1	11·6	8·3	+16·4	+4·5	+14·3	(4)
28·0	32·5	32·6	9·0	10·5	10·6	+13·9	+10·9	+6·7	3.242
30·9	34·0	40·2	9·6	14·0	10·5	+5·8	+27·7	—19·9	(5)
20·8	29·7	31·2	9·4	10·1	9·4	+30·9	+3·8	+6·9	(6)
30·4	33·1	31·7	8·8	9·9	11·2	+8·3	+10·1	+10·9	(7)
22·3	27·2	30·0	9·3	10·6	6·7	+13·8	+10·4	+12·6	3.32
20·5	27·8	31·6	6·8	8·7	3·9	+15·0	+14·5	+12·7	3.321
17·3	28·3	33·4	6·4	8·4	3·1	+22·4	+19·2	+11·2	(8)
24·6	26·0	27·1	7·2	8·5	6·0	+2·9	+7·1	+14·2	(9)
27·2	31·0	34·9	7·6	11·1	2·1	+11·2	+12·9	+13·4	(10)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(11)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(12)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(13)
24·1	26·5	28·0	11·9	12·9	10·1	+12·6	+5·7	+12·3	3.322
27·2	29·9	30·5	11·3	11·2	9·7	+3·9	+5·4	+7·5	(14)
23·2	25·4	27·4	13·4	14·6	11·3	+18·0	+6·4	+16·1	(15)
10·4	17·7	21·0	6·7	10·7	5·0	+28·6	+7·1	+22·3	(16)
26·8	31·3	32·7	9·8	10·4	9·0	+14·9	+8·5	+13·1	3.41
26·8	31·3	32·7	9·8	10·4	9·0	+14·9	+8·5	+13·1	3.411
23·1	26·5	27·5	14·1	12·6	11·3	+8·4	+3·7	+6·9	(17)
27·6	34·1	34·5	6·8	8·0	8·7	+25·2	+17·6	+20·9	(18)
24·6	32·5	32·1	11·6	13·4	10·5	+8·1	+3·4	+8·0	(19)
28·6	30·4	32·7	12·1	9·7	8·5	+7·9	+6·9	+7·7	(20)
28·4	29·1	35·4	11·0	12·3	6·6	+8·1	..	+9·6	(21)
27·4	26·4	28·3	9·6	10·9	8·5	+10·4	..	+19·1	(22)

### SUBSIDIARY TABLE 3·4 Towns Classified by Population

[This table is prepared by ascertaining the population in the different classes of towns at the different Censuses from 1921 to 1951 tracing the changes in each class regardless of the towns or cities that make it up. It shows what is happening to the population in terms of its distribution by size of the towns or cities.]

2. The columns of the table are filled in as follows :—

Column 2 = The actual number of towns in each class as given in Main Table A-IV of 1951 Census (Towns classified by population with variation since 1901).

Column 3 =  $\frac{\text{Population of the particular class of towns as in 1951}}{\text{Total urban population of the State in 1951.}} \times 100.$

Column 4 =  $\frac{\text{Difference in population between the particular class of towns at the 1951 and 1941 Census}}{\text{The population of the particular class of towns in 1941.}} \times 100.$

Columns 5 and 6 are filled in the same manner as column 4.

3. Jabalpur Cantonment and Khamaria are included in Jabalpur City.]

Class of Town	Towns of each class in 1951	Proportion to total urban population	Percentage increase (+) or decrease (—) in class totals			Class of Town	Towns of each class in 1951	Proportion to total urban population	Percentage increase (+) or decrease (—) in class totals		
			1941 to 1951	1931 to 1941	1921 to 1931				1941 to 1951	1931 to 1941	1921 to 1931
			(4)	(5)	(6)				(1)	(2)	(3)
Total ..	140	100	+29·7	+26·4	+21·7	10,000—20,000 ..	47	23	+26·9	+9·2	+28·5
100,000 and over ..	2	24	+47·0	+41·5	+33·7	5,000—10,000 ..	47	12	—22·2	+3·8	+1·3
50,000—100,000 ..	6	16	+55·4	..	..	Under 5,000 ..	16	2	+41·1	—11·5	—54·0
20,000—50,000 ..	22	23	+47·2	—5·2	+53·7						

### SUBSIDIARY TABLE 3·5 Cities—Chief Figures

[This table is prepared from Main Table A-IV (Towns classified by population with variation since 1901). Jabalpur city includes Jabalpur Cantonment and Khamaria. The columns of the table are filled in as follows :—

Column 3 =  $\frac{\text{Population}}{\text{Area.}}$

Column 4 =  $\frac{\text{Difference in population at the 1951 and 1941 Censuses}}{\text{Population at the 1941 Census}}$

Columns 5 and 6 are filled in the same manner as column 4.]

City	Population 1951.	Density	Percentage increase (+) or decrease (—)			City	Population, 1951	Density	Percentage increase (+) or decrease (—)		
			1941 to 1951	1931 to 1941	1921 to 1931				1941 to 1951	1931 to 1941	1921 to 1931
			(4)	(5)	(6)				(1)	(2)	(3)
Nagpur ..	449,099	54,768	+48·7	+40·3	+48·2	Jabalpur ..	256,998	8,107	+44·1	+43·4	+14·3



**SUBSIDIARY TABLE 3·6**  
**Number per 1,000 of the General Population and of each Livelihood Class**  
**who live in Towns**

This table is prepared from the Table B-I (Livelihood Classes and Sub-Classes) given in Part II-B of the Census Report, 1951 :—

Column 2 =	$\frac{\text{Total urban population}}{\text{Total general population}}$	× 1,000.
Column 3 =	$\frac{\text{Livelihood Class I (Urban population)}}{\text{Livelihood Class I (General population)}}$	× 1,000.
Column 4 =	$\frac{\text{Livelihood Class II (Urban population)}}{\text{Livelihood Class II (General population)}}$	× 1,000.
Column 5 =	$\frac{\text{Livelihood Class III (Urban population)}}{\text{Livelihood Class III (General population)}}$	× 1,000.
Column 6 =	$\frac{\text{Livelihood Class IV (Urban population)}}{\text{Livelihood Class IV (General population)}}$	× 1,000.
Column 7 =	$\frac{\text{Livelihood Class V (Urban population)}}{\text{Livelihood Class V (General population)}}$	× 1,000.
Column 8 =	$\frac{\text{Livelihood Class VI (Urban population)}}{\text{Livelihood Class VI (General population)}}$	× 1,000.
Column 9 =	$\frac{\text{Livelihood Class VII (Urban population)}}{\text{Livelihood Class VII (General population)}}$	× 1,000.
Column 10 =	$\frac{\text{Livelihood Class VIII (Urban population)}}{\text{Livelihood Class VIII (General population)}}$	× 1,000.

**SUBSIDIARY TABLE 3·6**  
**Number per 1,000 of the General Population and of each Livelihood Class**  
**who live in Towns**

Natural division and district	General population	Livelihood Class							
		I—Cultivators of owned land	II—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned	III—Cultivating labourers	IV—Non-Cultivating owners of land and agricultural rent receivers	V—Production other than Cultivation	VI—Commerce	VII—Transport	VIII—Other services and miscellaneous sources
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b> .. .. .	<b>135</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>522</b>
<b>3·2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>									
<b>3·24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>520</b>
<b>3·241 Nerbudda Valley</b> .. .. .	<b>211</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>577</b>
(1) Sagar .. .. .	168	24	79	12	66	43	632	642	460
(2) Jabalpur .. .. .	286	11	66	7	294	54	702	765	728
(3) Hoshangabad .. .. .	157	24	34	12	59	25	570	738	429
(4) Nimar .. .. .	233	27	21	32	70	61	730	743	618
<b>3·242 Plateau</b> .. .. .	<b>58</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>332</b>
(5) Mandla .. .. .	26	5	2	1	12	77	247	100	232
(6) Betul .. .. .	75	13	19	23	57	146	373	603	418
(7) Chhindwara .. .. .	68	16	95	26	40	118	384	435	330
<b>3·3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>									
<b>3·32 East Madhya Pradesh Division,</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>366</b>
<b>3·321 Chhattisgarh Plain</b> .. .. .	<b>49</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>557</b>	<b>368</b>
(8) Raipur .. .. .	77	11	14	6	68	266	575	715	487
(9) Bilaspur .. .. .	39	6	20	4	51	189	368	273	304
(10) Durg .. .. .	53	7	13	2	33	191	524	749	358
(11) Bastar .. .. .	20	3	1	1	24	66	429	695	395
(12) Raigarh .. .. .	60	11	20	11	137	213	602	776	288
(13) Surguja .. .. .	26	4	5	64	26	57	463	393	329
<b>3·322 East Maratha Plain</b> .. .. .	<b>80</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>216</b>
(14) Chanda .. .. .	95	29	16	18	47	216	461	623	368
(15) Bhandara .. .. .	86	13	18	19	35	164	475	546	386
(16) Balaghat .. .. .	50	17	6	7	15	161	285	495	309
<b>3·4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>									
<b>3·41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>821</b>	<b>641</b>
<b>3·411 West Maratha Plain</b> .. .. .	<b>261</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>821</b>	<b>641</b>
(17) Wardha .. .. .	234	85	65	48	81	498	659	748	508
(18) Nagpur .. .. .	468	91	82	78	173	703	796	802	788
(19) Amravati .. .. .	274	128	75	124	194	596	761	891	658
(20) Akola .. .. .	221	81	82	80	170	591	739	890	586
(21) Buldana .. .. .	165	54	65	78	132	446	677	800	554
(22) Yeotmal .. .. .	120	56	26	31	54	284	549	836	445

**SUBSIDIARY TABLE 3-7**  
**Livelihood Pattern of Urban Population.**

[This table is prepared from the table B-I (Livelihood classes and sub-classes).  
Columns (2) to (9) are filled in by using the formula:—

$$\frac{\text{Urban population of each livelihood class}}{\text{The total urban population}} \times 10,000.]$$

Natural division and district	Per 10,000 Urban Population belonging to Livelihood Class							
	I—Culti- vators of owned land	II—Cultiva- tors of land wholly or mainly un- owned	III—Cui- tivating labourers	IV—Non- cultivating owners of land and agricultural rent recei- vers	V—Pro- duction other than cultiva- tion	VI— Commerce	VII— Transport	VIII— Other services and mis- cellaneous sources
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
MADHYA PRADESH .. ..	815	115	540	104	2,783	1,991	746	2,906
3-2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—								
3-24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	498	82	173	83	2,857	2,112	910	3,285
3-241 <i>Nerbudda Valley</i> .. ..	390	81	119	70	3,016	2,134	920	3,270
(1) Sagar .. ..	631	144	143	68	3,433	2,182	870	2,529
(2) Jabalpur .. ..	150	42	34	50	3,147	1,896	959	3,722
(3) Hoshangabad .. ..	573	109	147	121	2,003	2,548	1,254	3,245
(4) Nimar .. ..	449	54	265	66	3,230	2,200	530	3,206
3-242 <i>Plateau</i> .. ..	1,141	93	496	158	1,912	1,982	846	3,372
(5) Mandla .. ..	1,157	59	39	45	1,848	2,413	433	4,006
(6) Betul .. ..	969	151	441	258	1,454	1,666	1,366	3,695
(7) Chhindwara .. ..	1,217	73	611	134	2,135	2,043	687	3,100
3-3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—								
3-32 East Madhya Pradesh Division.	1,107	59	211	81	2,775	2,050	821	2,896
3-321 <i>Chhattisgarh Plain</i> .. ..	993	50	146	72	2,369	2,188	903	3,279
(8) Raipur .. ..	888	18	174	61	2,115	2,331	1,129	3,284
(9) Bilaspur .. ..	1,198	64	139	90	2,520	2,107	771	3,111
(10) Durg .. ..	750	48	68	57	2,885	2,153	962	3,077
(11) Bastar .. ..	881	29	56	27	1,608	2,526	621	4,252
(12) Raigarh .. ..	1,274	118	214	127	2,637	1,886	510	3,234
(13) Surguja .. ..	1,262	51	198	34	1,494	2,198	1,005	3,758
3-322 <i>East Maratha Plain</i> .. ..	1,298	73	318	97	3,450	1,818	686	2,260
(14) Chanda .. ..	1,510	97	358	89	3,262	1,692	712	2,280
(15) Bhandara .. ..	801	50	308	113	3,643	2,150	737	2,198
(16) Balaghat .. ..	2,056	68	240	76	3,439	1,272	482	2,367
3-4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—								
3-41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	882	157	884	126	2,743	1,898	621	2,689
3-411 <i>West Maratha Plain</i> .. ..	882	157	884	126	2,743	1,898	621	2,689
(17) Wardha .. ..	982	134	624	113	2,717	1,845	659	2,926
(18) Nagpur .. ..	473	46	244	59	3,759	1,721	773	2,925
(19) Amravati .. ..	1,215	228	1,631	147	1,973	1,904	497	2,405
(20) Akola .. ..	1,098	259	1,304	203	2,037	2,131	612	2,356
(21) Buldana .. ..	1,331	221	1,486	205	1,807	2,047	330	2,573
(22) Yeotmal .. ..	1,056	294	1,029	195	2,007	2,223	497	2,696

## SUBSIDIARY Immigration into

[This table is prepared from the District Tables  
Born in

Natural division and district where enumerated (1)	District of enumeration			Other districts of same natural division			Other parts of the State		
	Persons (2)	Males (3)	Females (4)	Persons (5)	Males (6)	Females (7)	Persons (8)	Males (9)	Females (10)
	<b>MADHYA PRADESH ..</b>	<b>2,147,168</b>	<b>1,128,302</b>	<b>1,018,866</b>	<b>219,501</b>	<b>98,676</b>	<b>120,825</b>	<b>157,977</b>	<b>72,983</b>
<b>3-2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>									
<b>3-24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>616,168</b>	<b>321,954</b>	<b>294,214</b>	<b>46,421</b>	<b>24,084</b>	<b>22,337</b>	<b>29,913</b>	<b>13,980</b>	<b>15,933</b>
<b>3-241 Nerbudda Valley ..</b>	<b>520,534</b>	<b>270,815</b>	<b>249,719</b>	<b>38,748</b>	<b>20,602</b>	<b>18,146</b>	<b>21,233</b>	<b>10,366</b>	<b>10,867</b>
(1) Sagar .. ..	148,436	77,233	71,203	2,906	1,384	1,522	1,063	593	470
(2) Jabalpur .. ..	175,240	89,167	86,073	24,238	14,060	10,178	12,614	6,408	6,206
(3) Hoshangabad ..	106,912	56,776	50,136	6,422	2,627	3,795	3,184	1,340	1,844
(4) Nimar .. ..	89,946	47,639	42,307	5,182	2,531	2,651	4,372	2,025	2,347
<b>3-242 Plateau .. ..</b>	<b>95,634</b>	<b>51,139</b>	<b>44,495</b>	<b>7,673</b>	<b>3,482</b>	<b>4,191</b>	<b>8,680</b>	<b>3,614</b>	<b>5,066</b>
(5) Mandla .. ..	11,135	5,990	5,145	1,651	683	968	448	190	258
(6) Betul .. ..	24,860	13,118	11,742	2,819	1,332	1,487	2,921	1,472	1,449
(7) Chhindwara ..	59,639	32,031	27,608	3,203	1,467	1,736	5,311	1,952	3,359
<b>3-3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>									
<b>3-32 East Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>429,413</b>	<b>224,729</b>	<b>204,684</b>	<b>46,283</b>	<b>18,643</b>	<b>27,640</b>	<b>41,356</b>	<b>18,937</b>	<b>22,419</b>
<b>3-321 Chhattisgarh Plain ..</b>	<b>270,252</b>	<b>141,291</b>	<b>128,961</b>	<b>31,683</b>	<b>11,971</b>	<b>19,712</b>	<b>13,760</b>	<b>6,567</b>	<b>7,193</b>
(8) Raipur .. ..	91,043	46,645	44,398	12,519	6,662	5,857	5,472	2,742	2,730
(9) Bilaspur .. ..	51,796	26,994	24,802	3,855	1,880	1,975	2,754	991	1,763
(10) Durg .. ..	61,322	32,350	28,972	7,438	1,497	5,941	3,232	1,544	1,688
(11) Bastar .. ..	13,762	7,028	6,734	1,951	644	1,307	513	356	157
(12) Raigarh .. ..	39,138	20,987	18,151	4,855	828	4,027	1,084	600	484
(13) Surguja .. ..	13,191	7,287	5,904	1,065	460	605	705	334	371
<b>3-322 East Maratha Plain ..</b>	<b>159,161</b>	<b>83,438</b>	<b>75,723</b>	<b>14,600</b>	<b>6,672</b>	<b>7,928</b>	<b>27,596</b>	<b>12,370</b>	<b>15,226</b>
(14) Chanda .. ..	75,088	38,785	36,303	1,290	481	809	9,229	3,963	5,266
(15) Bhandara .. ..	64,299	34,356	29,943	6,810	3,082	3,728	11,559	5,116	6,443
(16) Balaghat .. ..	19,774	10,297	9,477	6,500	3,109	3,391	6,808	3,291	3,517
<b>3-4 NORTH-DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>									
<b>3-41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>1,101,587</b>	<b>581,619</b>	<b>519,968</b>	<b>126,797</b>	<b>55,949</b>	<b>70,848</b>	<b>86,708</b>	<b>40,066</b>	<b>46,642</b>
<b>3-411 West Maratha Plain,</b>	<b>1,101,587</b>	<b>581,619</b>	<b>519,968</b>	<b>126,797</b>	<b>55,949</b>	<b>70,848</b>	<b>86,708</b>	<b>40,066</b>	<b>46,642</b>
(17) Wardha .. ..	90,599	48,312	42,287	19,342	8,758	10,584	7,720	3,989	3,731
(18) Nagpur .. ..	409,226	211,071	198,155	47,094	21,692	25,402	58,649	26,967	31,682
(19) Amravati .. ..	233,915	124,632	109,283	17,102	7,625	9,477	12,853	5,958	6,895
(20) Akola .. ..	164,574	88,885	75,689	22,778	9,470	13,308	3,020	1,175	1,845
(21) Buldana .. ..	115,067	61,418	53,649	11,695	5,010	6,685	538	169	369
(22) Yeotmal .. ..	88,206	47,301	40,905	8,786	3,394	5,392	3,928	1,808	2,120

**TABLE 3·8**  
**Urban Area**  
**D-IV—Migrants given in the District Census Hand Books.]**

Born in												
Adjacent States						Beyond India						
Other parts of India			Pakistan			Other territories						
Persons (11)	Males (12)	Females (13)	Persons (14)	Males (15)	Females (16)	Persons (17)	Males (18)	Females (19)	Persons (20)	Males (21)	Females (22)	
193,208	104,282	88,926	72,342	44,633	27,709	84,474	44,363	40,111	2,669	1,723	946	M. P.
88,536	48,736	39,800	23,750	17,904	5,846	36,332	18,112	18,220	1,373	1,047	326	3·24
84,169	46,345	37,824	21,287	16,404	4,883	33,812	16,768	17,044	1,234	943	291	3·241
7,843	3,832	4,011	911	493	418	5,854	3,156	2,698	51	34	17	(1)
51,176	29,917	21,259	16,400	13,467	2,933	18,067	8,198	9,869	1,076	832	244	(2)
9,565	4,841	4,724	2,290	1,424	866	4,691	2,609	2,082	72	55	17	(3)
15,585	7,755	7,830	1,686	1,020	666	5,200	2,805	2,395	35	22	13	(4)
4,367	2,391	1,976	2,463	1,500	963	2,520	1,344	1,176	139	104	35	3·242
490	231	259	519	291	228	..	..	..	..	..	..	(5)
1,795	990	805	827	530	297	514	284	230	18	3	15	(6)
2,082	1,170	912	1,117	679	438	2,006	1,060	946	121	101	20	(7)
29,346	15,665	13,681	18,755	10,345	8,410	17,400	9,906	7,494	291	162	129	3·32
20,501	11,038	9,463	14,498	8,014	6,484	13,176	7,634	5,542	154	69	85	3·321
4,200	2,992	1,208	6,466	3,514	2,952	6,153	3,379	2,774	77	55	22	(8)
2,755	1,173	1,582	987	451	536	2,640	1,527	1,113	49	11	38	(9)
2,026	918	1,108	2,768	1,711	1,057	1,585	830	755	8	1	7	(10)
1,415	640	775	390	133	257	679	679	..	7	2	5	(11)
5,022	2,692	2,330	3,077	1,656	1,421	1,709	974	735	11	..	11	(12)
5,083	2,623	2,460	810	549	261	410	245	165	2	..	2	(13)
8,845	4,627	4,218	4,257	2,331	1,926	4,224	2,272	1,952	137	93	44	3·322
5,341	2,584	2,757	1,049	584	465	432	237	195	49	30	19	(14)
2,987	1,745	1,242	2,935	1,610	1,325	3,290	1,704	1,586	85	60	25	(15)
517	298	219	273	137	136	502	331	171	3	3	..	(16)
75,326	39,881	35,445	29,837	16,384	13,453	30,742	16,345	14,397	1,005	514	491	3·41
75,326	39,881	35,445	29,837	16,384	13,453	30,742	16,345	14,397	1,005	514	491	3·411
3,572	1,460	2,112	1,619	423	1,196	2,957	1,571	1,386	43	10	33	(17)
36,169	22,568	13,601	12,544	7,805	4,739	13,436	7,000	6,436	532	319	213	(18)
9,063	3,657	5,406	3,392	1,653	1,739	6,295	3,453	2,842	319	136	183	(19)
9,038	4,293	4,745	6,036	3,281	2,755	4,719	2,448	2,271	67	31	36	(20)
10,221	4,363	5,858	4,328	2,347	1,981	1,720	938	782	28	12	16	(21)
7,263	3,540	3,723	1,918	875	1,043	1,615	935	680	16	6	10	(22)

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 3-9

Number of persons and their percentages in each livelihood class in towns having population below 5,000

District	Name of tahsil	Name of town	Population	Actuals/percentages in each livelihood class								
				I—Cultivators of own- ed land.	II—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned.	III—Cultivating la- bourers.	IV—Non-cultivating owners of land and agricultural rent receivers.	V—Production.	VI—Commerce.	VII—Transport.	VIII—Other services and miscellaneous sources.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
Sagar ..	.. Khurai..	.. 1 Bamora ..	.. 1,882	174	40	206	..	218	723	246	275	
				9.2	2.1	10.9	..	11.6	38.5	13.1	14.6	
Hoshangabad ..	Narsimhapur ..	2 Kareliganj ..	4,413	155	17	136	37	719	1,650	801	898	
				3.5	0.4	3.1	0.8	16.3	37.4	18.2	20.3	
	Pachmarhi ..	3 Pachmarhi Can- tonment.	4,900	4	25	65	9	800	575	171	3,251	
				0.1	0.5	1.3	0.2	16.3	11.7	3.5	66.4	
		4 Pachmarhi ..	342	2	..	..	..	5	1	..	334	
				0.6	..	..	..	1.5	0.3	..	97.6	
Durg ..	.. Chhuikhadan ..	5 Chhuikhadan ..	3,343	241	16	29	37	1,336	582	65	1,037	
				7.2	0.5	0.9	1.1	40.0	17.4	1.9	31.0	
	Kawardha ..	6 Pipariya ..	1,725	384	137	169	36	533	305	..	161	
				22.3	7.9	9.8	2.1	30.9	17.7	..	9.3	
Bastar ..	.. Kanker ..	7 Kanker ..	4,924	507	17	19	17	1,013	1,305	118	1,928	
				10.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	20.6	26.5	2.4	39.2	
Raigarh ..	Gharghoda ..	8 Gharghoda ..	2,263	855	112	495	3	242	149	1	406	
				37.8	4.9	21.9	0.1	10.7	6.6	0.1	17.9	
	Jashpur ..	9 Jashpurnagar ..	4,388	1,352	61	26	90	355	484	68	1,952	
				30.8	1.4	0.6	2.1	8.1	11.0	1.5	44.5	
Surguja ..	.. Pal ..	.. 10 Ramanujganj ..	2,911	217	14	10	..	742	1,178	108	642	
				7.5	0.5	0.3	..	25.5	40.5	3.6	22.1	
	Baikunthpur ..	11 Baikunthpur ..	2,515	442	43	97	14	241	386	65	1,227	
				17.6	1.7	3.9	0.5	9.6	15.3	2.6	48.8	
Wardha ..	.. Arvi ..	.. 12 Ashti ..	3,726	1,256	225	1,027	56	325	303	13	521	
				33.7	6.0	27.6	1.5	8.7	8.1	0.4	14.0	
Nagpur ..	.. Nagpur ..	.. 13 Kamptee Canton- ment.	4,867	41	92	6	5	1,116	375	244	2,988	
				0.9	1.9	0.1	0.1	22.9	7.7	5.0	61.4	
	Saoner ..	.. 14 Kelod ..	4,929	1,443	182	1,099	147	789	686	49	534	
				29.3	3.7	22.3	3.0	16.0	13.9	1.0	10.8	
Amravati ..	.. Melghat ..	.. 15 Chikhalda ..	979	6	30	..	1	210	195	61	476	
				0.6	3.1	..	0.1	21.5	19.9	6.2	48.6	
Yeotmal ..	.. Kelapur ..	.. 16 Ghatanji ..	4,662	623	190	544	87	1,085	1,007	76	1,050	
				13.4	4.1	11.7	1.9	23.3	21.6	1.5	22.5	

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 3-10

Number of towns and percentage variation in each class of town as they were classified at previous Censuses

Year	Number of towns	Persons	Percentage variation	Net percentage variation 1901-51	Year	Number of towns	Persons	Percentage variation	Net percentage variation 1901-51
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
CLASS I—[100,000 and over]					CLASS IV—[10,000—20,000]				
1901	..	1	127,734	..	1901	..	25	350,414	..
1911	..	2	202,066	+58.2	1911	..	23	312,981	-10.7
1921	..	2	253,986	+25.7	1921	..	27	368,812	+17.8
1931	..	2	339,547	+33.7	1931	..	35	473,947	+28.5
1941	..	2	480,296	+41.5	1941	..	38	517,763	+9.2
1951	..	2	706,097	+47.0	1951	..	47	657,234	+26.9
CLASS II—[50,000—100,000]					CLASS V—[5,000—10,000]				
1901	..	1	90,316	..	1901	..	64	420,851	..
1911	..	..	..	..	1911	..	68	436,824	+3.8
1921	..	..	..	..	1921	..	61	416,407	-4.7
1931	..	..	..	..	1931	..	58	421,907	+1.3
1941	..	5	292,720	..	1941	..	61	437,980	+3.8
1951	..	6	454,957	+55.4	1951	..	47	340,590	-22.2
CLASS III—[20,000—50,000]					CLASS VI—[Under 5,000]				
1901	..	7	236,260	..	1901	..	15	53,977	..
1911	..	6	185,720	-21.4	1911	..	18	75,458	+39.8
1921	..	10	310,337	+67.1	1921	..	20	91,888	+21.8
1931	..	15	476,972	+53.7	1931	..	11	42,238	-54.0
1941	..	17	452,384	-5.2	1941	..	10	37,399	-11.5
1951	..	22	665,692	+47.2	1951	..	16	52,769	+41.1

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 3-11

## Number of displaced persons in the Towns of Madhya Pradesh

Serial No.	Name of district	Name of tahsil	Name of town	Displaced population	Serial No.	Name of district	Name of tahsil	Name of town	Displaced population
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	Sagar ..	Sagar ..	1. Sagar ..	2,633	13	Surguja ..	Ambikapur ..	1. Ambikapur ..	163
			2. Sagar Cantonment.	607			Baikunthpur	1. Baikunthpur ..	3
							Manendragarh	1. Manendragarh	35
		Damoh ..	1. Damoh ..	1,086	14	Chanda ..	Chanda ..	1. Chanda ..	317
		Rehli ..	1. Deori ..	47				2. Ballarpur ..	70
			2. Garha Kota ..	257	15	Bhandara ..	Bhandara ..	1. Bhandara ..	321
		Khurai ..	1. Khurai ..	451				2. Pauni ..	17
			2. Bina-Etawah ..	481				3. Tumsar ..	521
			3. Bamora ..	19			Gondia ..	1. Gondia ..	2,406
2	Jabalpur ..	Jabalpur ..	1. Jabalpur Corporation	11,408	16	Balaghat ..	Balaghat ..	1. Balaghat ..	399
			2. Jabalpur Cantonment.	1,067			Waraseoni ..	1. Waraseoni ..	268
			3. Khamaria ..	2,747				2. Tirodi ..	10
		Sihora ..	1. Sihora ..	53	17	Wardha ..	Wardha ..	1. Wardha ..	1,414
		Murwara ..	1. Murwara ..	3,491			Hinganghat..	1. Hinganghat ..	607
3	Hoshangabad ..	Hoshangabad	1. Hoshangabad..	468			Arvi ..	1. Arvi ..	506
			2. Itarsi ..	1,353	18	Nagpur ..	Nagpur ..	1. Nagpur City..	11,383
		Seoni-Malwa	1. Seoni-Malwa..	39				2. Kamptee ..	940
		Harda ..	1. Harda ..	518				3. Kamptee Cantonment.	321
			2. Timarni ..	67					
		Pachmarhi ..	1. Pachmarhi Cantonment.	301			Katol ..	1. Nerkhed ..	154
							Umrer ..	1. Umrer ..	75
		Sohagpur ..	1. Sohagpur ..	233			Ramtek ..	1. Ramtek ..	36
			2. Piparia ..	394			Saoner ..	1. Saoner ..	97
		Narsimhapur	1. Narsimhapur..	519				2. Mohpa ..	36
			2. Chhota Chhindwara.	154				3. Kalmeshwar ..	15
			3. Karelignuni ..	259	19	Amravati ..	Amravati ..	1. Amravati ..	3,725
		Gadarwara ..	1. Gadarwara ..	221			Chandur ..	2. Badnera ..	857
4	Nimar ..	Khandwa ..	1. Khandwa ..	2,824				1. Dattapur- Dhamangaon.	163
		Burhanpur ..	1. Burhanpur ..	2,472				2. Chandur Rly..	71
5	Mandla ..	Mandla ..	1. Mandla ..	375			Morsi ..	1. Morsi ..	2
6	Betul ..	Betul ..	1. Betul ..	368				2. Warud ..	13
			2. Betul Bazar ..	1				3. Shendurjana ..	2
		Multai ..	1. Multai ..	129			Achalpur ..	1. Achalpur Camp	1,077
7	Chhindwara ..	Chhindwara	1. Chhindwara ..	920				2. Karasgaon ..	18
		Sausar ..	1. Sausar ..	26				3. Achalpur ..	6
			2. Pandhurna ..	131				4. Sirasgaon Kasba	4
		Seoni ..	1. Seoni ..	980				5. Chandur Bazar	1
8	Raipur ..	Raipur ..	1. Raipur ..	4,457			Daryapur ..	6. Pathrot ..	30
			2. Arang ..	18				1. Anjargaon ..	3
		Dhamtari ..	1. Dhamtari ..	965				2. Daryapur Banosa	23
		Baloda Bazar	1. Bhatapara ..	939			Melghat ..	1. Chikhhalda ..	2
9	Bilaspur ..	Bilaspur ..	1. Bilaspur ..	1,968	20	Akola ..	Akola ..	1. Akola ..	2,686
			2. Kota ..	16			Balapur ..	1. Patur ..	19
		Mungeli ..	1. Mungeli ..	225			Akot ..	1. Akot ..	370
		Janjgir ..	1. Champa ..	163				2. Telhara ..	2
10	Durg ..	Durg ..	1. Durg ..	547			Murtizapur ..	1. Murtizapur ..	700
		Rajnandgaon	1. Rajnandgaon	633				2. Karanja ..	618
		Khairagarh ..	1. Khairagarh ..	64			Wasim ..	1. Wasim ..	365
		Dongargarh..	1. Dongargarh ..	438					
		Kawardha ..	1. Kawardha ..	111	21	Buldana ..	Chikhali ..	1. Buldana ..	6
			2. Piparia ..	20				2. Chikhali ..	15
11	Bastar ..	Jagdapur ..	1. Jagdalpur ..	126				1. Mehekar ..	21
		Kanker ..	1. Kanker ..	105				1. Malkapur ..	437
12	Raigarh ..	Raigarh ..	1. Raigarh ..	534				2. Nandura ..	306
		Sakti ..	1. Sakti ..	483				1. Khamgaon ..	852
		Kharsia ..	1. Kharsia ..	484				2. Shegaon ..	120
		Jashpur ..	1. Jashpur ..	2			Jalgaon ..	1. Jalgaon ..	11
					22	Yeotmal ..	Yeotmal ..	1. Yeotmal ..	748
								1. Digra ..	66
								1. Kelapur ..	43
								1. Wani ..	364
								1. Pusad ..	65
								2. Umerked ..	8



## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 3-12

## Percentage of immigrants in the urban population

This table is prepared from Subsidiary Table 3-8 (Immigration into urban areas.)

Natural Division and district where enumerated	Born in																				
	District of enumeration			Other districts of same natural division			Other parts of the State			Adjacent States			Other parts of India			Beyond India					
													Pakistan			Other terri- tories					
	P.	M.	F.	P.	M.	F.	P.	M.	F.	P.	M.	F.	P.	M.	F.	P.	M.	F.	P.	M.	F.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)
Madhya Pradesh	74.6	39.2	35.4	7.6	3.4	4.2	5.5	2.5	3.0	6.7	3.6	3.1	2.5	1.5	1.0	2.9	1.5	1.4	0.09	0.6	0.03
3.24 North-West Ma- dhya Pradesh Division	73.1	38.2	34.9	5.5	2.9	2.6	3.6	1.7	1.9	10.5	5.8	4.7	2.8	2.1	0.7	4.3	2.1	2.2	0.2	0.1	0.04
3.32 East Madhya Pra- desh Division.	73.7	38.6	35.1	7.9	3.2	4.7	7.1	3.2	3.9	5.0	2.7	2.3	3.2	1.8	1.4	3.0	1.7	1.3	0.05	0.03	0.02
3.41 South-West Ma- dhya Pradesh Divi- sion.	75.9	40.1	35.8	8.7	3.8	4.9	6.0	2.8	3.2	5.2	2.7	2.5	2.0	1.1	0.9	2.1	1.1	1.0	0.1	0.04	0.03

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 3·13

## Females per 1,000 males in all towns of the State

This table is prepared from the main Table A-IV.—Towns classified by population with variation since 1901 given in Part II-A of the Report.

Serial No.	Name of towns	Females per 1,000 males	Serial No.	Name of towns	Females per 1,000 males	Serial No.	Name of towns	Females per 1,000 males
(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
<b>DISTRICT SAGAR</b>			<b>DISTRICT DURG</b>			<b>DISTRICT NAGPUR</b>		
1	Sagar .. .. .	907	46	Ranjnandgaon .. .. .	996	86	Nagpur Corporation .. .. .	919
2	Damoh .. .. .	945	47	Durg .. .. .	980	87	Kamptee .. .. .	1,309
3	Sagar Cantonment .. .. .	941	48	Dongargarh .. .. .	1,052	88	Umrer .. .. .	938
4	Bina Etawah .. .. .	904	49	Kawardha .. .. .	1,055	89	Katol .. .. .	906
5	Khurai .. .. .	923	50	Khairagarh .. .. .	1,018	90	Ramtek .. .. .	967
6	Garha Kota .. .. .	954	51	Chhuikhadan .. .. .	1,100	91	Khapa .. .. .	991
7	Deori .. .. .	946	52	Piparia .. .. .	1,109	92	Nerkhed .. .. .	968
8	Hatta .. .. .	974				93	Saoner .. .. .	908
9	Bamora .. .. .	943				94	Kalmeshwar .. .. .	965
<b>DISTRICT JABALPUR</b>			<b>DISTRICT BASTAR</b>			<b>DISTRICT AMRAVATI</b>		
10	Jabalpur City .. .. .	897	53	Jagdapur .. .. .	1,004	95	Mowar .. .. .	988
11	Jabalpur Cantonment .. .. .	555	54	Kanker .. .. .	895	96	Mohpa .. .. .	996
12	Murwara .. .. .	903				97	Kelod .. .. .	1,022
13	Khamaria .. .. .	762	<b>DISTRICT RAIGARH</b>			98	Kamptee Cantonment .. .. .	899
14	Sihora .. .. .	972	55	Raigarh .. .. .	980	99	Amravati .. .. .	884
<b>DISTRICT HOSHANGABAD</b>			56	Sarangarh .. .. .	1,096	100	Achalpur .. .. .	951
15	Itarsi .. .. .	909	57	Kharsia .. .. .	908	101	Badnera .. .. .	953
16	Harda .. .. .	938	58	Sakti .. .. .	974	102	Daryapur Banosa .. .. .	936
17	Hoshangabad .. .. .	885	59	Jashpurnagar .. .. .	885	103	Amravati Camp .. .. .	933
18	Narsimhapur .. .. .	900	60	Gharghoda .. .. .	978	104	Achalpur Camp .. .. .	921
19	Gadarwara .. .. .	938				105	Anjangaon .. .. .	929
20	Piparia .. .. .	894	<b>DISTRICT SURGUJA</b>			106	Warud .. .. .	925
21	Sohagpur .. .. .	970	61	Ambikapur .. .. .	846	107	Dattapur Dhamangaon .. .. .	903
22	Seoni-Malwa .. .. .	956	62	Manendragarh .. .. .	877	108	Shendurjana .. .. .	990
23	Chhota-Chhindwara .. .. .	966	63	Ramanujganj .. .. .	890	109	Morsi .. .. .	928
24	Timarni .. .. .	916	64	Baikunthpur .. .. .	775	110	Chandur Railway .. .. .	944
25	Pachmarhi Cantonment .. .. .	710				111	Shirasgaon Kasba .. .. .	930
26	Kareliganj .. .. .	890	<b>DISTRICT CHANDA</b>			112	Karasgaon .. .. .	972
27	Pachmarhi .. .. .	810	65	Chanda .. .. .	977	113	Chandur Bazar .. .. .	952
<b>DISTRICT NIMAR</b>			66	Ballarpur .. .. .	962	114	Pathrot .. .. .	958
28	Burhanpur .. .. .	942	67	Warora .. .. .	978	115	Chikhaldia .. .. .	939
29	Khandwa .. .. .	874	68	Armori .. .. .	1,013	<b>DISTRICT AKOLA</b>		
<b>DISTRICT MANDLA</b>			69	Bramhapuri .. .. .	975	116	Akola .. .. .	910
30	Mandla .. .. .	929	70	Nawargaon .. .. .	1,027	117	Akot .. .. .	913
<b>DISTRICT BETUL</b>			71	Chimur .. .. .	980	118	Karanja .. .. .	924
31	Betul .. .. .	921	<b>DISTRICT BHANDARA</b>			119	Wasim .. .. .	903
32	Multai .. .. .	836	72	Gondia .. .. .	880	120	Murtajapur .. .. .	903
33	Betul Bazar .. .. .	997	73	Bhandara .. .. .	965	121	Balapur .. .. .	973
<b>DISTRICT CHHINDWARA</b>			74	Tumsar .. .. .	950	122	Mangrulpur .. .. .	947
34	Chhindwara .. .. .	894	75	Paoni .. .. .	978	123	Patur .. .. .	956
35	Seoni .. .. .	901	<b>DISTRICT BALAGHAT</b>			124	Telhara .. .. .	919
36	Pandhurna .. .. .	934	76	Balaghat .. .. .	880	125	Barsi Takli .. .. .	933
37	Sausar .. .. .	967	77	Waraseoni .. .. .	1,008	<b>DISTRICT BULDANA</b>		
<b>DISTRICT RAIPUR</b>			78	Tirodi .. .. .	1,109	126	Khamgaon .. .. .	923
38	Raipur .. .. .	881	<b>DISTRICT WARDHA</b>			127	Malkapur .. .. .	948
39	Dhamtari .. .. .	988	79	Wardha .. .. .	913	128	Shegaon .. .. .	935
40	Bhatapara .. .. .	941	80	Hinganghat .. .. .	989	129	Nandura .. .. .	939
41	Arang .. .. .	1,039	81	Pulgaon .. .. .	932	130	Buldana .. .. .	887
<b>DISTRICT BILASPUR</b>			82	Arvi .. .. .	966	131	Chikhali .. .. .	921
42	Bilaspur .. .. .	942	83	Deoli .. .. .	972	132	Jalgaon .. .. .	978
43	Champa .. .. .	998	84	Sindi .. .. .	993	133	Mehkar .. .. .	920
44	Mungeli .. .. .	991	85	Ashti .. .. .	938	134	Deolgaon Raja .. .. .	974
45	Kota .. .. .	1,002				<b>DISTRICT YEOTMAL</b>		
						135	Yeotmal .. .. .	897
						136	Pusad .. .. .	946
						137	Wani .. .. .	955
						138	Digras .. .. .	944
						139	Umerkhed .. .. .	941
						140	Darwha .. .. .	930
						141	Pandharkaoda .. .. .	958
						142	Ghantanji .. .. .	977

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 3-14

## Females per 1,000 males in different wards of Nagpur City

This table is prepared from the Primary Census Abstract given in District Census Handbook, Nagpur.

Serial No.	Name of ward	Females per 1,000 males	Serial No.	Name of ward	Females per 1,000 males	Serial No.	Name of ward	Females per 1,000 males
(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
1	Jat Tarodi .. ..	977	15	Budhwar Bazar .. ..	899	29	Mahal .. ..	914
2	Lendhara (Khare Town) ..	896	16	Somwar Bazar .. ..	888	30	Boriyapura .. ..	946
3	Shukrawar Tank .. ..	880	17	Ganja Khet .. ..	992	31	Sangam .. ..	857
4	Sadar (South) .. ..	893	18	Namak Ganj .. ..	925	32	Civil Lines .. ..	832
5	Panchpawali .. ..	1,000	19	Mominpura .. ..	910	33	Mohan Nagar .. ..	746
6	Sakkardara .. ..	944	20	Factory Ward .. ..	915	34	Itwara .. ..	929
7	Mehdi Bagh .. ..	949	21	Kotwali .. ..	901	35	Bhankheda .. ..	1,013
8	Khadan .. ..	914	22	Lalganj .. ..	959	36	Indora .. ..	972
9	Mayo Hospital .. ..	882	23	Mangalwari .. ..	947	37	Bagadganj .. ..	957
10	Moti Bagh .. ..	977	24	Lashkaribagh .. ..	989	38	Balaji Mandir .. ..	948
11	Dhantoli .. ..	724	25	Model Mills .. ..	918	39	Chhawani Naya Basti ..	848
12	Sadar (North) .. ..	910	26	Santra Market .. ..	836	40	Siraspeth .. ..	922
13	Jagnath Mandir .. ..	996	27	Reshim Bazar .. ..	956	41	Gaddi Gudam .. ..	996
14	Sitabuldi .. ..	879	28	Dharampeth .. ..	941	42	Ayachit Mandir .. ..	920

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 3-15

## Females per 1,000 males in different wards of Jabalpur City

This table is prepared from the Primary Census Abstract given in the District Census Handbook, Jabalpur.

Serial No.	Name of ward	Females per 1,000 males	Serial No.	Name of ward	Females per 1,000 males	Serial No.	Name of ward	Females per 1,000 males
(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
1	Garha .. ..	1,038	14	Lord Ganj .. ..	919	26	North Civil station (including Rly. W. No. 674/31).	759
2	Kachhipura .. ..	1,009	15	Wright Town .. ..	825	27	South Civil Station (including W. No. 674/32 Jabalpur Rly. Colony).	852
3	West Niwar Ganj .. ..	763	16	Marha Tal .. ..	899	28	Napier Town (including Madan Mahal Colony, W. No. 674/334.)	880
4	East Niwar Ganj .. ..	886	17	Omti .. ..	905	29	Gorakhpur .. ..	941
5	Cherital .. ..	843	18	Bhartipur .. ..	882	30	Madan Mahal .. ..	834
6	West Oprien Ganj .. ..	855	19	Galgala .. ..	892	31	Cantonment .. ..	555
7	South Meloni Ganj .. ..	925	20	Belbagh .. ..	900	32	Khamaria and G. C. F. ..	762
8	North Meloni Ganj .. ..	929	21	Bhan Talaiya .. ..	907			
9	Gohalpur .. ..	909	22	West Kariyapathar .. ..	890			
10	Motinala .. ..	931	23	East Kariyapathar .. ..	907			
11	Kotwali .. ..	970	24	West Ghamapur .. ..	891			
12	Hanumantal .. ..	955	25	East Ghamapur .. ..	929			
13	Sarafa .. ..	914						

---

---

**SUBSIDIARY TABLE 4-0**  
**Classification of Agricultural Holdings by size**

---

---

This table is prepared from the information supplied by the Deputy Commissioners.

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 4.0.—Classification of

Natural Division and District	Total number of holdings	Size and number of					
		Not exceeding one acre	Between 1 and 2	Between 2 and 3	Between 3 and 4	Between 4 and 5	Between 5 and 6
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<b>MADHYA PRADESH .. ..</b>	<b>3,465,146</b>	<b>571,144</b>	<b>374,605</b>	<b>304,266</b>	<b>250,280</b>	<b>224,855</b>	<b>187,301</b>
<b>3.2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>							
<b>3.24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>1,144,128</b>	<b>235,778</b>	<b>108,118</b>	<b>86,695</b>	<b>72,500</b>	<b>66,445</b>	<b>58,110</b>
3.241 <i>Nerbudda Valley</i> .. ..	740,937	152,875	82,221	65,966	53,371	47,075	40,728
(1) Sagar .. ..	244,475	56,385	30,264	22,743	18,255	16,007	12,547
(2) Jabalpur .. ..	233,407	52,445	34,164	26,375	19,406	16,269	13,706
(3) Hoshangabad .. ..	170,552	30,437	12,171	11,648	11,100	10,464	10,055
(4) Nimar .. ..	92,503	13,608	5,622	5,200	4,610	4,335	4,420
3.242 <i>Plateau</i> .. ..	403,191	82,903	25,897	20,729	19,129	19,370	17,382
(5) Mandla .. ..	103,061	15,818	7,737	6,130	5,129	4,917	4,229
(6) Betul .. ..	90,315	21,799	4,401	3,759	3,346	3,861	3,487
(7) Chhindwara .. ..	209,815	45,286	13,759	10,840	10,654	10,592	9,666
<b>3.3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>							
<b>3.32 East-Madhya Pradesh Division</b>	<b>1,684,460</b>	<b>311,502</b>	<b>219,316</b>	<b>170,504</b>	<b>131,231</b>	<b>114,103</b>	<b>90,872</b>
3.321 <i>Chhattisgarh Plain</i> .. ..	1,249,513	232,184	165,554	123,833	94,422	82,453	60,984
(8) Raipur .. ..	298,267	49,517	44,457	35,070	25,660	21,603	17,783
(9) Bilaspur .. ..	354,226	95,313	55,672	38,207	27,843	22,894	18,390
(10) Durg .. ..	263,737	37,368	28,657	22,867	19,006	16,179	14,924
(11) Bastar .. ..	116,860	18,905	9,371	5,617	4,450	4,006	3,343
(12) Raigarh .. ..	97,702	9,548	8,698	6,906	5,780	4,992	4,610
(13) Surguja .. ..	118,721	21,533	18,699	15,166	11,683	12,779	1,934
3.322 <i>East-Maratha Plain</i> .. ..	434,947	79,318	53,762	46,671	36,809	31,650	29,888
(14) Chanda .. ..	160,317	20,699	17,763	14,914	13,117	11,252	9,530
(15) Bhandara .. ..	154,986	27,117	23,054	20,072	13,939	12,701	9,044
(16) Balaghat .. ..	119,644	31,502	12,945	11,685	9,753	7,697	11,314
<b>3.4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>							
<b>3.41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>636,558</b>	<b>23,864</b>	<b>47,171</b>	<b>47,067</b>	<b>46,549</b>	<b>44,307</b>	<b>38,319</b>
3.411 <i>West Maratha Plain</i> .. ..	636,558	23,864	47,171	47,067	46,549	44,307	38,319
(17) Wardha .. ..	79,036	2,610	4,038	4,655	5,239	5,327	5,244
(18) Nagpur .. ..	131,728	6,968	13,218	9,320	9,201	8,923	8,155
(19) Amravati .. ..	128,688	4,765	10,055	12,337	11,098	10,977	7,714
(20) Akola .. ..	91,686	2,622	6,717	7,117	7,127	5,907	5,161
(21) Buldana .. ..	130,800	5,872	11,307	11,227	10,691	9,877	8,698
(22) Yeotmal .. ..	74,620	1,027	1,836	2,411	3,193	3,296	3,347



## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 4.0.—Classification of

Natural Division and District	Size and number of						
	Between 100 and 125	Between 125 and 150	Between 150 and 175	Between 175 and 200	Between 200 and 225	Between 225 and 250	Between 250 and 275
(1)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
<b>MADHYA PRADESH .. ..</b>	<b>9,558</b>	<b>5,463</b>	<b>3,617</b>	<b>2,256</b>	<b>1,419</b>	<b>1,037</b>	<b>879</b>
<b>3.2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>							
<b>3.24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>2,965</b>	<b>1,465</b>	<b>933</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>194</b>
<b>3.241 Nerbudda Valley .. ..</b>	<b>1,664</b>	<b>855</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>153</b>
(1) Sagar .. ..	556	304	247	110	71	70	46
(2) Jabalpur .. ..	247	122	97	56	17	28	10
(3) Hoshangabad .. ..	704	352	249	137	115	121	90
(4) Nimar .. ..	157	77	33	21	9	6	7
<b>3.242 Plateau .. ..</b>	<b>1,301</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>41</b>
(5) Mandla .. ..	275	122	50	21	9	6	2
(6) Betul .. ..	277	111	73	28	21	13	10
(7) Chhindwara .. ..	749	377	184	109	64	36	29
<b>3.3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>							
<b>3.32 East-Madhya Pradesh Division</b>	<b>3,255</b>	<b>1,822</b>	<b>1,171</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>241</b>
<b>3.321 Chhattisgarh Plain .. ..</b>	<b>2,806</b>	<b>1,614</b>	<b>1,021</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>216</b>
(8) Raipur .. ..	517	321	211	176	87	50	33
(9) Bilaspur .. ..	339	216	135	94	60	36	22
(10) Durg .. ..	694	473	241	197	123	96	80
(11) Bastar .. ..	889	438	352	151	114	29	71
(12) Raigarh .. ..	315	158	78	55	28	25	10
(13) Surguja .. ..	52	8	4	3	3	..	..
<b>3.322 East-Maratha Plain .. ..</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>25</b>
(14) Chanda .. ..	209	83	64	21	22	11	9
(15) Bhandara .. ..	160	83	59	29	26	16	9
(16) Balaghat .. ..	80	42	27	15	11	5	7
<b>3.4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>							
<b>3.41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>3,338</b>	<b>2,176</b>	<b>1,513</b>	<b>1,033</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>444</b>
<b>3.411 West Maratha Plain .. ..</b>	<b>3,338</b>	<b>2,176</b>	<b>1,513</b>	<b>1,033</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>444</b>
(17) Wardha .. ..	304	199	96	55	33	33	22
(18) Nagpur .. ..	322	189	105	60	35	25	16
(19) Amravati .. ..	689	402	336	233	188	126	88
(20) Akola .. ..	831	488	328	213	137	127	174
(21) Buldana .. ..	492	435	371	277	84	53	42
(22) Yeotmal .. ..	700	463	277	195	162	125	102

Agricultural Holdings by size—*concl'd.*

holdings in acre									
Between 275 and 300	Between 300 and 325	Between 325 and 350	Between 350 and 375	Between 375 and 400	Between 400 and 425	Between 425 and 450	Between 450 and 475	Between 475 and 500	over 500
(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)
738	551	419	240	206	172	102	88	117	735 M.P.
150	97	92	78	42	43	16	16	18	34 3-24
118	83	77	72	37	38	14	13	17	30 3-241
27	21	16	22	3	4	5	1	2	4 (1)
11	4	1	3	..	1	..	..	2	6 (2)
78	57	53	46	33	33	9	11	12	18 (3)
2	1	7	1	1	..	..	1	1	2 (4)
32	14	15	6	5	5	2	3	1	4 3-242
2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. (5)
10	5	6	3	4	1	1	1	1	1 (6)
20	8	9	3	1	4	1	2	..	3 (7)
187	101	69	36	37	25	12	11	12	58 3-32
168	94	63	33	35	24	11	11	11	57 3-321
48	23	12	14	11	10	5	4	5	12 (8)
21	10	3	8	4	1	1	..	2	11 (9)
56	33	28	8	17	9	5	6	2	23 (10)
29	18	10	2	..	3	..	..	..	6 (11)
14	10	10	1	3	1	..	1	2	5 (12)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. (13)
19	7	6	3	2	1	1	..	1	1 3-322
7	2	2	1	2	1	1	..	..	1 (14)
12	1	3	2	..	..	..	..	1	.. (15)
..	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. (16)
401	353	258	126	127	104	74	61	87	643 3-41
401	353	258	126	127	104	74	61	87	643 3-411
24	11	4	7	1	9	..	4	3	5 (17)
11	14	9	4	1	..	1	..	1	.. (18)
64	58	33	24	33	21	20	17	23	65 (19)
170	157	151	48	39	33	26	11	17	169 (20)
37	27	15	12	16	11	4	8	6	49 (21)
95	86	46	31	37	30	23	21	37	355 (22)



---

---

**SUBSIDIARY TABLE 4·1**

**Agricultural Classes per 1,000 Persons of General Population—Number in Each Class  
and Sub-Class of 10,000 Persons of All-Agricultural Classes ; and Comparison  
with Agricultural Holdings by Size of Holding**

---

---

This table is prepared from the Table B-I (Livelihood Classes and Sub-Classes) given in Part II-B of Census Report, 1951 and from Subsidiary Table 4·0.

The columns of the table are filled in as follows :—

$$\text{Column 2} = \frac{\text{Total Agricultural Classes Population}}{\text{General Population}} \times 1,000$$

$$\text{Columns 3 to 5} = \frac{\text{Population of each of the Sub-Classes}}{\text{Population of Agricultural Classes}} \times 10,000$$

$$\text{Columns 6 to 9} = \frac{\text{Population of each of the Agricultural Livelihood Classes}}{\text{Population of the Agricultural Classes}} \times 10,000$$

$$\text{Columns 10 to 42} = \frac{\text{Number of Holdings of Particular Size}}{\text{Total Number of Holdings}} \times 1,000$$

**Agricultural Classes Per 1,000 Persons of General Population—Number in  
and Comparison with Agricultural**

Natural division and district	Agricultural classes per 1,000 persons of General Population	Number per 10,000 persons of all-agricultural classes								Distribution of 1,000 agricultural holdings by size of holding (in acres) Not exceeding one acre
		Total			I—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependants	II—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependants	III—Cultivating labourers and their dependants	IV—Non-cultivating owners of land, agricultural rent receivers and their dependants		
		Self Supporting persons	Non-Earning Dependants	Earning Dependants						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b> .. ..	<b>760</b>	<b>3,004</b>	<b>4,110</b>	<b>2,886</b>	<b>6,514</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>2,685</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>165</b>	
<b>3·2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>										
<b>3·24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>703</b>	<b>2,944</b>	<b>4,445</b>	<b>2,611</b>	<b>6,619</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>2,475</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>206</b>	
<b>3·241 Nerbudda Valley</b> .. ..	<b>644</b>	<b>2,961</b>	<b>4,899</b>	<b>2,140</b>	<b>6,366</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>2,786</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>206</b>	
(1) Sagar .. ..	693	3,136	4,786	2,078	6,500	441	2,808	251	231	
(2) Jabalpur .. ..	573	2,959	4,822	2,219	7,128	321	2,467	84	225	
(3) Hoshangabad .. ..	660	2,933	5,121	1,946	5,712	774	3,024	490	178	
(4) Nimar .. ..	668	2,665	4,896	2,439	5,844	917	2,910	329	147	
<b>3·242 Plateau</b> .. ..	<b>799</b>	<b>2,921</b>	<b>3,846</b>	<b>3,233</b>	<b>6,954</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>2,064</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>206</b>	
(5) Mandla .. ..	856	3,038	3,698	3,264	6,943	735	2,208	114	153	
(6) Betul .. ..	809	2,821	4,146	3,033	7,071	732	1,776	421	241	
(7) Chhindwara .. ..	766	2,899	3,798	3,303	6,908	687	2,110	295	215	
<b>3·3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>										
<b>3·32 East Madhya Pradeshi Division.</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>3,059</b>	<b>3,896</b>	<b>3,045</b>	<b>7,524</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>1,970</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>185</b>	
<b>3·321 Chhattisgarh Plain</b> .. ..	<b>864</b>	<b>3,165</b>	<b>3,898</b>	<b>2,937</b>	<b>7,699</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>1,913</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>186</b>	
(8) Raipur .. ..	844	3,924	3,807	2,269	7,205	118	2,595	82	166	
(9) Bilaspur .. ..	876	2,487	3,925	3,588	8,287	141	1,493	79	269	
(10) Durg .. ..	846	3,409	3,849	2,742	7,143	228	2,522	107	142	
(11) Bastar .. ..	914	2,685	4,155	3,160	6,993	1,013	1,969	25	162	
(12) Raigarh .. ..	836	3,981	3,318	2,701	8,131	417	1,386	66	98	
(13) Surguja .. ..	884	2,357	4,420	3,223	8,766	286	910	38	181	
<b>3·322 East Maratha Plain</b> .. ..	<b>755</b>	<b>2,732</b>	<b>3,890</b>	<b>3,378</b>	<b>6,978</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>2,146</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>182</b>	
(14) Chanda .. ..	753	2,812	4,096	3,092	6,584	739	2,442	235	128	
(15) Bhandara .. ..	710	2,822	3,886	3,292	7,290	343	1,981	386	175	
(16) Balaghat .. ..	829	2,511	3,633	3,856	7,068	654	1,985	293	263	
<b>3·4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>										
<b>3·41 South-West Malhaya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>2,940</b>	<b>4,248</b>	<b>2,812</b>	<b>4,131</b>	<b>1,020</b>	<b>4,511</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>37</b>	
<b>3·411 West Maratha Plain</b> .. ..	<b>680</b>	<b>2,940</b>	<b>4,248</b>	<b>2,812</b>	<b>4,131</b>	<b>1,020</b>	<b>4,511</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>37</b>	
(17) Wardha .. ..	652	3,037	4,137	2,826	4,128	743	4,629	500	33	
(18) Nagpur .. ..	430	2,852	4,244	2,904	5,634	615	3,383	368	53	
(19) Amravati .. ..	725	2,849	4,421	2,730	3,599	1,146	4,969	286	37	
(20) Akola .. ..	756	2,889	4,359	2,752	3,948	922	4,781	349	29	
(21) Buldana .. ..	800	3,107	4,285	2,608	5,057	706	3,916	321	45	
(22) Yeotmal .. ..	787	2,941	3,984	3,075	2,888	1,713	5,104	295	14	

TABLE 4-1

each Class and Sub-Class of 10,000 Persons of All-Agricultural Classes;  
Holdings by Size of Holding.

Distribution of 1,000 agricultural holdings by size of holding (in acres)										
Between 1 and 2	Between 2 and 3	Between 3 and 4	Between 4 and 5	Between 5 and 6	Between 6 and 7	Between 7 and 8	Between 8 and 9	Between 9 and 10	Between 10 and 20	
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	
108	88	72	65	54	45	40	37	34	152	M. P.
95	76	63	58	51	45	38	35	34	151	3·24
111	89	72	64	55	47	39	35	33	129	3·241
124	93	75	66	52	45	39	34	31	102	(1)
146	113	83	70	59	49	35	30	28	93	(2)
72	68	65	61	59	49	46	41	42	159	(3)
61	56	50	47	48	42	37	34	36	237	(4)
64	51	47	48	43	41	37	37	36	192	3·242
75	60	50	48	41	39	34	40	36	180	(5)
49	42	37	43	38	38	33	30	31	203	(6)
65	52	51	50	46	42	40	38	39	193	(7)
130	101	76	67	53	43	37	33	30	133	3·32
132	99	76	66	49	42	36	33	31	133	3·321
149	118	86	72	60	48	40	35	35	112	(9)
157	108	79	65	52	42	34	28	24	92	(9)
109	87	72	62	57	49	43	38	36	173	(10)
80	48	38	34	29	30	28	27	29	186	(11)
89	70	59	54	47	43	40	39	39	220	(12)
157	128	98	108	16	17	20	32	19	89	(13)
124	107	85	73	69	48	39	33	31	132	3·322
111	93	82	70	60	51	43	38	37	177	(14)
149	130	90	82	58	45	41	33	31	106	(15)
108	98	82	64	95	46	31	28	24	108	(16)
74	74	74	70	60	53	53	49	44	204	3·41
74	74	74	70	60	53	53	49	44	204	3·411
51	59	66	67	66	49	51	52	53	242	(17)
100	71	70	68	62	56	51	47	45	227	(18)
78	96	86	85	60	55	51	47	45	173	(19)
73	78	78	65	56	49	43	42	42	194	(20)
87	86	82	76	67	55	71	57	38	160	(21)
25	32	43	44	45	44	41	43	46	265	(22)

## SUBSIDIARY

Agricultural Classes per 1,000 Persons of General Population—Number in  
and Comparison with Agricultural

Distribution of 1,000 agricultural

Agricultural division and district	Distribution of 1,000 agricultural										
	Between 20 & 30	Between 30 & 40	Between 40 & 50	Between 50 & 75	Between 75 & 100	Between 100 & 125	Between 125 & 150	Between 150 & 175	Between 175 & 200	Between 200 & 225	Between 225 & 250
(1)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b> .. ..	63	30	16	17	6	3	2	1	1	1	..
<b>3.2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>											
<b>3.24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	69	34	17	17	6	3	1	1	..	..	..
<b>3.241 Nerbudda Valley</b> .. ..	57	27	14	12	5	2	1	1	1	..	..
(1) Sagar .. ..	50	23	14	11	5	2	1	1	1	..	..
(2) Jabalpur .. ..	32	18	7	7	3	1	1	..	..	..	..
(3) Hoshangabad .. ..	73	31	19	18	8	4	2	1	1	1	1
(4) Nimar .. ..	109	49	21	18	5	2	1	..	..	..	..
<b>3.242 Plateau</b> .. ..	90	44	23	26	8	3	2	1	..	..	1
(5) Mandla .. ..	101	54	30	45	9	3	1	1	..	..	..
(6) Betul .. ..	102	50	25	23	8	3	1	3	..	..	..
(7) Chhindwara .. ..	79	38	19	18	7	4	2	1	1	..	..
<b>3.3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>											
<b>3.32 East Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	50	23	12	18	4	2	1	1	1	..	..
<b>3.321 Chhattisgarh Plain</b> .. ..	53	26	14	14	5	2	1	1	1	..	..
(8) Raipur .. ..	39	16	8	8	3	2	1	1	1	..	..
(9) Bilaspur .. ..	26	10	5	5	2	1	1	..	..	..	..
(10) Durg .. ..	66	28	13	12	5	3	2	1	1	1	..
(11) Bastar .. ..	112	62	36	64	17	8	4	3	1	1	..
(12) Raigarh .. ..	96	45	24	22	8	3	2	1	1	..	..
(13) Surguja .. ..	50	40	29	10	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>3.322 East Maratha Plain</b> .. ..	41	16	8	7	3	1	1	..	..	..	..
(14) Chanda .. ..	60	24	11	10	3	1	1	..	..	..	..
(15) Bhandara .. ..	31	12	6	6	3	1	1	..	..	..	..
(16) Balaghat .. ..	28	12	5	5	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
<b>3.4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>											
<b>3.41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	88	45	23	25	11	5	3	2	..	1	1
<b>3.411 West Maratha Plain</b> .. ..	88	45	23	25	11	5	3	2	..	1	1
(17) Wardha .. ..	104	46	23	21	8	4	3	1	1	..	..
(18) Nagpur .. ..	77	32	16	15	5	2	1	1	1	..	..
(19) Amravati .. ..	81	37	19	20	13	5	3	3	2	1	1
(20) Akola .. ..	86	53	30	36	15	9	5	4	3	1	1
(21) Buldana .. ..	66	4	22	22	9	4	3	3	2	1	..
(22) Yeotmal .. ..	146	71	38	47	18	9	6	3	3	2	2

**TABLE 4-1**  
**each Class and Sub-Class of 10,000 Persons of All-Agricultural Classes;**  
**Holdings by Size of Holding—contd.**

holdings by size of holding (in acres)—cont.

Between 250 & 275 (32)	Between 275 & 300 (33)	Between 300 & 325 (34)	Between 325 & 350 (35)	Between 350 & 375 (36)	Between 375 & 400 (37)	Between 400 & 425 (38)	Between 425 & 450 (39)	Between 450 & 475 (40)	Between 475 & 500 (41)	Over 500 (42)	(1)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	M. P.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.241
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(1)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(2)
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(3)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(4)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.242
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(5)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(6)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(7)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.321
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(8)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(9)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(10)
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(11)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(12)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(13)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.322
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(14)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(15)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(16)
1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3.41
1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3.411
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(17)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(18)
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	(19)
2	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	(20)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(21)
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	..	..	1	5	(22)

## ANNEXURE A TO SUBSIDIARY TABLE 4.1

Method of determining the Upper Quartile, the Lower Quartile and the Median size holdings for Madhya Pradesh, the Natural Divisions and Sub-Divisions.

In column (1) the figures are copied from Subsidiary Table 4.1 for the State as well as the Natural Sub-Division. The figures begin from the lowest size of the holding. The second column is constructed from column (1) by the process of simple addition. Thus  $165+108=273$  ;  $273+88=361$  and so on. As there are 1,000 holdings under review the Lower Quartile holding would be the 250th holding from the bottom. The Median size holding would be the 500th and the Upper Quartile would be the 750th. From column (2) below for Madhya Pradesh we find that the Lower Quartile holding, that is the 250th would be of the size of 1 to 2 acres, because the 273rd holding is the last holding of two acres. We, therefore, take 1.8 as the size of the Lower Quartile holding for Madhya Pradesh. Similarly, the 500th holding comes at the 5 acres group and the Upper Quartile of 750th holding at about 12.7 acres.

2. The size of the holdings in the Natural Divisions and Sub-Divisions are also similarly arrived at.

(1) Madhya Pradesh			(2) North-West Madhya Pradesh Division			(3) Nerbudda Valley			(4) Plateau		
165	..	..	206	..	..	206	..	..	206	..	..
108	273	1.8	95	301	1.5	111	317	1.4	64	270	1.7
88	361	..	76	377	..	89	406	..	51	321	..
72	433	..	63	440	..	72	478	..	47	368	..
65	498	5.0	58	498	..	64	542	..	48	416	..
54	552	..	51	549	5.0	55	597	4.3	43	459	..
45	597	..	45	594	..	47	644	..	41	500	..
40	637	..	38	632	..	39	683	..	37	537	7.0
37	674	..	35	667	..	35	718	..	37	574	..
34	708	..	34	701	..	33	751	10.0	36	610	..
152	860	12.7	151	852	13.3	129	..	..	192	802	17.3
63	..	..	60	..	..	57	..	..	90	..	..
			34	..	..	27	..	..			
			17	..	..						
(5) East Madhya Pradesh Division			(6) Chhattisgarh plain			(7) East Maratha Plain			(8) South-West Madhya Pradesh Division and West Maratha Plain.		
185	..	..	186	..	..	182	..	..	37	..	..
130	315	1.5	132	318	1.5	124	306	1.5	74	111	..
101	416	..	99	417	..	107	413	..	74	185	..
76	492	..	76	493	..	85	498	..	74	259	3.9
67	559	4.1	66	559	4.1	73	571	4.0	70	329	..
53	612	..	49	608	..	69	640	..	60	389	..
43	655	..	42	650	..	48	688	..	53	442	..
37	692	..	36	686	..	39	727	..	53	495	..
33	725	9.9	33	719	..	33	760	8.7	49	544	8.1
30	755	..	31	750	10.0	31	..	..	44	588	..
133	888	..	133	..	..	132	..	..	204	792	18.0
50	938	..							..	88	..
23	961	..							..	45	..
12	973	..							..	23	..
									..	25	..
									..	11	..
									..	16	..

---



---

**SUBSIDIARY TABLE 4·2**

**Livelihood Class I (Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependants)—  
Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class I in each Sub-Class ; Secondary  
Means of Livelihood of 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class I**

---



---

This table is prepared from the Main Table B-I (Livelihood Classes and Sub-Classes) given in Part II-B of Census Report, 1951.

The columns are filled in as follows :—

Columns 2 to 4 =  $\frac{\text{Population in each of the Sub-Classes in Livelihood Class I}}{\text{Total Population of the Livelihood Class I}} \times 10,000.$

Columns 5, 7, }  $\frac{\text{Self-supporting Persons of Livelihood Class I, who derive their secondary means of}}{\text{Total Population of Livelihood Class I}} \times 10,000.$   
 9, 11, 13, 15, }  
 17 and 19. }

Columns 6, 8, }  $\frac{\text{Earning Dependants of Livelihood Class I who derive their secondary means of}}{\text{Total Population of Livelihood Class I}} \times 10,000.$   
 10, 12, 14, 16, }  
 18 and 20. }

SUBSIDIARY

**Livelihood Class I (Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their  
Secondary Means of Livelihood of**

Natural division and district	Number per 10,000 of Livelihood Class I			Number per 10,000 of Livelihood Class I			
	Self-supporting persons	Non-earning dependants	Earning dependants	Cultivation of own land		Cultivation of un-owned land	
				Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<b>MADHYA PRADESH .. ..</b>	<b>2,639</b>	<b>4,443</b>	<b>2,918</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>3-2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>							
<b>3-24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>2,574</b>	<b>4,809</b>	<b>2,617</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>10</b>
<i>3-241 Nerbudda Valley .. ..</i>	<i>2,630</i>	<i>5,382</i>	<i>1,988</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>427</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>12</i>
(1) Sagar .. ..	2,836	5,190	1,974	..	293	29	3
(2) Jabalpur .. ..	2,596	5,178	2,226	..	868	14	11
(3) Hoshangabad .. ..	2,552	5,756	1,692	..	239	164	29
(4) Nimar .. ..	2,371	5,645	1,984	..	93	115	8
<i>3-242 Plateau .. ..</i>	<i>2,507</i>	<i>4,116</i>	<i>3,377</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>907</i>	<i>89</i>	<i>7</i>
(5) Mandla .. ..	2,499	3,937	3,564	..	7	25	3
(6) Betul .. ..	2,575	4,378	3,047	..	1,221	65	6
(7) Chhindwara .. ..	2,481	4,100	3,419	..	1,277	136	10
<b>3-3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>							
<b>3-32 East Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>2,708</b>	<b>4,091</b>	<b>3,201</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>11</b>
<i>3-321 Chhattisgarh Plain .. ..</i>	<i>2,777</i>	<i>4,101</i>	<i>3,122</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>1,067</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>12</i>
(8) Raipur .. ..	3,356	4,212	2,432	..	557	32	14
(9) Bilaspur .. ..	2,258	4,058	3,684	..	1,159	47	9
(10) Durg .. ..	2,718	4,242	3,040	..	491	83	8
(11) Bastar .. ..	2,359	4,224	3,417	..	1,959	2	13
(12) Raigarh .. ..	3,902	3,308	2,790	..	523	31	32
(13) Surguja .. ..	2,227	4,473	3,300	..	2,218	4	1
<i>3-322 East Maratha Plain .. ..</i>	<i>2,469</i>	<i>4,061</i>	<i>3,470</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>283</i>	<i>77</i>	<i>8</i>
(14) Chanda .. ..	2,507	4,368	3,125	..	704	76	4
(15) Bhandara .. ..	2,611	4,009	3,380	..	111	74	7
(16) Balaghat .. ..	2,231	3,765	4,004	..	16	82	14
<b>3-4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>							
<b>3-41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>2,466</b>	<b>5,285</b>	<b>2,249</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>27</b>
<i>3-411 West Maratha Plain .. ..</i>	<i>2,466</i>	<i>5,285</i>	<i>2,249</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>184</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>27</i>
(17) Wardha .. ..	2,543	5,162	2,295	..	165	323	6
(18) Nagpur .. ..	2,457	4,889	2,654	..	177	183	13
(19) Amravati .. ..	2,365	5,733	1,902	..	22	370	11
(20) Akola .. ..	2,387	5,544	2,069	..	32	233	19
(21) Buldana .. ..	2,637	5,027	2,336	..	517	256	17
(22) Yeotmal .. ..	2,380	5,442	2,178	..	61	152	104



**TABLE 4·2**  
**dependants)—Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class I in each Sub-Class ;**  
**10,000 persons of Livelihood Class I**

whose secondary Means of Livelihood is

Employment as cultivating labourers		Rent on agricultural land		Production (other than cultivation)		Commerce		Transport		Other services and miscellaneous sources		
Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	
221	1,836	24	8	182	141	83	37	30	4	83	153	M. P.
180	1,713	42	2	213	143	89	38	59	8	90	59	3·24
198	1,205	46	3	284	194	107	50	69	10	114	88	3·241
200	1,299	53	2	331	256	91	38	33	4	126	80	(1)
292	853	28	1	446	265	115	71	100	12	143	145	(2)
121	1,180	70	6	131	106	126	58	104	18	90	57	(3)
115	1,775	31	2	82	47	95	21	28	5	64	34	(4)
159	2,327	37	1	126		67	23	46	5	62	24	3·242
132	3,454	30	..	152	51	84	22	37	2	60	24	(5)
140	1,609	24	2	132	127	52	28	93	17	74	37	(6)
182	2,011	47	2	108	80	64	21	31	2	57	18	(7)
237	1,868	13	11	194	158	70	40	20	3	78	220	3·32
239	1,636	12	3	152	101	60	38	10	3	77	262	3·321
330	1,310	12	4	185	133	89	53	16	4	112	358	(8)
454	1,886	19	1	149	109	77	58	13	3	80	459	(9)
191	2,344	14	1	149	52	67	26		1	59	117	(10)
22	1,153	4	1	88	70	20	16	3	2	26	202	(11)
138	1,799	9	10	162	152	41	46	9	6	109	221	(12)
47	958	3	..	156	82	29	9	2	1	57	32	(13)
230	2,661	19	38	340	353	103	45	55	5	83	77	3·322
285	2,022	18	99	296	233	96	35	72	3	88	26	(14)
239	2,678	21	2	443	506	119	45	59	7	88	24	(15)
153	3,399	19	16	251	287	89	56	29	4	72	212	(16)
221	1,907	41	7	82	67	126	27	23	3	88	28	3·41
221	1,907	41	7	82	67	126	27	23	3	88	28	3·411
141	2,016	77	4	86	64	145	23	20	3	60	14	(17)
150	2,198	37	5	125	188	131	40	89	7	78	27	(18)
263	1,761	41	5	94	39	145	32	9	3	109	29	(19)
309	1,898	56	19	58	40	113	28	5	2	94	29	(20)
311	1,736	20	2	73	33	112	19	6	1	83	11	(21)
55	1,901	37	3	54	28	124	18	3	1	95	63	(22)

## SUBSIDIARY

**Livelihood Class II (Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their  
Secondary Means of Livelihood of 10,000**

[This table is prepared in the same manner as the Subsidiary Table 4·2 and the instructions for filling in the "Livelihood Class I"]

Natural division and district	Number per 10,000 of Livelihood Class II			Number per 10,000 of Livelihood Class II whose						
	Self-supporting persons	Non-earning dependants	Earning dependants	Cultivation of own land		Cultivation of unowned land		Employment as cultivating labourers		
				Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b>	2,702	4,079	3,219	126	62	..	248	316	2,588	
<b>3·2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>										
<b>3·24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	2,681	4,299	3,020	66	34	..	236	374	2,382	
<b>3·241 Nerbudda Valley</b>	2,647	4,807	2,546	71	17	..	185	351	1,806	
(1) Sagar .. .. .	2,808	4,778	2,414	81	10	..	95	439	1,786	
(2) Jabalpur .. .. .	2,967	4,350	2,683	70	48	..	491	763	1,485	
(3) Hoshangabad .. .. .	2,692	4,969	2,339	93	19	..	162	217	1,499	
(4) Nimar .. .. .	2,241	4,890	2,869	32	3	..	118	203	2,434	
<b>3·242 Plateau</b>	2,717	3,761	3,522	61	52	..	290	399	2,990	
(5) Mandla .. .. .	2,584	3,997	3,419	52	1	..	17	284	3,293	
(6) Betul .. .. .	2,726	3,858	3,416	46	61	..	335	231	2,766	
(7) Chhindwara .. .. .	2,793	3,573	3,634	73	79	..	435	547	2,912	
<b>3·3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>										
<b>3·32 East Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	2,905	4,042	3,053	95	123	..	466	331	2,016	
<b>3·321 Chhattisgarh Plain</b>	3,112	4,170	2,718	105	132	..	655	276	1,545	
(8) Raipur .. .. .	3,639	3,913	2,448	175	137	..	272	824	1,207	
(9) Bilaspur .. .. .	2,612	3,673	3,715	257	113	..	523	783	2,446	
(10) Durg .. .. .	3,163	3,914	2,923	205	55	..	597	370	1,956	
(11) Bastar .. .. .	3,200	4,515	2,285	8	155	..	689	32	1,286	
(12) Raigarh .. .. .	3,197	3,929	2,874	187	106	..	578	266	1,453	
(13) Surguja .. .. .	2,636	4,192	3,172	29	203	..	1,146	212	1,546	
<b>3·322 East Maratha Plain</b>	2,550	3,821	3,629	79	108	..	142	425	2,825	
(14) Chanda .. .. .	2,585	4,087	3,328	60	217	..	270	464	2,436	
(15) Bhandara .. .. .	2,640	3,827	3,533	116	23	..	31	383	2,661	
(16) Balaghat .. .. .	2,436	3,431	4,133	79	9	..	35	398	3,501	
<b>3·4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>										
<b>3·41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	2,546	3,972	3,482	188	28	..	74	267	3,196	
<b>3·411 West Maratha Plain</b>	2,546	3,972	3,482	188	28	..	74	267	3,196	
(17) Wardha .. .. .	2,713	3,887	3,400	277	11	..	38	237	3,197	
(18) Nagpur .. .. .	2,595	4,061	3,344	188	15	..	62	234	2,887	
(19) Amravati .. .. .	2,317	4,321	3,362	228	9	..	17	433	2,999	
(20) Akola .. .. .	2,350	4,262	3,388	244	41	..	16	253	3,244	
(21) Buldana .. .. .	3,264	3,619	3,117	318	72	..	335	471	2,608	
(22) Yeotmal .. .. .	2,476	3,715	3,809	63	24	..	52	96	3,616	

TABLE 4-3

dependants)—Number per 10,000 persons of **Livelihood Class II** in each Sub-Class ;  
**persons of Livelihood Class II**  
 columns of that table apply to this table also with the substitution of the words "Livelihood Class II" for  
 Secondary Means of Livelihood is

Rent on agricultural land		Production (other than cultivation)		Commerce		Transport		Other services and miscellaneous sources		
Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	
(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	
15	4	203	167	87	51	46	6	74	93	M. P.
14	2	248	199	95	79	79	8	83	80	3·24
11	1	345	296	114	110	109	10	107	120	3·241
5	1	336	359	64	59	61	2	136	100	(1)
2	..	497	274	117	156	92	13	146	216	(2)
18	2	265	301	169	191	179	16	107	149	(3)
12	2	372	243	84	20	71	9	58	41	(4)
18	3	146	97	75	46	47	6	57	38	3·242
4	1	166	59	58	29	23	1	38	19	(5)
28	5	115	135	112	71	77	8	65	37	(6)
21	5	148	102	68	44	48	8	64	49	(7)
8	6	284	216	79	51	35	6	95	168	3·32
5	2	216	116	69	41	12	4	111	222	3·321
42	12	343	161	185	68	7	4	137	587	(8)
10	3	214	225	83	85	45	18	94	301	(9)
4	1	207	58	87	56	22	3	68	196	(10)
..	..	115	46	31	17	2	1	41	91	(11)
..	5	389	243	90	60	16	2	353	428	(12)
..	..	276	137	58	28	5	3	73	107	(13)
14	12	400	389	97	68	76	11	69	76	3·322
20	12	342	278	91	62	67	8	69	45	(14)
12	1	474	679	138	78	108	17	74	43	(15)
6	18	431	347	77	69	66	10	64	144	(16)
22	5	106	106	89	32	34	3	51	38	3·41
22	5	106	106	89	32	34	3	51	38	3·411
64	4	80	83	155	31	67	3	52	32	(17)
40	1	195	251	113	64	168	10	50	55	(18)
14	13	213	220	134	56	26	2	60	46	(19)
24	3	47	32	65	35	16	2	46	16	(20)
22	2	60	56	75	23	15	6	59	14	(21)
14	2	65	54	58	10	14	2	45	49	(22)

## SUBSIDIARY

Livelihood Class III (Cultivating Labourers and their dependants)—Number per 10,000  
10,000 persons of

[This table is prepared in the same manner as the Subsidiary Table 4·2 and the instructions for filling in the columns of

Natural division and district	Number per 10,000 of Livelihood Class III			Number per 10,000 of Livelihood Class III			
	Self-supporting persons	Non-earning dependants	Earning dependants	Cultivation of own land		Cultivation of un-owned land	
				Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<b>MADHYA PRADESH .. ..</b>	<b>3,910</b>	<b>3,267</b>	<b>2,823</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>3·2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>							
<b>3·24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>3,917</b>	<b>3,479</b>	<b>2,604</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>3·241 Nerbudda Valley .. ..</b>	<b>3,710</b>	<b>3,789</b>	<b>2,501</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>20</b>
(1) Sagar .. ..	3,824	3,825	2,351	85	10	21	1
(2) Jabalpur .. ..	3,988	3,831	2,181	165	78	40	20
(3) Hoshangabad .. ..	3,592	3,948	2,460	34	10	18	52
(4) Nimar .. ..	3,283	3,397	3,320	30	3	15	5
<b>3·242 Plateau .. ..</b>	<b>4,288</b>	<b>2,925</b>	<b>2,767</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>24</b>
(5) Mandla .. ..	4,835	2,818	2,347	46	1	24	10
(6) Betul .. ..	3,757	3,264	2,979	35	24	7	101
(7) Chhindwara .. ..	4,161	2,862	2,977	66	30	26	4
<b>3·3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>							
<b>3·32 East Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>4,391</b>	<b>3,099</b>	<b>2,510</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>3·321 Chhattisgarh Plain .. ..</b>	<b>4,697</b>	<b>3,013</b>	<b>2,290</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>22</b>
(8) Raipur .. ..	5,496	2,667	1,837	521	113	32	14
(9) Bilaspur .. ..	3,671	3,162	3,167	674	171	69	18
(10) Durg .. ..	5,364	2,689	1,947	360	47	35	15
(11) Bastar .. ..	3,578	3,718	2,704	22	74	15	69
(12) Raigarh .. ..	4,648	3,150	2,202	197	49	70	13
(13) Surguja .. ..	3,444	3,978	2,578	51	136	43	4
<b>3·322 East Maratha Plain .. ..</b>	<b>3,542</b>	<b>3,338</b>	<b>3,120</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>8</b>
(14) Chanda .. ..	3,648	3,363	2,989	69	15	13	7
(15) Bhandara .. ..	3,521	3,408	3,071	125	11	16	4
(16) Balaghat .. ..	3,403	3,206	3,391	78	32	16	17
<b>3·4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>							
<b>3·41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>3,434</b>	<b>3,312</b>	<b>3,254</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>3·411 West Maratha Plain .. ..</b>	<b>3,434</b>	<b>3,312</b>	<b>3,254</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>5</b>
(17) Wardha .. ..	3,495	3,213	3,292	90	2	32	3
(18) Nagpur .. ..	3,516	3,157	3,327	101	14	19	8
(19) Amravati .. ..	3,271	3,465	3,264	107	5	76	3
(20) Akola .. ..	3,388	3,350	3,262	114	17	43	5
(21) Buldana .. ..	3,665	3,387	2,948	190	17	40	4
(22) Yeotmal .. ..	3,401	3,190	3,409	9	3	4	8

TABLE 4.4

## persons of Livelihood Class III in each Sub-Class ; Secondary Means of Livelihood of Livelihood Class III

that table apply to this table also with the substitution of words "Livelihood Class III" for "Livelihood Class I".

whose Secondary Means of Livelihood is

Employment as cultivating labourers		Rent on agricultural land		Production (other than cultivation)		Commerce		Transport		Other services and miscellaneous sources		M. P.
Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	
..	2,493	76	6	117	110	35	23	5	3	53	135	
..	2,279	92	6	158	151	48	42	7	2	62	79	3.24
..	2,098	68	4	200	196	51	49	8	3	73	106	3.241
..	1,867	48	5	272	327	35	26	5	2	100	113	(1)
..	1,767	7	1	234	159	50	50	10	5	68	101	(2)
..	2,007	129	8	152	149	84	91	9	2	70	141	(3)
..	3,170	95	3	95	78	31	19	8	2	35	40	(4)
..	2,602	134	8	82	72	42	29	5	1	42	30	3.242
..	2,250	17	..	92	29	73	34	8	1	29	23	(5)
..	2,604	178	29	103	128	31	47	5	3	49	43	(6)
..	2,810	187	5	69	77	29	19	4	1	47	30	(7)
..	1,984	47	6	154	141	35	26	7	4	51	254	3.32
..	1,753	23	5	101	78	32	27	5	4	47	303	3.321
..	1,257	28	6	126	124	46	32	9	3	58	288	(8)
..	2,566	10	1	88	74	33	56	3	7	50	274	(9)
..	1,651	45	10	75	24	32	11	6	1	33	186	(10)
..	1,968	4	..	131	53	21	18	4	14	14	508	(11)
..	1,389	6	5	88	126	17	21	1	1	106	598	(12)
..	2,289	2	..	86	81	8	5	..	..	39	62	(13)
..	2,623	116	7	300	317	42	25	10	3	62	119	3.322
..	2,691	160	5	318	232	32	17	5	..	45	22	(14)
..	2,514	92	6	295	460	54	32	19	4	87	40	(15)
..	2,660	79	10	278	264	40	28	7	5	55	375	(16)
..	3,113	94	7	58	57	28	10	3	2	49	50	3.41
..	3,113	94	7	58	57	28	10	3	2	49	50	3.411
..	3,174	257	7	65	66	32	12	2	..	42	27	(17)
..	3,049	208	8	58	192	26	18	6	8	32	30	(18)
..	3,136	51	5	70	44	34	11	3	1	58	59	(19)
..	3,171	80	3	50	26	22	7	3	1	61	31	(20)
..	2,840	63	3	78	50	42	13	2	1	61	21	(21)
..	3,242	46	16	34	35	16	5	1	..	31	99	(22)

## SUBSIDIARY

**Livelihood Class IV—(Non-Cultivating owners of Land ; Agricultural rent receivers  
in each Sub-Class ; Secondary means of Livelihood**

[This table is prepared in the same manner as the Subsidiary Table 4.2 and the instructions for filling in the columns of

Natural division and district	Number per 10,000 of Livelihood Class IV			Number per 10,000 of Livelihood Class IV			
	Self-supporting persons	Non-earning dependants	Earning dependants	Cultivation of own land		Cultivation of unowned land	
				Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b>	<b>3,555</b>	<b>4,631</b>	<b>1,814</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>3.2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>							
<b>3.24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>3,682</b>	<b>4,717</b>	<b>1,601</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>3.241 Nerbudda Valley .. ..</b>	<b>3,692</b>	<b>5,127</b>	<b>1,181</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>3</b>
(1) Sagar .. ..	3,784	5,087	1,129	69	30	13	1
(2) Jabalpur .. ..	3,509	5,496	995	154	79	6	8
(3) Hoshangabad .. ..	3,702	5,202	1,096	25	16	16	4
(4) Nimar .. ..	3,611	4,847	1,542	37	9	43	3
<b>3.242 Plateau .. ..</b>	<b>3,668</b>	<b>4,159</b>	<b>2,173</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>6</b>
(5) Mandla .. ..	4,056	4,246	1,698	73	2	6	4
(6) Betul .. ..	3,155	4,480	2,365	25	37	10	6
(7) Chhindwara .. ..	3,905	3,939	2,156	29	41	18	6
<b>3.3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>							
<b>3.32 East Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>3,690</b>	<b>4,242</b>	<b>2,068</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>3.321 Chhattisgarh Plain .. ..</b>	<b>4,105</b>	<b>4,567</b>	<b>1,328</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>6</b>
(8) Raipur .. ..	4,473	4,118	1,409	114	100	3	1
(9) Bilaspur .. ..	3,852	4,946	1,202	115	105	6	10
(10) Durg .. ..	3,997	4,791	1,212	117	45	25	4
(11) Bastar .. ..	2,809	4,438	2,753	52	174	9	24
(12) Raigarh .. ..	4,699	4,120	1,181	102	53	31	6
(13) Surguja .. ..	4,087	4,649	1,264	22	120	7	4
<b>3.322 East Maratha Plain .. ..</b>	<b>3,387</b>	<b>4,004</b>	<b>2,609</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>5</b>
(14) Chanda .. ..	3,393	4,093	2,514	52	23	30	10
(15) Bhandara .. ..	3,395	4,061	2,544	22	9	10	3
(16) Balaghat .. ..	3,366	3,816	2,818	13	..	8	1
<b>3.4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>							
<b>3.41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>3,332</b>	<b>4,895</b>	<b>1,773</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>3.411 West Maratha Plain .. ..</b>	<b>3,332</b>	<b>4,895</b>	<b>1,773</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>5</b>
(17) Wardha .. ..	3,370	4,601	2,029	52	1	26	6
(18) Nagpur .. ..	3,234	4,672	2,094	41	7	25	5
(19) Amravati .. ..	3,746	4,916	1,338	63	6	29	3
(20) Akola .. ..	3,151	5,027	1,822	38	20	21	5
(21) Buldana .. ..	3,353	5,036	1,611	36	24	17	5
(22) Yeotmal .. ..	3,166	5,017	1,817	20	3	19	6

TABLE 4-5

and their dependants)—Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class IV of 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class IV

that table apply to this table also with the substitution of words "Livelihood Class IV" for "Livelihood Class I".]

whose Secondary Means of Livelihood is

Employment as cultivating labourers		Rent on agricultural land		Production (other than cultivation)		Commerce		Transport		Other services and miscellaneous sources	
Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
813	1,414	..	32	252	196	173	44	18	9	233	88 M. P.
823	1,247	..	24	252	159	187	50	30	15	271	74 3.24
609	790	..	22	263	178	191	48	39	24	325	91 3.241
454	629	..	11	408	323	165	41	7	2	323	93 (1)
491	502	..	101	253	123	241	65	26	4	307	113 (2)
653	737	..	16	214	151	206	61	17	6	377	104 (3)
791	1,284	..	19	164	50	169	19	144	110	215	47 (4)
1,113	1,867	..	26	238	133	183	54	17	3	198	50 3.242
359	1,485	..	4	223	90	271	71	26	2	213	41 (5)
1,121	2,012	..	38	263	163	174	51	21	3	183	55 (6)
1,272	1,859	..	23	225	124	168	51	12	2	204	49 (7)
781	1,381	..	55	410	382	169	54	20	7	233	144 3.32
443	739	..	101	172	99	180	66	5	5	281	228 3.321
701	776	..	59	175	103	191	85	6	4	306	281 (8)
329	570	..	117	163	100	231	83	5	4	297	214 (9)
512	873	..	16	138	54	155	37	7	1	295	181 (10)
216	1,040	..	842	136	136	85	108	5	42	89	386 (11)
162	575	..	72	299	190	139	55	4	2	319	229 (12)
210	714	..	98	156	98	192	51	..	..	120	181 (13)
1,028	1,849	..	21	583	588	161	45	31	9	198	82 3.322
1,383	2,035	..	11	323	317	169	48	39	3	189	67 (14)
862	1,551	..	35	815	847	150	46	40	4	192	49 (15)
953	2,176	..	8	447	415	170	41	8	21	218	156 (16)
832	1,583	..	18	115	68	166	30	6	7	201	52 3.41
832	1,583	..	18	115	68	166	30	6	7	201	52 3.411
1,005	1,907	..	9	124	52	167	29	9	1	147	25 (17)
1,159	1,734	..	10	238	233	174	42	12	4	190	59 (18)
733	1,184	..	17	99	42	137	29	8	6	225	52 (19)
763	1,667	..	15	61	30	142	23	2	24	180	39 (20)
691	1,431	..	47	94	32	186	39	4	2	259	30 (21)
719	1,639	..	6	99	38	191	21	3	1	193	103 (22)

---

---

**SUBSIDIARY TABLE 4·6**  
**Active and Semi-Active Workers in Cultivation**

---

---

This table is prepared from the Table B-I (Livelihood Classes and Sub-Classes) and Table B-II (Secondary means of Livelihood) given in Part II-B of the Census Report, 1951.

The columns of the table are filled in as follows :—

Column 2 = Columns 3 + 4 + 5.

Column 3 = Columns 7 + 11 + 15.

Column 4 = Columns 8 + 12 + 16.

Column 5 = Columns 9 + 13 + 17.

Column 6 = Columns 7 + 8 + 9.

Column 7 = Total Self-supporting Persons of Livelihood Class I.

Column 8 = Total Self-supporting Persons of Livelihood Classes IV to VIII who derive their secondary means of livelihood from cultivation of own land.

Column 9 = Total of all earning dependants who derive their principal means of livelihood from Livelihood Classes I to VIII and their secondary means of livelihood from cultivation of own land.

Columns 10 to 17 = They are also filled in as above.

The proportion of effective workers in cultivation to the total population is calculated in Subsidiary Table 4·10



## SUBSIDIARY Active and Semi-Active

Natural division and district	Cultivation			Class I Cultivation of			
	Total	Principal means of livelihood of self-supporting persons	Secondary means of livelihood of self-supporting persons whose principal means of livelihood is other than cultivation	Secondary means of livelihood of earning dependants	Total	Principal means of livelihood of self-supporting persons	Secondary means of livelihood of self-supporting persons whose principal means of livelihood is other than cultivation
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<b>MADHYA PRADESH ..</b>	<b>9,447,526</b>	<b>4,728,724</b>	<b>212,226</b>	<b>4,506,576</b>	<b>3,676,202</b>	<b>2,776,498</b>	<b>90,685</b>
<b>3·2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>							
<b>3·24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>2,141,563</b>	<b>1,096,882</b>	<b>56,622</b>	<b>988,059</b>	<b>853,251</b>	<b>657,514</b>	<b>21,593</b>
<b>3·241 Nerbudda Valley .. ..</b>	<b>1,102,210</b>	<b>627,918</b>	<b>37,450</b>	<b>436,842</b>	<b>448,784</b>	<b>367,757</b>	<b>15,428</b>
(1) Sagar .. ..	346,194	209,393	10,951	125,850	145,564	126,922	4,411
(2) Jabalpur .. ..	301,025	175,450	10,151	115,424	157,161	110,820	6,292
(3) Hoshangabad .. ..	272,490	154,052	12,062	106,376	93,926	81,584	3,127
(4) Nimar .. ..	182,501	89,023	4,286	89,192	52,133	48,431	1,598
<b>3·242 Plateau .. ..</b>	<b>1,039,353</b>	<b>468,964</b>	<b>19,172</b>	<b>551,217</b>	<b>404,467</b>	<b>289,757</b>	<b>6,165</b>
(5) Mandla .. ..	299,398	140,224	3,941	155,233	83,235	81,293	1,402
(6) Betul .. ..	212,951	98,193	3,884	110,874	100,121	66,522	1,686
(7) Chhindwara .. ..	527,004	230,547	11,347	285,110	221,111	141,942	3,677
<b>3·3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>							
<b>3·32 East Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>5,042,489</b>	<b>2,563,729</b>	<b>102,518</b>	<b>2,376,242</b>	<b>2,387,074</b>	<b>1,734,082</b>	<b>51,459</b>
<b>3·321 Chhattisgarh Plain .. ..</b>	<b>3,782,637</b>	<b>2,019,248</b>	<b>57,758</b>	<b>1,705,631</b>	<b>1,971,405</b>	<b>1,377,164</b>	<b>37,810</b>
(8) Raipur .. ..	812,512	537,969	19,263	255,280	411,271	334,651	13,978
(9) Bilaspur .. ..	833,911	361,501	12,262	460,148	432,001	275,385	7,838
(10) Durg .. ..	773,223	422,111	13,792	337,320	300,500	243,443	9,235
(11) Bastar .. ..	468,923	223,776	2,264	242,883	257,189	137,829	1,052
(12) Raigarh .. ..	489,777	303,790	7,778	178,209	283,396	244,000	4,405
(13) Surguja .. ..	404,291	170,101	2,399	231,791	287,048	141,856	1,307
<b>3·322 East Maratha Plain .. ..</b>	<b>1,259,852</b>	<b>544,481</b>	<b>44,760</b>	<b>670,611</b>	<b>415,669</b>	<b>356,918</b>	<b>13,649</b>
(14) Chanda .. ..	449,672	201,103	16,374	232,195	162,750	121,475	4,828
(15) Bhandara .. ..	457,411	204,761	19,542	233,108	158,935	144,804	6,967
(16) Balaghat .. ..	352,769	138,617	8,844	205,308	93,984	90,639	1,854
<b>3·4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>							
<b>3·41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>2,263,474</b>	<b>1,068,113</b>	<b>53,086</b>	<b>1,142,275</b>	<b>435,877</b>	<b>384,902</b>	<b>17,633</b>
<b>3·411 West Maratha Plain .. ..</b>	<b>2,263,474</b>	<b>1,068,113</b>	<b>53,086</b>	<b>1,142,275</b>	<b>435,877</b>	<b>384,902</b>	<b>17,633</b>
(17) Wardha .. ..	222,288	100,846	7,901	113,541	41,883	36,896	2,387
(18) Nagpur .. ..	322,975	145,051	12,012	165,912	85,601	73,451	5,863
(19) Amravati .. ..	433,116	204,956	10,768	217,392	68,236	63,623	3,534
(20) Akola .. ..	417,351	199,795	7,868	209,688	72,176	67,754	2,222
(21) Buldana .. ..	409,167	208,715	7,919	192,533	114,759	92,801	2,539
(22) Yeotmal .. ..	458,577	208,750	6,618	243,209	53,222	50,377	1,088

**TABLE 4-6**  
**Workers in Cultivation**

own land	Class II Cultivation of unowned land				Class III Employment as cultivating labourers				
	Secondary means of livelihood of earning dependants	Principal means of livelihood of self-supporting persons	Secondary means of livelihood of self-supporting persons whose principal means of livelihood is other than cultivation	Secondary means of livelihood of earning dependants	Total	Principal means of livelihood of self-supporting persons	Secondary means of livelihood of self-supporting persons whose principal means of livelihood is other than cultivation	Secondary means of livelihood of earning dependants	
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	M. P.
809,019	328,482	256,616	22,716	49,150	5,442,842	1,695,610	98,825	3,648,407	
174,144	83,137	65,175	5,986	11,976	1,205,175	374,193	29,043	801,939	3.24
65,599	43,627	33,072	4,143	6,412	609,799	227,089	17,879	364,831	3.241
14,231	9,978	8,532	828	618	190,652	73,939	5,712	111,001	(1)
40,049	8,333	5,699	794	1,840	135,531	58,931	3,065	73,535	(2)
9,215	16,964	11,660	2,031	3,273	161,600	60,808	6,904	93,888	(3)
2,104	8,352	7,181	490	681	122,016	33,411	2,198	86,407	(4)
108,545	39,510	32,103	1,843	5,564	595,376	147,104	11,164	437,108	3.242
540	9,547	8,905	279	363	206,616	50,026	2,260	154,330	(5)
32,513	9,295	7,293	252	1,750	103,535	24,378	2,546	76,611	(6)
75,492	20,668	15,905	1,312	3,451	285,225	72,700	6,358	206,167	(7)
601,533	130,701	93,329	9,239	28,133	2,524,714	736,318	41,820	1,746,576	3.32
556,431	94,061	63,215	6,578	24,268	1,717,171	578,869	13,370	1,124,932	3.321
62,647	9,665	5,956	1,157	2,552	391,576	197,362	4,133	190,081	(8)
148,778	9,515	5,424	859	3,232	392,395	80,692	3,565	308,138	(9)
47,822	14,074	9,033	1,760	3,281	458,649	169,635	2,797	286,217	(10)
118,308	35,808	27,082	442	8,284	175,926	58,865	770	116,291	(11)
34,991	16,533	10,249	2,060	4,224	189,848	49,541	1,313	138,994	(12)
143,885	8,466	5,471	300	2,695	108,777	22,774	792	85,211	(13)
45,102	36,640	30,114	2,661	3,865	807,543	157,449	28,450	621,644	3.322
36,447	17,396	14,070	1,313	2,013	269,526	65,558	10,233	193,735	(14)
7,164	8,245	6,889	732	624	290,231	53,068	11,843	225,320	(15)
1,491	10,999	9,155	616	1,228	247,786	38,823	6,374	202,589	(16)
33,342	114,644	98,112	7,491	9,041	1,712,953	585,099	27,962	1,099,892	3.41
33,342	114,644	98,112	7,491	9,041	1,712,953	585,099	27,962	1,099,892	3.411
2,600	8,552	7,089	1,146	317	171,853	56,861	4,368	110,624	(17)
6,287	10,503	8,474	968	1,061	226,871	63,126	5,181	158,564	(18)
1,079	22,861	19,840	2,303	718	342,019	121,493	4,931	215,595	(19)
2,200	17,792	15,585	1,149	1,058	327,383	116,456	4,497	206,430	(20)
19,419	19,465	16,026	894	2,545	274,943	99,888	4,486	170,569	(21)
1,757	35,471	31,098	1,031	3,342	369,884	127,275	4,499	238,110	(22)

---

---

**SUBSIDIARY TABLE 4.7**  
**Progress of Cultivation during Three Decades**

---

---

This table gives progress of cultivation during the last three decades.

Figures for the Integrated States were not available and therefore the table gives statistics only for the original areas of the districts of the old Central Provinces and Berar.

The relevant figures were supplied by the Director of Land Records after working out the quinquennial averages. Figures are given in units of acres.

Quinquennial averages are given as follows :—

1951	..	5 years ending with crop year—1949-50.
1941	..	5 years ending with crop year—1939-40.
1931	..	5 years ending with crop year—1929-30.
1921	..	5 years ending with crop year—1919-20.

## SUBSIDIARY Progress of Cultivation

[The figures are

Natural division and district (1)	Average net area sown A (1) in acres				Average area sown more than once A (2) in acres			
	1951 (2)	1941 (3)	1931 (4)	1921 (5)	1951 (6)	1941 (7)	1931 (8)	1921 (9)
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b>	<b>24,386.2</b>	<b>24,403.1</b>	<b>24,936.2</b>	<b>24,373.9</b>	<b>3,013.1</b>	<b>2,874.5</b>	<b>2,341.7</b>	<b>2,167.1</b>
<b>3.2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>								
<b>3.24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>7,804.9</b>	<b>8,107.6</b>	<b>8,077.1</b>	<b>7,962.0</b>	<b>588.8</b>	<b>502.4</b>	<b>439.0</b>	<b>401.1</b>
<b>3.241 Nerbudda Valley .. ..</b>	<b>4,629.4</b>	<b>4,852.3</b>	<b>4,859.3</b>	<b>4,805.0</b>	<b>297.9</b>	<b>254.1</b>	<b>217.5</b>	<b>222.2</b>
(1) Sagar .. ..	1,408.4	1,448.1	1,437.8	1,446.2	75.1	67.5	58.3	43.1
(2) Jabalpur .. ..	918.0	966.5	957.6	988.0	149.4	129.4	116.0	130.3
(3) Hoshangabad .. ..	1,409.1	1,515.7	1,512.8	1,506.9	42.0	32.3	27.4	29.7
(4) Nimar .. ..	893.9	922.0	951.1	863.9	31.4	24.9	15.8	19.1
<b>3.242 Plateau .. ..</b>	<b>3,175.5</b>	<b>3,255.3</b>	<b>3,217.8</b>	<b>3,157.0</b>	<b>290.9</b>	<b>248.3</b>	<b>221.5</b>	<b>178.9</b>
(5) Mandla .. ..	736.7	716.9	722.2	686.1	144.8	102.6	98.9	92.6
(6) Betul .. ..	763.0	788.3	744.2	717.9	50.7	59.3	41.7	27.3
(7) Chhindwara .. ..	1,675.8	1,750.1	1,751.4	1,753.0	95.4	86.4	80.9	59.0
<b>3.3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>								
<b>3.32 East Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>7,916.1</b>	<b>7,480.4</b>	<b>7,544.0</b>	<b>7,267.5</b>	<b>2,334.2</b>	<b>2,307.3</b>	<b>1,863.2</b>	<b>1,719.7</b>
<b>3.321 Chhattisgarh Plain .. ..</b>	<b>5,416.9</b>	<b>5,126.0</b>	<b>5,276.7</b>	<b>5,066.8</b>	<b>1,805.4</b>	<b>1,752.0</b>	<b>1,398.0</b>	<b>1,297.4</b>
(8) Raipur .. ..	2,192.6	1,932.0	2,114.9	2,001.5	681.0	674.0	552.4	506.4
(9) Bilaspur .. ..	1,755.2	1,740.3	1,731.6	1,636.0	577.7	569.8	431.7	416.6
(10) Durg .. ..	1,469.1	1,453.7	1,430.2	1,429.3	546.7	508.2	413.9	374.4
(11) Bastar .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(12) Raigarh .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(13) Surguja .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>3.322 East Maratha Plain .. ..</b>	<b>2,499.2</b>	<b>2,354.4</b>	<b>2,267.3</b>	<b>2,200.7</b>	<b>528.8</b>	<b>555.3</b>	<b>465.2</b>	<b>422.3</b>
(14) Chanda .. ..	1,057.5	957.0	912.9	856.0	77.8	76.3	58.6	51.0
(15) Bhandara .. ..	856.9	832.1	807.5	850.3	233.2	262.5	224.0	213.2
(16) Balaghat .. ..	584.8	565.3	546.9	494.4	217.8	216.5	182.6	158.1
<b>3.4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>								
<b>3.41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>8,665.2</b>	<b>8,815.1</b>	<b>9,315.1</b>	<b>9,144.4</b>	<b>90.1</b>	<b>64.8</b>	<b>39.5</b>	<b>46.3</b>
<b>3.411 West Maratha Plain .. ..</b>	<b>8,665.2</b>	<b>8,815.1</b>	<b>9,315.1</b>	<b>9,144.4</b>	<b>90.1</b>	<b>64.8</b>	<b>39.5</b>	<b>46.3</b>
(17) Wardha .. ..	914.9	994.8	1,043.6	1,003.6	8.9	6.6	2.3	5.0
(18) Nagpur .. ..	1,184.4	1,252.0	1,324.6	1,318.3	15.4	12.6	8.8	12.2
(19) Amravati .. ..	1,554.0	1,570.4	1,652.2	1,638.4	11.4	7.2	4.0	4.0
(20) Akola .. ..	1,769.6	1,762.8	1,906.4	1,899.6	11.0	9.7	6.2	6.2
(21) Buldana .. ..	1,550.0	1,567.1	1,621.3	1,558.7	28.1	19.0	15.9	13.9
(22) Yeotmal .. ..	1,692.3	1,668.0	1,767.0	1,725.8	15.3	9.7	2.3	5.0

**TABLE 4.7**  
**during Three Decades**

given in thousands.]

Average net area irrigated A (3) in acres				Average area irrigated more than once A (4) in acres				M. P.
1951 (10)	1941 (11)	1931 (12)	1921 (13)	1951 (14)	1941 (15)	1931 (16)	1921 (17)	
1,637.9	1,214.3	1,089.5	776.1	16.7	15.3	14.4	16.7	
147.0	137.3	100.2	88.0	13.4	13.1	10.9	14.2	3.24
68.1	58.3	47.6	39.2	11.7	8.3	8.4	11.1	3.241
18.9	16.8	16.2	11.7	..	0.4	1.2	1.2	(1)
22.2	20.5	15.4	9.5	..	..	..	2.1	(2)
9.1	7.8	6.3	6.2	1.2	0.4	0.7	..	(3)
17.9	13.2	9.7	11.8	10.5	7.5	6.5	7.8	(4)
78.9	79.0	52.6	48.8	1.7	4.8	2.5	3.1	3.242
1.9	1.7	1.2	1.1	..	..	..	..	(5)
18.3	24.6	12.6	15.0	1.7	4.8	2.5	3.1	(6)
58.7	52.7	38.8	32.7	..	..	..	..	(7)
1,381.9	992.4	927.7	620.5	2.6	1.1	3.4	2.4	3.32
685.0	387.5	340.2	229.5	0.6	0.4	0.6	..	3.321
292.6	154.8	161.3	111.7	..	..	..	..	(8)
182.9	78.4	41.3	58.1	..	..	..	..	(9)
209.5	154.3	137.6	59.7	0.6	0.4	0.6	..	(10)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(11)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(12)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(13)
696.9	604.9	587.5	391.0	2.0	0.7	2.8	2.4	3.322
209.6	181.2	171.8	143.4	1.7	0.1	..	..	(14)
292.4	257.6	253.4	166.4	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.3	(15)
194.9	166.1	162.3	81.2	0.1	..	2.3	2.1	(16)
109.0	84.6	61.6	67.6	0.7	1.1	0.1	0.1	3.41
109.0	84.6	61.6	67.6	0.7	1.1	0.1	0.1	3.411
10.0	6.7	4.3	4.7	0.3	0.3	..	..	(17)
57.2	44.3	29.7	30.2	0.4	..	..	..	(18)
12.2	8.9	7.4	8.3	..	..	0.1	0.1	(19)
7.8	6.0	5.9	6.5	..	..	..	..	(20)
15.0	14.2	10.9	14.8	..	0.8	..	..	(21)
6.8	4.5	3.4	3.1	..	..	..	..	(22)

---



---

**SUBSIDIARY TABLE 4·8**  
**Components of Cultivated Area per Capita during Three Decades**

---



---

For reasons given in the fly-leaf to Subsidiary Table 4·7, this table also gives statistics for the old districts of the State excluding the Integrated States.

2. In calculating the figures for the different years, the areas and population of the districts as they existed in the particular years were taken into consideration except to the extent mentioned in paragraph 1 above.

3. Values for (USC), (UDC), (ISC) and (IDC) were derived from the area figures of Table 4·7—Progress of cultivation during three decades—and the Census Population (P) of the Census year in question (and expressed in cents) according to the formulae :

$$(i) \quad (USC) = \frac{A(1) + A(4) - A(2) - A(3)}{P} \times 100 \text{ cents.}$$

$$(ii) \quad (UDC) = \frac{A(2) - A(4)}{P} \times 100 \text{ cents.}$$

$$(iii) \quad (ISC) = \frac{A(3) - A(4)}{P} \times 100 \text{ cents.}$$

$$(iv) \quad (IDC) = \frac{A(4)}{P} \times 100 \text{ cents.}$$

[NOTE.—The above formulae are derived as follows :—

To get unirrigated single cropped area per capita (USC), we first take the average net area sown (A-1), which includes all irrigated area (A-3) as well as the double cropped area (A-2). The double cropped area (A-2) includes the unirrigated double cropped as well as the irrigated double cropped area (A-4). Therefore, to get unirrigated double cropped area, we have to subtract (A-4) from (A-2). In other words, (A-2) minus (A-4) represents the unirrigated double cropped area.

As we have seen, the average net area sown (A-1) includes all irrigated area (A-3), which in itself also includes the double irrigated area (A-4). Therefore, to get unirrigated single cropped area out of (A-1) (the average net area sown), we must subtract from it the entire single irrigated and double irrigated area contained in (A-3) as well as the double cropped unirrigated area contained in (A-2) minus (A-4). In other words :

$$\begin{aligned} (USC) &= \frac{A1 - A3 - (A2 - A4)}{P} \times 100 \text{ cents.} \\ &= \frac{A1 - A3 - A2 + A4}{P} \times 100 \text{ cents.} \\ &= \frac{A1 + A4 - A2 - A3}{P} \times 100 \text{ cents.} \end{aligned}$$

We now proceed to the calculation of (UDC) :

As we have seen, (A-2) must contain all double cropped area including double cropped unirrigated as well as irrigated crop. Therefore, to get unirrigated double cropped area, we subtract from (A-2) the area (A-4).

$$\text{And, therefore, } (UDC) = \frac{A2 - A4}{P} \times 100 \text{ cents.}$$

Calculations for (ISC) :

As pointed out already, (A-3) must contain all irrigated crop including single cropped area and double cropped irrigated area. Therefore, to get irrigated single cropped area only, you must subtract from (A-3) the area (A-4), which represents double cropped irrigated area.

$$\text{Therefore, } (ISC) = \frac{A3 - A4}{P} \times 100 \text{ cents.}$$

Calculations for (IDC) :

(A-4) represents irrigated double cropped area.

$$\text{Therefore, } (IDC) = \frac{A4}{P} \times 100 \text{ cents.}]$$

## SUBSIDIARY Components of Cultivated Area

Natural division and district (1)	Unirrigated Single-crop cultivation per Capita (USC) (in cents)				Unirrigated double-crop cultivation per Capita (UDC) (in cents)			
	1951 (2)	1941 (3)	1931 (4)	1921 (5)	1951 (6)	1941 (7)	1931 (8)	1921 (9)
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b>	<b>109.4</b>	<b>120.9</b>	<b>138.8</b>	<b>154.2</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>15.5</b>
<b>3.2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>								
<b>3.24 North-West M a d h y a Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>129.4</b>	<b>144.9</b>	<b>160.0</b>	<b>173.7</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>9.0</b>
<b>3.241 Nerbudda Valley .. ..</b>	<b>126.0</b>	<b>142.7</b>	<b>158.8</b>	<b>167.5</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>7.8</b>
(1) Sagar .. ..	132.3	145.3	160.5	170.7	7.6	7.1	6.7	5.1
(2) Jabalpur .. ..	71.4	89.7	106.8	114.0	14.3	14.2	14.9	17.2
(3) Hoshangabad .. ..	163.9	179.2	183.1	193.3	4.9	3.9	3.3	3.9
(4) Nimar .. ..	164.8	173.7	199.6	212.0	3.9	3.4	1.9	2.8
<b>3.242 Plateau .. ..</b>	<b>135.0</b>	<b>148.4</b>	<b>162.0</b>	<b>184.3</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>11.1</b>
(5) Mandla .. ..	107.7	121.4	139.6	153.3	26.4	20.3	22.2	23.9
(6) Betul .. ..	154.0	166.3	170.4	186.4	10.8	12.4	9.6	6.7
(7) Chhindwara .. ..	140.8	155.8	168.7	197.6	8.8	8.4	8.4	7.0
<b>3.3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>								
<b>3.32 East Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>59.9</b>	<b>64.7</b>	<b>80.7</b>	<b>93.5</b>	<b>33.2</b>	<b>35.7</b>	<b>31.6</b>	<b>32.6</b>
<b>3.321 Chhattisgarh Plain .. ..</b>	<b>68.4</b>	<b>74.7</b>	<b>94.5</b>	<b>104.7</b>	<b>42.2</b>	<b>43.8</b>	<b>37.3</b>	<b>38.4</b>
(8) Raipur .. ..	74.3	72.7	91.7	98.4	41.5	44.4	36.2	35.9
(9) Bilaspur .. ..	59.2	70.7	89.9	94.3	34.4	36.9	30.8	33.8
(10) Durg .. ..	74.4	74.5	107.5	133.9	56.9	54.7	50.5	50.4
(11) Bastar .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(12) Raigarh .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(13) Surguja .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>3.322 East Maratha Plain .. ..</b>	<b>46.5</b>	<b>48.4</b>	<b>56.7</b>	<b>73.5</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>21.6</b>	<b>22.2</b>
(14) Chanda .. ..	78.9	80.1	89.8	100.1	7.8	8.7	7.7	7.7
(15) Bhandara .. ..	30.9	32.5	40.1	65.6	21.7	27.2	27.1	29.4
(16) Balaghat .. ..	24.8	28.8	36.4	50.3	31.4	34.1	32.1	30.5
<b>3.4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>								
<b>3.41 South-West M a d h y a Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>152.3</b>	<b>167.2</b>	<b>188.1</b>	<b>208.5</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.1</b>
<b>3.411 West Maratha Plain .. ..</b>	<b>152.3</b>	<b>167.2</b>	<b>188.1</b>	<b>208.5</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.1</b>
(17) Wardha .. ..	166.3	189.1	200.9	214.3	1.6	1.2	0.4	1.1
(18) Nagpur .. ..	90.1	112.7	136.8	162.1	0.1	1.2	0.9	1.5
(19) Amravati .. ..	148.4	157.2	174.3	196.3	1.1	0.7	0.4	0.5
(20) Akola .. ..	184.1	192.5	216.2	236.3	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.8
(21) Buldana .. ..	173.7	187.0	208.0	218.7	2.7	2.2	2.1	1.9
(22) Yeotmal .. ..	179.4	186.3	205.4	229.3	1.4	1.1	0.3	0.7

**TABLE 4·8**  
**Per capita during Three Decades**

Irrigated Single-crop cultivation per Capita (ISC) (in cents)				Irrigated double-crop cultivation per Capita (IDC) (in cents)				
1951	1941	1931	1921	1951	1941	1931	1921	
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	M. P.
9·0	7·1	6·9	5·5	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	
2·4	2·4	1·9	1·7	0·2	0·3	0·2	0·3	3·24
1·7	1·6	1·4	1·0	0·4	0·3	0·3	0·4	3·241
1·9	1·7	1·8	1·3	..	..	0·1	0·1	(1)
2·1	2·3	1·9	0·9	..	..	0·3	0·3	(2)
1·0	0·9	0·7	0·8	0·1	..	0·1	..	(3)
1·4	1·1	0·6	1·0	2·0	1·0	1·0	1·0	(4)
3·7	3·8	2·8	2·9	0·1	0·2	0·1	0·2	3·242
0·3	0·3	0·2	0·3	..	..	..	..	(5)
3·7	4·5	2·7	3·3	0·3	1·0	0·7	0·8	(6)
5·4	5·1	4·0	3·9	..	..	..	..	(7)
19·6	15·3	15·7	11·7	..	..	0·1	0·1	3·32
16·0	9·7	9·1	6·8	..	..	..	..	3·321
17·8	10·2	10·5	7·9	..	..	..	..	(8)
10·9	5·1	2·9	4·7	..	..	..	..	(9)
21·8	16·7	16·7	8·0	0·1	..	0·1	..	(10)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(11)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(12)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(13)
25·3	24·5	27·3	20·6	0·1	..	0·1	0·1	3·322
21·3	20·7	22·6	21·7	0·2	..	..	..	(14)
27·3	26·7	30·7	23·1	..	0·1	0·1	..	(15)
28·1	26·2	28·5	15·5	..	..	0·4	0·4	(16)
2·0	1·6	1·3	1·6	..	..	..	..	3·41
2·0	1·6	1·3	1·6	..	..	..	..	3·411
1·0	1·0	0·8	1·0	0·1	0·1	..	..	(17)
4·6	4·2	3·1	3·8	..	..	..	..	(18)
1·1	0·9	0·8	1·0	..	..	..	..	(19)
0·8	0·6	0·7	0·8	..	..	..	..	(20)
1·0	1·0	1·4	0·2	..	0·1	..	..	(21)
0·7	0·5	0·4	0·4	..	..	..	..	(22)



### SUBSIDIARY TABLE 4·9

#### Land area per capita (1951) and trend of cultivation per capita during three decades

The total land area per capita in column (2) of the table is calculated on the basis of the total geographical area of the districts.

2. The cultivated and cultivable area per capita given in column (3) of the table includes—(a) the net cropped area, (b) current fallow land and (c) old fallow land only; as figures for forest and other areas which can be brought under cultivation were not available.

3. As in the case of Subsidiary Table 4·7 the statistics in this table relate to the old districts of the State excluding the Integrated States.

4. The columns of this Table are filled in as follows :—

*Column (2).*—Total land area per capita =  $\frac{\text{Total Land Area (in acres)}}{P} \times 100$ .

*Column (3).*—Cultivated and cultivable area per capita =  $\frac{\text{Total cultivated and cultivable area (in acres)}}{P} \times 100$ .

*Columns (4)–(7).*—A (Area of cultivation per capita) is the sum of the four figures in Table 4·8, i.e., (USC) + (UDC) + (ISC) + (IDC) in each year.

Area figures supplied by the Director of Land Records are adopted.

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 4-9

Land area per capita (1951) and trend of cultivation per capita during three decades

Natural division and district	Land area per capita (1951)		Area of cultivation per capita (in cents)			
	Total land area per capita (in cents)	Area cultivated and cultivable per capita (in cents)	1951	1941	1931	1921
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b>	<b>354.6</b>	<b>179.5</b>	<b>135.1</b>	<b>145.1</b>	<b>160.8</b>	<b>175.3</b>
<b>3-2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION--</b>						
<b>3-24 North-West M a d h y a Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>455.4</b>	<b>213.7</b>	<b>142.5</b>	<b>157.1</b>	<b>171.2</b>	<b>184.7</b>
<b>3-241 Nerbudda Valley .. ..</b>	<b>387.8</b>	<b>196.3</b>	<b>136.5</b>	<b>152.3</b>	<b>167.7</b>	<b>176.7</b>
(1) Sagar .. .. .	436.2	207.7	141.8	154.1	169.1	177.2
(2) Jabalpur .. .. .	240.3	137.1	87.8	106.2	123.9	132.4
(3) Hoshangabad .. .. .	452.7	239.1	169.9	184.0	187.2	198.0
(4) Nimar .. .. .	506.4	225.0	172.1	179.2	203.1	216.8
<b>3-242 Plateau .. .. .</b>	<b>561.0</b>	<b>242.1</b>	<b>152.8</b>	<b>164.7</b>	<b>176.9</b>	<b>198.5</b>
(5) Mandla .. .. .	598.5	245.5	134.4	142.0	162.0	177.5
(6) Betul .. .. .	550.5	267.0	168.8	184.2	183.4	197.2
(7) Chhindwara .. .. .	546.3	230.0	155.0	169.3	181.1	208.5
<b>3-3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION--</b>						
<b>3-32 East Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>337.3</b>	<b>137.4</b>	<b>112.7</b>	<b>115.7</b>	<b>128.1</b>	<b>137.8</b>
<b>3-321 Chhattisgarh Plain .. ..</b>	<b>307.9</b>	<b>148.1</b>	<b>126.6</b>	<b>128.2</b>	<b>140.9</b>	<b>149.9</b>
(8) Raipur .. .. .	320.2	147.1	133.6	127.3	138.4	142.2
(9) Bilaspur .. .. .	287.7	125.0	104.5	112.7	123.6	132.8
(10) Durg .. .. .	322.3	190.5	153.2	145.9	174.8	192.3
(11) Bastar .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
(12) Raigarh .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
(13) Surguja .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>3-322 East Maratha Plain .. ..</b>	<b>383.1</b>	<b>120.8</b>	<b>91.1</b>	<b>95.4</b>	<b>105.7</b>	<b>116.4</b>
(14) Chanda .. .. .	603.8	149.3	108.2	109.5	120.1	129.5
(15) Bhandara .. .. .	213.8	98.6	79.9	86.5	98.0	118.1
(16) Balaghat .. .. .	333.6	114.9	84.3	89.1	97.4	96.7
<b>3-4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION--</b>						
<b>3-41 South-West M a d h y a Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>277.3</b>	<b>199.0</b>	<b>155.8</b>	<b>170.0</b>	<b>190.2</b>	<b>211.2</b>
<b>3-411 West Maratha Plain .. ..</b>	<b>277.3</b>	<b>199.0</b>	<b>155.8</b>	<b>170.0</b>	<b>190.2</b>	<b>211.2</b>
(17) Wardha .. .. .	288.5	218.3	169.0	191.4	202.1	216.4
(18) Nagpur .. .. .	199.2	131.6	94.8	118.1	140.8	167.4
(19) Amravati .. .. .	292.7	180.6	150.6	158.8	175.5	197.8
(20) Akola .. .. .	275.4	230.3	186.1	194.2	217.6	237.9
(21) Buldana .. .. .	276.6	220.5	177.4	190.3	211.5	220.8
(22) Yeotmal .. .. .	359.7	245.8	181.5	187.9	206.1	230.4

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 4-10

## Proportion of effective active workers in cultivation to the total population

This table is prepared from Subsidiary Table 4-6.—Active and Semi-Active workers in cultivation.

Column (2) of the table gives the total population of the State and its Natural Divisions, Sub-Divisions and Districts, as ascertained at the Census of 1951.

Column (3) gives the effective active workers in cultivation obtained by adding one-third of the earning dependants with a secondary means of livelihood and one-sixth of the number of self-supporting persons whose principal means of livelihood is other than cultivation and who have a secondary means of livelihood to the number of self-supporting persons with principal means of livelihood as given in columns (3) to (5) of Subsidiary Table 4-6.

Column (4) is equal to column (2) divided by column (3).

Natural division and district	Total population	Total number of effective active workers in cultivation	Ratio of columns (2) : (3)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b> .. .. .	<b>21,247,533</b>	<b>6,266,287</b>	<b>3.39</b>
<b>3-2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>			
<b>3-24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division</b> .. .. .	<b>5,490,410</b>	<b>1,435,672</b>	<b>3.82</b>
<b>3-241 Nerbudda Valley</b> .. .. .	<b>3,410,644</b>	<b>779,774</b>	<b>4.37</b>
(1) Sagar .. .. .	993,654	253,168	3.92
(2) Jabalpur .. .. .	1,045,596	215,617	4.84
(3) Hoshangabad .. .. .	847,898	191,521	4.42
(4) Nimar .. .. .	523,496	119,468	4.38
<b>3-242 Plateau</b> .. .. .	<b>2,079,766</b>	<b>655,898</b>	<b>3.17</b>
(5) Mandla .. .. .	547,620	192,625	2.84
(6) Betul .. .. .	451,655	135,798	3.32
(7) Chhindwara .. .. .	1,080,491	327,475	3.29
<b>3-3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>			
<b>3-32 East Madhya Pradesh Division</b> .. .. .	<b>10,199,360</b>	<b>3,372,896</b>	<b>3.02</b>
<b>3-321 Chhattisgarh Plain</b> .. .. .	<b>7,456,706</b>	<b>2,597,418</b>	<b>2.87</b>
(8) Raipur .. .. .	1,640,006	626,273	2.61
(9) Bilaspur .. .. .	1,679,637	516,927	3.24
(10) Durg .. .. .	1,481,756	536,850	2.76
(11) Bastar .. .. .	913,746	305,114	2.99
(12) Raigarh .. .. .	919,520	364,489	2.52
(13) Surguja .. .. .	822,041	247,765	3.31
<b>3-322 East Maratha Plain</b> .. .. .	<b>2,742,654</b>	<b>775,478</b>	<b>3.53</b>
(14) Chanda .. .. .	977,618	281,230	3.47
(15) Bhandara .. .. .	1,071,657	285,721	3.75
(16) Balaghat .. .. .	693,379	208,527	3.32
<b>3-4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>			
<b>3-41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division</b> .. .. .	<b>5,557,763</b>	<b>1,457,719</b>	<b>3.81</b>
<b>3-411 West Maratha Plain</b> .. .. .	<b>5,557,763</b>	<b>1,457,719</b>	<b>3.81</b>
(17) Wardha .. .. .	538,903	140,010	3.84
(18) Nagpur .. .. .	1,234,556	202,357	6.10
(19) Amravati .. .. .	1,031,160	279,215	3.69
(20) Akola .. .. .	950,994	271,002	3.50
(21) Buldana .. .. .	870,168	274,212	3.17
(22) Yeotmal .. .. .	931,982	290,923	3.20

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 4.11

Average wholesale prices of rice, juar, wheat, gram and cotton ginned in terms of maunds of 40 seers from the year 1931 to 1951, ruling at district headquarters during the harvest periods

Year	Rice		Juar		Wheat		Gram		Cotton ginned		Year	Rice		Juar		Wheat		Gram		Cotton ginned	
(1)	(2)		(3)		(4)		(5)		(6)		(1)	(2)		(3)		(4)		(5)		(6)	
	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.		Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.	Rs.	As.
1931	..	3 8	1 9	2 5	2 6	13 8	1941	..	4 13	2 2	3 12	3 5	12 14								
1932	..	3 4	1 15	2 12	2 4	18 6	1942	..	6 8	3 2	6 4	4 15	11 4								
1933	..	3 0	2 1	3 2	2 7	14 6	1943	..	9 6	6 13	12 7	10 10	43 6								
1934	..	2 13	1 12	2 10	2 7	15 13	1944	..	11 6	7 5	11 10	10 4	39 14								
1935	..	3 2	2 3	2 9	2 4	21 2	1945	..	10 12	6 11	10 0	8 9	36 6								
1936	..	3 2	2 5	2 14	2 7	16 6	1946	..	10 5	6 14	10 6	11 15	47 5								
1937	..	3 7	2 4	3 13	3 1	19 12	1947	..	8 15	6 15	10 8	12 14	46 9								
1938	..	3 3	2 5	3 1	2 13	14 7	1948	..	12 7	10 9	27 13	13 5	57 14								
1939	..	3 1	2 4	2 15	3 2	12 1	1949	..	14 3	11 15	21 12	12 12	65 0								
1940	..	3 11	2 9	3 10	3 11	22 3	1950	..	15 5	14 6	17 12	11 12	71 3								
							1951	..	19 9	15 3	21 10	18 12	76 0								

NOTES.—(1) Averages for the years 1948 to 1951 are for all districts of Madhya Pradesh, while for the years prior to 1948 are for old Central Provinces and Berar.

(2) This table was supplied by the Director of Land Records, Madhya Pradesh.

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 4.12

Average retail prices of rice, juar, wheat and gram in terms of seers of 80 tolas per rupee from the year 1931 to 1951, ruling at district headquarters during the harvest periods

Year	Rice		Juar		Wheat		Gram		Year	Rice		Juar		Wheat		Gram	
(1)	(2)		(3)		(4)		(5)		(1)	(2)		(3)		(4)		(5)	
	Seers	Seers	Seers	Seers	Seers	Seers	Seers	Seers		Seers	Seers	Seers	Seers	Seers	Seers	Seers	
1931	..	10.4	22.9	15.6	13.3	1941	..	8.1	17.9	10.2	11.6						
1932	..	12.6	20.4	15.3	18.0	1942	..	6.2	12.3	6.3	7.7						
1933	..	12.9	19.1	12.4	16.4	1943	..	4.4	5.7	3.0	3.6						
1934	..	14.2	21.3	14.7	16.2	1944	..	3.5	5.4	3.2	3.7						
1935	..	12.5	16.8	15.4	17.0	1945	..	3.8	5.6	3.9	4.7						
1936	..	12.2	16.4	13.6	16.9	1946	..	3.8	5.4	3.7	3.5						
1937	..	12.1	17.1	10.1	12.9	1947	..	4.0	5.4	3.2	3.0						
1938	..	11.9	16.0	12.7	13.8	1948	..	2.7	3.9	1.4	2.9						
1939	..	12.7	17.4	13.5	12.8	1949	..	2.7	3.5	1.8	3.0						
1940	..	10.5	14.6	10.5	10.5	1950	..	2.8	2.8	2.2	3.4						
						1951	..	2.6	2.9	2.2	2.5						

NOTES.—(1) Averages for the years 1948 to 1951 are for all districts of Madhya Pradesh, while for the years prior to 1948 are for old Central Provinces and Berar.

(2) This table was supplied by the Director of Land Records, Madhya Pradesh.

### SUBSIDIARY TABLE 4·13

#### Value of seasons and percentage increase or decrease in area under crops

This table is prepared from Subsidiary Table 4·7—Progress of Cultivation during three decades and from the Statistics available in the Season and Crop Reports of Madhya Pradesh. For reasons given in the fly leaf to Subsidiary Table 4·7 this table also gives statistics for the old districts of the State excluding the integrated States.

2. Columns (2), (5) and (8) relating to value of season are filled in as follows :—

The percentage which the year's crop represents of the normal crop over the normal year, as given in the Season and Crop Reports, is classified according to the value assigned to each as shown below :—

	Class	Value
80 per cent and above .. .. .	Good ..	9
60 to 80 per cent .. .. .	Very fair ..	7
40 to 60 per cent .. .. .	Fair ..	5
Below 40 per cent .. .. .	Bad ..	3

The values for the decades are added up and entered in the respective columns.

3. The Season and Crop Reports do not give the percentage which the year's crop represents of the normal crop over the normal area for the Natural Divisions and Sub-Divisions. Therefore the arithmetical average of the percentages for the districts comprised in the Natural Division or Sub-Division is taken as the percentage for the Division and the Sub-Division.

4. Columns (3), (6) and (9) are filled in as follows :—

The increase or decrease in the net cropped area between a decade obtained from columns (2) to (5) of Subsidiary Table 4·7 is expressed as a percentage of the area at the beginning of the decade, and as shown in these columns.

5. Columns (4), (7) and (10) are filled in as follows :—

In the first instance gross cropped area is obtained by adding the figures of average net area sown to the figures of average area sown more than once as given in columns (2) to (9) of Subsidiary Table 4·7. The increase or decrease in the gross cropped area between a decade is expressed as a percentage of the gross cropped area at the beginning of the decade.

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 4-13

## Value of seasons and percentage increase or decrease in area under crops

Natural Division and District	1921-30			1931-40			1941-50		
	Value of Seasons	Percentage increase or decrease in net area under crops	Percentage increase or decrease in gross cropped area	Value of Seasons	Percentage increase or decrease in net area under crops	Percentage increase or decrease in gross cropped area	Value of Seasons	Percentage increase or decrease in net area under crops	Percentage increase or decrease in gross cropped area
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b> .. ..	86	+2.3	+2.8	88	-2.1	-0.001	72	-0.1	+0.4
<b>3-2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>									
<b>3-24 North West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	80	+1.4	+1.8	84	+0.4	+1.1	66	-3.7	-2.5
<i>3-241 Nerbudda Valley</i> .. ..	80	+1.1	+1.0	88	-0.1	+0.6	68	-4.6	-3.5
(1) Sagar .. ..	76	-0.6	+0.5	86	+0.7	+1.3	74	-2.7	-2.1
(2) Jabalpur .. ..	78	-3.1	-4.0	78	+0.9	+2.1	70	-5.0	-2.6
(3) Hoshangabad .. ..	82	+0.4	+0.2	80	+0.2	+0.5	66	-7.0	-6.3
(4) Nimar .. ..	84	+10.1	+9.5	84	-3.1	-2.1	70	-3.0	-2.3
<i>42 Plateau</i> .. ..	84	+1.9	+3.1	78	+1.2	+1.9	66	-2.5	-1.1
(5) Mandla .. ..	82	+5.3	+5.4	84	-0.7	-0.2	80	+2.8	+7.6
(6) Betul .. ..	80	+3.7	+5.5	76	+5.9	+7.9	64	-3.2	-4.0
(7) Chhindwara .. ..	82	-0.1	+1.1	72	-0.1	+0.2	64	-4.2	-3.6
<b>3-3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>									
<b>3-32 East Madhya Pradesh Division</b> ..	86	+3.8	+4.7	88	-0.8	+4.0	82	+5.8	+4.7
<i>321 Chhattisgarh Plain</i> .. ..	86	+4.1	+4.9	90	-2.9	+3.0	78	+5.7	+5.0
(8) Raipur .. ..	84	+5.7	+6.4	88	+8.6	-2.3	78	+13.5	+10.3
(9) Bilaspur .. ..	86	+5.8	+5.4	90	+0.5	+6.8	80	+0.9	+1.0
(10) Durg .. ..	84	+0.1	+2.2	88	+1.6	+6.4	78	+1.1	+2.7
(11) Bastar .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(12) Raigarh .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(13) Surguja .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>22 East Maratha Plain</i> .. ..	86	+3.0	+4.2	88	+3.8	+6.5	82	+6.2	+4.1
(14) Chanda .. ..	86	+6.6	+7.1	84	+4.8	+6.4	80	+10.5	+9.9
(15) Bhandara .. ..	84	-5.0	-3.0	86	+3.0	+6.1	84	+3.0	-0.4
(16) Balaghat .. ..	86	+10.6	+11.8	88	+3.4	+7.2	78	+3.4	+2.7
<b>3-4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>									
<b>3-41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	80	+1.9	+1.8	70	-5.4	-5.1	70	-1.7	-1.4
<i>3-411 West Maratha Plain</i> .. ..	80	+1.9	+1.8	70	-5.4	-5.1	70	-1.7	-1.4
(17) Wardha .. ..	84	+4.0	+3.7	66	-4.7	-4.3	66	-8.0	-7.7
(18) Nagpur .. ..	86	+0.5	+0.2	66	-5.5	-5.2	60	-5.4	-5.1
(19) Amravati .. ..	80	+0.8	+0.8	74	-5.0	-4.7	74	-1.0	-0.8
(20) Akola .. ..	70	+0.4	+0.4	66	-7.5	-7.3	70	+0.4	+0.5
(21) Buldana .. ..	70	+4.0	+4.1	66	-3.3	-3.1	72	+1.1	-0.5
(22) Yeotmal .. ..	76	+2.4	+2.2	70	-5.6	-5.2	72	+1.5	+1.8

## Percentage of variation of area under staple foodgrains and cotton during

This Table is prepared from the statistics of gross area under crop available in the "Statistics of rainfall, area, Madhya Pradesh, Department of Agriculture. The statistics in this publication are available only up to 1946-47 and

2. Figures are given in units of acres.
3. Actual figures under staple foodgrains and cotton show the quinquennial averages ending with the crop
4. The increase or decrease in the area under a particular crop during the decade is expressed as a percentage of

Natural Division and District	Rice							(Figures)
	Area in				Percentage of increase (+) or decrease (-) in			
	1920-21	1930-31	1940-41	1950-51	1930-31 over 1920-21	1940-41 over 1930-31	1950-51 over 1940-41	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b> .. .. .	5,163.36	5,431.44	5,802.12	6,344.52	+5.19	+6.82	+9.35	
<b>3-2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>								
<b>3-24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	625.28	649.74	773.58	907.50	+3.91	+19.06	+17.31	
<b>3-241 Nerbudda Valley—</b>								
(1) Sagar .. .. .	79.92	91.76	109.62	124.6	+14.81	+19.46	+13.67	
(2) Jabalpur .. .. .	190.84	190.74	218.48	239.5	-0.05	+14.54	+9.62	
(3) Hoshangabad .. .. .	59.74	53.76	54.94	65.94	-10.01	+2.19	+19.99	
(4) Nimar .. .. .	16.94	17.86	33.08	57.36	+5.43	+85.22	+73.40	
<b>3-242 Plateau—</b>								
(5) Mandla .. .. .	133.24	149.44	175.06	198.06	+12.16	+17.14	+12.00	
(6) Betul .. .. .	16.44	17.76	31.64	40.82	+8.03	+78.15	+29.08	
(7) Chhindwara .. .. .	128.16	128.42	150.76	181.22	+0.20	+17.40	+20.20	
<b>3-3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>								
<b>3-32 East Madhya Pradesh Division</b> ..	4,464.26	4,730.56	4,944.10	5,319.24	+5.97	+4.51	+7.59	
<b>3-321 Chhattisgarh Plain—</b>								
(8) Raipur .. .. .	1,494.38	1,597.54	1,534.74	1,610.24	+6.90	-3.93	+4.92	
(9) Bilaspur .. .. .	1,172.2	1,239.94	1,306.56	1,360.84	+5.78	+5.37	+4.15	
(10) Durg .. .. .	689.06	718.8	797.44	915.76	+4.32	+10.94	+14.84	
(11) Bastar .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(12) Raigarh .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(13) Surguja .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>3-322 East Maratha Plain—</b>								
(14) Chanda .. .. .	265.22	289.92	332.34	384.48	+9.31	+14.63	+15.69	
(15) Bhandara .. .. .	477.62	487.42	533.46	577.62	+2.05	+9.45	+8.28	
(16) Balaghat .. .. .	365.78	396.94	439.56	470.30	+8.52	+10.74	+6.99	
<b>3-4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>								
<b>3-41 South West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	73.82	51.14	84.44	117.78	-30.72	+65.12	+39.48	
<b>3-411 West Maratha Plain—</b>								
(17) Wardha .. .. .	5.8	1.84	6.14	7.92	-68.28	+233.70	+28.99	
(18) Nagpur .. .. .	31.70	26.42	34.66	45.10	-16.66	+31.19	+30.12	
(19) Amravati .. .. .	3.16	3.3	5.84	12.78	+4.43	+76.97	+118.84	
(20) Akola .. .. .	14.94	9.8	16.22	17.52	-34.40	+65.51	+8.01	
(21) Buldana .. .. .	3.94	2.48	4.06	5.6	-37.06	+63.71	+37.93	
(22) Yeotmal .. .. .	14.28	7.3	17.52	28.86	-48.88	+140.00	+64.73	

TABLE 4-14

## 1920-21, 1930-31, 1940-41 and 1950-51 in Madhya Pradesh

production and trade of agricultural commodities in Madhya Pradesh", Vol. II, 1951, published by the Government of the figures for the remaining years were obtained from the office of the Director of Land Records, Madhya Pradesh.

years 1920-21, 1930-31, 1940-41 and 1950-51.

the area at the beginning of the decade and is shown against the columns giving percentage of increase or decrease.

Wheat							
Area in				Percentage of increase (+) or decrease (—) in			
1920-21	1930-31	1940-41	1950-51	1930-31 over 1920-21	1940-41 over 1930-31	1950-51 over 1940-41	(1)
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
3,256.06	3,332.70	3,258.46	2,299.42	+2.35	-2.23	-29.43	M. P.
2,184.12	2,214.32	2,246.86	1,555.64	+1.38	+1.47	-30.76	3.24
654.24	527.68	725.5	510.6	-19.34	+37.49	-29.62	3.241
283.04	314.02	294.54	259.44	+10.95	-6.20	-11.92	(1)
534.06	536.72	487.66	325.42	+0.50	-9.14	-33.27	(2)
34.14	44.64	63.6	47.72	+30.76	+42.47	-24.97	(3)
109.08	162.54	123.9	92.22	+49.01	-23.77	-25.57	(4)
142.64	178.36	168.62	95.44	+25.04	-5.46	-43.40	3.242
426.92	450.36	383.04	224.8	+5.49	-14.95	-41.31	(5)
481.64	510.66	359.68	272.24	+6.03	-29.57	-24.31	(6)
37.2	33.62	16.46	18.22	-9.62	-51.04	+10.69	(7)
94.04	106.88	63.64	43.84	+13.65	-40.46	-31.11	3.32
163.98	155.04	92.9	67.42	-5.45	-40.08	-27.43	(8)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(9)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(10)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(11)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(12)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(13)
57.9	71.24	70.5	61.72	+23.04	-1.04	-12.45	3.321
94.82	101.24	81.84	57.52	+6.77	-19.16	-29.72	(14)
33.7	42.64	34.34	23.52	+26.53	-19.47	-31.51	(15)
590.30	607.72	651.92	471.54	+2.95	+7.27	-27.65	(16)
114.58	115.62	112.88	76.22	+0.91	-2.37	-32.48	3.41
209.68	205.62	167.24	95.78	-1.94	-18.67	-42.73	(17)
62.54	70.16	83.12	77.7	+12.18	+18.47	-6.52	(18)
80.5	90.54	117.34	93.36	+12.47	+29.60	-20.44	(19)
72.4	80.36	117.92	87.34	+10.99	+46.74	-25.93	(20)
50.6	45.42	53.42	41.14	-10.24	+17.61	-22.99	(21)
							(22)



## Percentage of variation of area under staple foodgrains and cotton during

Natural Division and District	Juar							
	Area in				Percentage of increase (+) or decrease (-) in			
	1920-21	1930-31	1940-41	1950-51	1930-31 over 1920-21	1940-41 over 1930-31	1950-51 over 1940-41	(Figures in
(1)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b> .. .. .	4,303.4	4,321.92	4,512.24	4,857.4	+0.43	+4.40	+7.65	
<b>3.2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>								
<b>3.24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	879.28	1,002.64	994.28	1,074.0	+14.03	-0.83	+8.02	
<b>3.241 Nerbudda Valley—</b>								
(1) Sagar .. .. .	144.9	220.86	108.66	156.26	+52.42	-50.80	+43.81	
(2) Jabalpur .. .. .	34.5	31.22	29.56	30.2	-9.51	-5.32	+2.17	
(3) Hoshangabad .. .. .	96.84	93.0	92.94	137.7	-3.97	-0.06	+48.16	
(4) Nimar .. .. .	188.18	218.30	256.0	231.46	+16.01	+17.27	-9.59	
<b>3.242 Plateau—</b>								
(5) Mandla .. .. .	0.3	0.44	0.38	0.46	+46.67	-13.64	+21.05	
(6) Betul .. .. .	144.2	158.42	176.88	170.66	+9.86	+11.65	-3.52	
(7) Chhindwara .. .. .	270.36	280.4	329.86	347.26	+3.71	+17.64	+5.27	
<b>3.3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>								
<b>3.32 East Madhya Pradesh Division</b> ..	337.60	323.98	360.80	444.28	-4.03	+11.36	+23.14	
<b>3.321 Chhattisgarh Plain—</b>								
(8) Raipur .. .. .	0.58	0.42	0.28	0.66	-27.59	-33.33	+135.71	
(9) Bilaspur .. .. .	0.72	0.54	1.14	1.92	-25.00	+111.11	+68.42	
(10) Durg .. .. .	0.22	0.1	0.16	0.26	-54.55	+60.00	+62.50	
(11) Bastar .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(12) Raigarh .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(13) Surguja .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>3.322 East Maratha Plain—</b>								
(14) Chanda .. .. .	235.42	238.36	269.08	341.32	+1.25	+12.89	+26.85	
(15) Bhandara .. .. .	91.36	76.04	84.16	94.18	-16.77	+10.68	+11.91	
(16) Balaghat .. .. .	9.3	8.52	5.98	5.94	-8.39	-29.81	-0.67	
<b>3.4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>								
<b>3.41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	3,086.52	2,995.3	3,157.16	3,339.12	-2.96	+5.40	+5.76	
<b>3.411 West Maratha Plain—</b>								
(17) Wardha .. .. .	300.3	306.02	349.88	345.0	+1.90	+14.33	-1.39	
(18) Nagpur .. .. .	454.18	454.36	514.36	590.42	+0.04	+13.21	+14.79	
(19) Amravati .. .. .	507.04	474.94	516.74	550.48	-6.33	+8.80	+6.53	
(20) Akola .. .. .	659.08	606.62	602.16	639.42	-7.96	-0.74	+6.19	
(21) Buldana .. .. .	520.96	546.76	532.24	564.4	+4.95	-2.66	+6.04	
(22) Yeotmal .. .. .	644.96	606.6	641.78	649.4	-5.95	+5.80	+1.19	

TABLE 4·14—*contd.*  
1920-21, 1930-31, 1940-41 and 1950-51 in Madhya Pradesh

Area in				Percentage of increase (+) or decrease (—) in			
1920-21	1930-31	1940-41	1950-51	1930-31 over 1920-21 (27)	1940-41 over 1930-31 (28)	1950-51 over 1940-41 (29)	(1)
(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)				
1,033·9	1,216·98	1,124·78	1,481·00	+17·71	—7·58	+31·67	M. P.
771·70	916·1	825·86	1,092·76	+18·71	—9·85	+32·32	3·24
151·74	178·32	114·52	226·02	+17·52	—35·78	+97·36	3·241 (1)
165·3	191·38	201·06	202·32	+15·78	+5·06	+0·63	(2)
246·36	263·96	239·12	310·84	+7·14	—9·41	+29·99	(3)
17·16	17·18	18·86	27·04	+0·12	+9·78	+43·37	(4)
44·04	60·84	54·36	69·32	+38·15	—10·65	+27·52	3·242 (5)
40·82	54·24	66·8	80·76	+32·88	+23·16	+20·90	(6)
06·28	150·18	131·14	176·46	+41·31	—12·68	+34·56	(7)
148·36	192·58	166·30	225·36	+29·81	—13·65	+35·51	3·32
40·08	51·94	35·5	33·1	+29·59	—31·65	—6·76	3·321 (8)
20·16	27·32	32·94	48·86	+35·52	+20·57	+48·33	(9)
29·94	37·16	35·96	67·3	+24·11	—3·23	+87·15	(10)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(11)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(12)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(13)
14·36	18·84	17·3	24·42	+31·20	—8·17	+41·16	3·322 (14)
26·02	32·58	23·64	30·4	+25·21	—27·44	+28·60	(15)
17·8	24·74	20·96	21·28	+38·99	—15·28	+1·53	(16)
113·84	108·30	132·62	162·88	—4·87	+22·46	+22·82	3·41
7·9	6·52	11·66	15·12	—17·47	+78·83	+29·67	3·411 (17)
14·60	13·14	19·26	27·84	—10·00	+46·58	+44·55	(18)
14·62	15·52	18·84	26·32	+6·16	+21·39	+39·70	(19)
23·32	23·8	27·66	38·70	+2·06	+16·22	+39·91	(20)
30·48	32·02	31·76	33·72	+5·05	—0·81	+6·17	(21)
22·92	17·3	23·44	21·18	—24·52	+35·49	—9·64	(22)

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 4-14—concl'd.

Percentage of variation of area under staple foodgrains and cotton during 1920-21, 1930-31, 1940-41 and 1950-51 in Madhya Pradesh.

(Figures in thousands)

Natural Division and District	Cotton						
	Area in				Percentage of increase (+) or decrease (-) in		
	1920-21	1930-31	1940-41	1950-51	1930-31 over 1920-21	1940-41 over 1930-31	1950-51 over 1940-41
(1)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b> .. .. .	4,440.58	4,932.82	3,558.70	2,912.94	+11.09	-27.86	-18.15
<b>3-2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>							
<b>3-24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	554.74	667.98	463.76	266.74	+20.41	-30.57	-42.48
<b>3-241 Nerbudda Valley—</b>							
(1) Sagar .. .. .	14.76	12.32	3.86	0.88	-16.53	-68.67	-77.20
(2) Jabalpur .. .. .	10.6	4.7	1.5	0.08	-55.66	-68.09	-94.67
(3) Hoshangabad .. .. .	75.2	112.24	57.56	24.7	+49.26	-48.72	-57.09
(4) Nimar .. .. .	324.88	377.46	322.3	213.78	+16.18	-14.61	-33.67
<b>3-242 Plateau—</b>							
(5) Mandla .. .. .	0.12	0.02	..	..	-83.33	-100.00	..
(6) Betul .. .. .	23.0	31.98	14.8	3.96	+39.04	-53.72	-73.24
(7) Chhindwara .. .. .	106.18	129.26	63.74	23.34	+21.74	-50.69	-63.38
<b>3-3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>							
<b>3-32 East Madhya Pradesh Division</b> ..	112.00	113.52	74.52	35.16	+1.36	-34.36	-52.82
<b>3-321 Chhattisgarh Plain—</b>							
(8) Raipur .. .. .	8.72	4.8	2.3	1.74	-44.95	-52.08	-24.35
(9) Bilaspur .. .. .	4.08	2.46	0.5	0.30	-39.71	-79.67	-40.00
(10) Durg .. .. .	1.38	0.98	0.34	0.3	-28.99	-65.31	-11.76
(11) Bastar .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(12) Raigarh .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(13) Surguja .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>3-322 East Maratha Plain—</b>							
(14) Chanda .. .. .	93.24	100.26	69.6	32.82	+7.53	-30.58	-52.84
(15) Bhandara .. .. .	4.56	5.02	1.78	..	+10.09	-64.54	-100.00
(16) Balaghat .. .. .	0.02	..	..	..	-100.00	..	..
<b>3-4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>							
<b>3-41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	3,773.84	4,151.32	3,020.42	2,611.04	+10.00	-27.24	-13.55
<b>3-411 West Maratha Plain—</b>							
(17) Wardha .. .. .	381.66	442.48	311.62	287.94	+15.94	-29.57	-7.60
(18) Nagpur .. .. .	301.98	359.00	190.28	99.06	+18.88	-47.00	..
(19) Amravati .. .. .	834.46	889.06	574.36	577.72	+6.54	-35.40	+0.58
(20) Akola .. .. .	903.96	949.16	739.04	596.64	+5.00	-22.14	-19.27
(21) Buldana .. .. .	668.4	693.1	547.1	476.32	+3.70	-21.06	-12.94
(22) Yeotmal .. .. .	683.38	818.52	658.02	573.36	+19.78	-19.61	-12.87

---

---

### SUBSIDIARY TABLE 4·15

**Yield factors (less seed) in lbs. on one cent of land (1/100th acre) in Madhya Pradesh, the Natural Divisions, Sub-Divisions and districts for rice, wheat, juar, kodon-kutki, bajra, barley, gram and tur for three decades 1921—30, 1931—40 and 1941—50.**

---

---

This table shows the average yield (less seed) on one cent of land of the principal foodgrains of the State. It is very kindly prepared by the Director of Land Records, Madhya Pradesh, in the manner indicated below :—

The annawari outturn for each district for each year during the decade was obtained from the Season and Crop Reports and with reference to the standard outturn for the particular district the total production in lbs. for the particular crop for the whole district for each year was calculated. Similarly, the total area sown under the particular crop in each district during each year of the decade was obtained from the Season and Crop Reports and by dividing the total ten years' production by the total area sown during the period, the gross average production per acre of the particular crop during the particular decade, was arrived at, that is the weighed average was struck. Out of this production per acre a quantity required for seed per acre for the particular district as given in Subsidiary Table 4·16 was subtracted and the balance was taken as the average yield (less seed) per acre of land and the yield in lbs. per one cent of unirrigated land or the yield factor W-1 was obtained by dividing the average yield per acre (less seed) by 100. The yield factor W-3 or the weight (in lbs.) of average annual yield (less seed) of the principal food grain of the district (or Natural Division, etc.) cultivated as an irrigated crop on one cent of land of average quality was also calculated by adopting the same procedure as mentioned above.

## SUBSIDIARY

Yield factors (less seed) in lbs. on one cent of land (1/100th acre) in Madhya Pradesh, the barley, gram and tur for three

Natural Division and District  (1)	Net average yield (less seed) on one cent											
	Rice						Wheat					
	Unirrigated W (1)			Irrigated W (3)			Unirrigated W (1)			Irrigated W (3)		
	1930	1940	1950	1930	1940	1950	1930	1940	1950	1930	1940	1950
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Lbs. Lbs. Lbs. Lbs. Lbs. Lbs. Lbs. Lbs. Lbs. Lbs. Lbs. Lbs.												
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b> .. .. .	4.94	5.34	4.46	8.62	8.58	7.30	2.98	3.52	2.51	7.65	6.88	5.54
<b>3-2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>												
<b>3-24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division</b> .. .. .	4.35	4.54	4.12	9.08	8.80	7.47	3.96	3.55	2.69	7.69	6.84	5.55
<b>3-241 Nerbudda Valley</b> .. .. .	3.92	4.48	4.09	..	..	..	3.98	3.75	2.78	7.95	7.87	6.06
(1) Sagar .. .. .	4.7	5.1	4.6	..	..	..	3.8	4.0	2.8	7.0	7.7	5.3
(2) Jabalpur .. .. .	4.1	3.8	3.7	..	..	..	4.0	3.4	2.8	..	..	..
(3) Hoshangabad .. .. .	3.2	3.3	3.1	..	..	..	4.1	3.5	2.6	..	..	..
(4) Nimar .. .. .	5.4	5.6	4.9	..	..	..	5.4	5.0	4.0	8.7	8.0	6.4
<b>3-242 Plateau</b> .. .. .	4.92	4.58	4.15	9.08	8.80	7.47	3.93	3.11	2.47	7.48	6.26	5.13
(5) Mandla .. .. .	4.7	4.3	4.1	..	..	..	4.2	3.5	2.5	..	..	..
(6) Betul .. .. .	3.7	3.5	2.9	..	..	..	4.4	3.6	2.7	7.7	6.4	5.0
(7) Chhindwara .. .. .	5.4	5.2	4.6	9.1	8.8	7.5	3.7	2.8	2.4	7.2	5.9	5.3
<b>3-3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>												
<b>3-32 East Madhya Pradesh Division</b> .. .. .	5.05	5.47	4.59	8.26	8.56	7.30	3.76	3.64	2.61	..	..	..
<b>3-321 Chhattisgarh Plain</b> .. .. .	5.03	5.51	4.59	8.26	8.33	6.83	3.84	3.68	2.62	..	..	..
(8) Raipur .. .. .	5.0	5.4	4.5	8.2	8.1	6.6	3.3	3.6	2.4	..	..	..
(9) Bilaspur .. .. .	5.3	5.7	4.7	8.7	8.6	6.8	3.9	3.6	2.7	..	..	..
(10) Durg .. .. .	4.9	5.4	4.6	8.2	8.0	7.2	4.0	3.8	2.6	..	..	..
(11) Bastar .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(12) Raigarh .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(13) Surguja .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>3-322 East Maratha Plain</b> .. .. .	5.05	5.31	4.74	8.26	8.68	7.77	3.66	3.60	2.61	..	..	..
(14) Chanda .. .. .	4.8	5.2	4.4	8.4	9.2	7.7	3.7	3.7	2.6	..	..	..
(15) Bhandara .. .. .	5.3	5.4	5.1	8.2	8.3	7.8	3.7	3.5	2.7	..	..	..
(16) Balaghat .. .. .	4.9	5.3	4.6	8.2	8.7	7.2	3.4	3.8	2.4	..	..	..
<b>3-4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>												
<b>3-41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division</b> .. .. .	3.52	3.94	3.27	8.13	8.95	7.23	3.52	3.32	2.61	7.48	7.03	5.47
<b>3-411 West Maratha Plain</b> .. .. .	3.52	3.94	3.27	8.13	8.95	7.23	3.52	3.32	2.61	7.48	7.03	5.47
(17) Wardha .. .. .	3.7	3.6	2.7	..	..	..	4.3	3.6	2.5	8.9	7.7	5.4
(18) Nagpur .. .. .	5.0	5.6	4.3	8.1	9.2	7.2	4.0	2.9	2.3	8.5	6.3	5.0
(19) Amravati .. .. .	3.3	3.4	3.1	..	..	..	3.4	3.4	3.0	..	..	..
(20) Akola .. .. .	3.1	3.5	2.9	..	..	..	3.1	3.5	2.8	..	..	..
(21) Buldana .. .. .	2.4	3.0	2.9	..	..	..	2.9	3.5	2.7	6.2	7.4	5.8
(22) Yeotmal .. .. .	2.8	3.2	3.0	..	..	..	3.1	3.4	2.6	..	..	..

TABLE 4-15

Natural Divisions and Sub-Divisions and districts for rice, wheat, juar, kodon-kutki, bajra, decades 1921—30, 1931—40 and 1941—50.

(1/100th acre) of land of average quality

Juar			Kodon-kutki			Bajra			Barley			Gram			Tur			
Unirrigated W (1)			Unirrigated W (1)			Unirrigated W (1)			Unirrigated W (1)			Unirrigated W (1)			Unirrigated W (1)			
1930	1940	1950	1930	1940	1950	1930	1940	1950	1930	1940	1950	1930	1940	1950	1930	1940	1950	
(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(1)
Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	M. P.
4.97	4.95	4.63	2.19	2.14	1.87	4.88	5.12	5.12	4.00	3.83	2.93	3.99	3.64	3.26	2.84	2.85	2.74	
4.75	4.44	3.80	2.06	2.00	1.78	4.99	4.77	4.17	4.25	3.91	3.05	4.12	3.60	3.28	3.20	2.82	2.96	3.24
4.77	4.61	3.98	1.92	1.96	1.78	4.99	4.77	4.19	4.27	3.96	3.10	4.34	3.82	3.45	3.23	2.88	3.18	3.241
4.8	4.5	4.1	2.58	2.16	2.30	4.80	4.55	4.11	3.98	4.22	2.99	3.03	3.40	3.02	2.47	2.20	3.49	(1)
4.1	3.8	3.5	2.06	2.17	1.96	4.08	3.78	3.47	4.43	3.81	3.17	4.27	3.77	3.55	3.03	2.71	3.15	(2)
3.8	3.5	3.2	1.68	1.63	1.40	3.81	3.54	3.17	4.49	3.87	3.04	3.32	2.79	3.52	3.47	2.74	3.30	(3)
5.3	5.2	4.5	1.59	1.44	1.21	5.31	5.13	4.45	..	..	..	3.91	3.92	3.53	3.27	3.16	2.80	(4)
4.71	4.26	3.59	2.12	2.05	1.78	4.79	4.50	3.74	4.13	3.47	3.05	4.60	3.04	3.89	3.13	2.77	2.66	3.242
3.0	2.8	2.7	2.17	2.38	2.01	..	..	..	4.43	3.86	3.72	4.38	3.60	3.46	3.07	2.91	2.99	(5)
4.4	3.9	3.3	3.10	1.81	1.59	4.37	3.93	3.35	4.56	..	2.93	3.09	2.91	2.66	3.08	2.89	2.52	(6)
4.9	4.5	3.7	2.61	1.78	1.67	4.92	4.84	3.76	3.87	3.01	2.55	3.11	2.68	2.67	3.38	2.69	2.77	(7)
5.13	4.93	4.30	2.39	2.45	2.07	3.21	2.50	4.69	3.81	3.69	2.76	3.72	3.73	2.94	3.09	3.35	2.75	3.32
3.04	3.38	2.75	2.41	2.48	2.73	3.25	2.50	..	3.98	3.76	2.84	3.72	3.70	2.86	3.20	3.47	2.76	3.321
2.8	3.2	2.8	2.37	2.36	2.11	2.87	..	..	3.49	3.79	2.55	3.41	3.75	2.94	3.03	3.61	2.73	(8)
3.2	3.4	2.8	2.18	2.43	2.03	3.24	2.42	..	4.05	3.75	2.92	4.17	3.77	3.02	3.88	3.40	2.42	(9)
..	..	..	2.45	2.28	2.09	2.84	..	..	3.97	3.79	2.62	3.94	3.64	2.27	3.26	3.54	3.06	(10)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(11)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(12)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(13)
5.14	4.93	4.30	2.22	2.11	1.93	3.18	..	4.69	3.33	3.43	2.28	3.77	3.76	3.05	2.78	2.96	2.21	3.322
5.6	5.3	4.6	1.61	1.86	1.39	..	..	4.61	3.49	3.41	2.86	4.25	4.18	3.39	2.63	2.97	2.76	(14)
3.9	3.8	3.6	2.38	2.49	1.32	..	..	..	3.45	3.22	2.47	3.51	3.16	2.73	2.00	2.78	2.87	(15)
3.1	3.2	2.6	2.33	2.32	2.02	3.10	..	..	3.18	3.56	2.10	3.96	4.36	3.11	3.15	3.40	2.74	(16)
5.02	5.12	4.97	1.26	1.18	1.20	4.85	5.20	5.29	3.68	3.35	2.91	3.47	3.65	3.50	2.67	2.70	2.65	3.41
5.02	5.12	4.97	1.26	1.18	1.20	4.85	5.20	5.29	3.68	3.35	2.91	3.47	3.65	3.50	2.67	2.70	2.65	3.411
6.1	5.4	5.0	..	..	..	6.02	5.39	4.97	..	..	2.60	3.38	4.06	3.99	3.28	2.45	2.78	(17)
5.1	4.4	3.9	1.67	1.45	1.32	5.06	4.39	3.89	4.21	3.08	2.45	4.82	3.26	3.31	3.48	2.77	2.43	(18)
5.0	5.4	5.0	1.08	1.20	1.23	4.94	5.36	4.99	3.50	3.46	3.08	3.75	3.62	3.48	2.43	2.97	2.79	(19)
4.6	5.2	5.1	1.05	1.19	1.16	4.57	5.20	5.05	..	3.57	..	2.93	3.53	3.54	2.23	2.74	2.61	(20)
4.8	5.0	5.5	..	..	..	4.73	4.94	5.47	..	..	..	3.06	3.09	3.53	2.08	2.59	2.72	(21)
5.2	5.4	5.3	..	..	..	5.15	5.36	5.31	..	..	2.71	3.34	3.65	3.38	2.47	2.80	2.70	(22)

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 4.16

## Districtwise average seed rate in lbs. per acre for certain crops in Madhya Pradesh

This table shows the average seeds in lbs. per acre required for certain crops in different districts of the State. This was very kindly supplied by the Director of Land Records, Madhya Pradesh.

Serial No.	Name of the district	Rice			Juar		Wheat	Kodon-Kutki	Bajra	Barley	Gram	Tur	
		Trans-planted	Broad-cast	Drilled	Kharif	Rabi							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
1	Sagar .. ..	40	80	..	10	..	100	8 to 10	..	..	80	60	15
2	Jabalpur .. ..	40	80	..	10	..	120	8 to 10	..	8	80	60	15
3	Hoshangabad .. ..	40	100	..	10	12	120	8 to 10	..	8	80	60	15
4	Nimar .. ..	..	..	40	4	..	40	10 Kodon, 6 Kutki	6	30	30	15	
5	Mandla .. ..	40	80	..	10	..	100	8 to 10	..	..	80	60	15
6	Betul .. ..	..	80	..	10	..	100	8 to 10	..	8	80	60	15
7	Chhindwara .. ..	40	80	..	10	12	100	8 to 10	..	8	80	60	15
8	Raipur .. ..	..	100	..	12	..	100	20 Kodon, 12 Kutki	8	80	40	20	
9	Bilaspur .. ..	..	100	..	12	..	100	20 Kodon, 12 Kutki	8	80	40	20	
10	Durg .. ..	100 to 120	..	..	10	..	80	10	..	8	80	60	12 to 15
11	Bastar .. ..	..	100	..	12	..	100	20 Kodon, 12 Kutki	8	80	40	20	
12	Raigarh .. ..	..	100	..	12	..	100	20 Kodon, 12 Kutki	8	80	40	20	
13	Surguja .. ..	..	100	..	12	..	100	20 Kodon, 12 Kutki	8	80	40	20	
14	Chanda .. ..	60 to 80	..	..	8 to 10	15 to 20	50 to 60	8 to 10	..	8	80	40	10
15	Bhandara .. ..	80 to 100	..	..	8 to 10	15 to 20	50 to 60	8 to 10	..	8	80	40 to 50	25
16	Balaghat .. ..	80 to 100	..	..	10	..	50 to 60	8 to 10	..	8	80	50	25
17	Wardha .. ..	..	..	..	5	12	40	10 Kodon, 6 Kutki	8	30	30	15	
18	Nagpur .. ..	60 to 80	..	..	5	12	50	10 Kodon, 6 Kutki	8	30	50	15	
19	Amravati .. ..	..	..	40	4	..	40	10 Kodon, 6 Kutki	6	30	30	15	
20	Akola .. ..	..	..	40	4	..	40	10 Kodon, 6 Kutki	6	30	30	15	
21	Buldana .. ..	..	..	40	4	10	40	10 Kodon, 6 Kutki	6	30	30	15	
22	Yeotmal .. ..	..	..	40	4	..	40	10 Kodon, 6 Kutki	6	30	30	15	

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 4-17

Area under rice, wheat and juar (in thousand acres), production (in thousand acres) and average production in pounds on one cent of land.

Columns 2, 3, 5, 6, 8 and 9 of this table are filled in from the figures of area under crop available in the "Statistics of rainfall, area, production and trade of agricultural commodities in Madhya Pradesh Vol. II-1951" published by the Government of Madhya Pradesh, Department of Agriculture. The area figures for the years subsequent to 1946-47 were, however, obtained from the office of the Director of Land Records, Madhya Pradesh. Columns 4, 7 and 10 are filled in by converting the total production of the quinquennium into pounds and dividing it by the corresponding total area in cents. One cent is equal to one hundredth of an acre.

Years	Rice			Wheat			Juar		
	Total gross cropped area	Total production	Average production in lbs. on one cent of land during each quinquennium	Total gross cropped area	Total production	Average production in lbs. on one cent of land during each quinquennium	Total gross cropped area	Total production	Average production in lbs. on one cent of land during each quinquennium
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1910-11 .. ..	4,730-0	1,305-9	} 5-47	3,585-5	973-1	} 5-52	4,267-5	1,037-4	} 5-74
1911-12 .. ..	4,822-1	1,356-7		3,610-6	863-8		3,914-1	986-0	
1912-13 .. ..	4,999-6	1,178-1		3,609-6	1,025-0		3,888-4	980-4	
1913-14 .. ..	4,987-0	796-4		3,268-2	656-6		3,919-6	917-8	
1914-15 .. ..	4,919-2	1,332-3	3,265-2	752-1	4,299-4	1,274-4			
1915-16 .. ..	5,052-2	1,639-5	} 6-17	3,504-2	938-6	} 5-67	4,955-6	1,645-1	} 5-27
1916-17 .. ..	5,142-1	1,463-5		3,847-4	1,128-8		4,187-8	881-4	
1917-18 .. ..	5,170-9	1,553-1		3,884-4	755-2		3,820-4	747-4	
1918-19 .. ..	5,306-5	755-4		2,780-6	686-0		4,651-9	654-2	
1919-20 .. ..	5,071-3	1,679-9	3,199-3	852-3	4,364-8	1,243-4			
1920-21 .. ..	5,126-0	707-8	} 5-69	2,568-3	354-3	} 5-66	4,492-1	500-6	} 5-15
1921-22 .. ..	5,070-4	1,605-2		2,447-7	678-6		4,983-4	1,443-9	
1922-23 .. ..	5,143-6	1,471-4		3,007-3	921-4		4,526-5	1,210-6	
1923-24 .. ..	5,169-5	1,565-6		3,276-7	813-5		4,081-7	999-8	
1924-25 .. ..	5,171-3	1,174-2	3,306-4	919-8	4,167-3	956-9			
1925-26 .. ..	5,197-9	1,443-2	} 6-60	3,524-2	884-0	} 4-40	3,838-0	763-3	} 5-16
1926-27 .. ..	5,280-2	1,648-2		3,734-2	772-9		4,158-8	865-3	
1927-28 .. ..	5,411-0	1,561-9		3,664-5	589-7		4,272-8	997-2	
1928-29 .. ..	5,444-8	1,465-9		3,183-6	521-6		4,168-9	1,109-4	
1929-30 .. ..	5,480-0	1,787-3	2,983-3	588-3	4,292-9	1,035-8			
1930-31 .. ..	5,541-2	1,404-1	} 6-62	3,079-9	635-5	} 4-51	4,716-2	1,180-9	} 5-00
1931-32 .. ..	5,527-4	1,772-3		3,513-0	673-4		4,290-2	783-4	
1932-33 .. ..	5,595-1	1,659-8		3,450-6	655-1		4,251-4	944-5	
1933-34 .. ..	5,637-1	1,656-9		3,440-6	715-2		4,320-5	1,025-1	
1934-35 .. ..	5,631-1	1,757-4	3,626-1	762-6	4,333-8	961-6			
1935-36 .. ..	5,589-2	1,467-8	} 6-23	3,389-2	641-0	} 4-36	4,226-5	844-4	} 5-04
1936-37 .. ..	5,683-9	1,780-6		3,139-9	599-6		4,658-0	1,014-6	
1937-38 .. ..	5,763-5	1,568-4		3,357-4	672-8		4,247-8	1,061-3	
1938-39 .. ..	5,794-3	1,724-6		3,382-0	672-1		4,330-8	928-8	
1939-40 .. ..	5,896-1	1,453-1	3,183-9	614-3	4,791-2	1,162-2			
1940-41 .. ..	5,872-8	1,099-5	} 5-66	3,229-1	572-3	} 3-70	4,533-4	1,085-4	} 4-92
1941-42 .. ..	5,757-5	891-6		2,850-6	389-6		4,739-4	975-8	
1942-43 .. ..	5,654-1	1,829-2		2,543-8	510-9		5,307-1	1,126-8	
1943-44 .. ..	5,874-4	1,829-1		2,768-1	370-2		5,647-7	1,330-5	
1944-45 .. ..	6,022-9	1,724-6	2,796-5	503-3	5,184-6	1,067-6			
1945-46 .. ..	6,071-4	1,641-2	} 6-03	2,678-7	436-0	} 3-20	5,045-7	1,017-0	} 4-36
1946-47 .. ..	6,119-2	1,400-6		2,838-1	111-6		4,727-2	824-9	
1947-48 .. ..	6,207-1	1,704-0		1,691-5	261-0		5,002-4	1,197-0	
1948-49 .. ..	6,303-7	1,720-0		1,843-3	408-0		5,044-9	751-0	
1949-50 .. ..	339-1	1,893-0	2,519-7	435-0	4,513-1	941-0			



### SUBSIDIARY TABLE 4-18

#### Agricultural, forest, old fallow, culturable land and other lands in the State by districts

This table is prepared from the Season and Crop Report of the Central Provinces and Berar for the year ending the 31st May 1949 and from the information contained in Statement B of the Report of the Forest Policy Committee, Madhya Pradesh, appointed by the State Government, *vide* Forest Department Order No. 1811-690-XII of 1946, dated Nagpur, the 28th October 1947. In the Season and Crop Report, Statement II-A relates to the districts of Madhya Pradesh, except for those of Berar, the details for which are given in Statement II-B.

Column (3) is filled in from column (5) of Statement II-A and columns (2) and (4) of Statement II-B.

Column (4) is filled in from column (9) of Statement B at page (18) of the Report of the Forest Policy Committee.

Column (5) is filled in from columns (11) and (13) of Statement II-A and from columns (5), (13) and (14) of Statement II-B, except for Buldana district, for which it has been filled from columns (13) and (14) of Statement II-B.

Column (6) is filled in from column (6) of Statement II-A and column (7) of Statement II-B.

Column (7) is filled in from column (12) of Statement II-A. For Buldana district, it has been filled in from column (5) of Statement II-B. For other Berar districts, the information is not available.

Column (8) is the total of columns (6) and (7).

Column (9) is the total of columns (3), (4), (5) and (8) and gives the figures of area in acres while column (10) gives the same figures in square miles.

Figures in column (10) slightly differ from the corresponding figures in Tables A-I and E. This is because the area figures in the former tables have been adopted from the district figures supplied by the Surveyor General of India and the tahsil figures furnished by the Deputy Commissioners respectively, while the figures in column (10) of Subsidiary Table 4-18 have been adopted from the season and crop Report and the Report of the Forest Policy Committee.

Column (11) of the table has been filled in on the basis of the information received from the Deputy Commissioners. The Deputy Commissioners were requested to report the probable area of land other than new and old fallow suitable for cultivation in their districts. The figures, received from them are based on their and their officers' general knowledge and should be regarded as illustrative of the probable area fit for cultivation. The question of desirability or otherwise of excising forest areas for extending cultivation is discussed in the concluding Section of Chapter IV of the Census Report, Part I-A.

In addition to the actual figures, proportions are also mentioned for columns (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8) and (9) in respect of the State and Natural Divisions.

**SUBSIDIARY**  
**Agricultural, forest, old fallow, culturable**

Natural Division and State	Population	Agricultural land	Forest land	Not available for agriculture or forestry
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
		Acres	Acres	Acres
<b>MADHYA PRADESH .. .. .</b>	<b>21,247,533</b>	<b>33,362,060</b> 40·1	<b>39,963,178</b> 48·0	<b>3,036,201</b> 3·7
<b>NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>				
<b>3-24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division ..</b>	<b>5,490,410</b>	<b>9,280,401</b> 38·5	<b>10,491,716</b> 43·6	<b>9,41,757</b> 3·9
<b>3-241 Nerbudda Valley .. .. .</b>	<b>3,410,644</b>	<b>5,273,855</b>	<b>5,473,067</b>	<b>532,844</b>
(1) Sagar .. .. .	993,654	1,581,327	1,936,086	147,431
(2) Jabalpur .. .. .	1,045,596	1,111,354	692,884	119,306
(3) Hoshangabad .. .. .	847,898	1,599,361	1,515,815	163,108
(4) Nimar .. .. .	523,496	981,813	1,328,282	102,999
<b>3-242 Plateau .. .. .</b>	<b>2,079,766</b>	<b>4,006,546</b>	<b>5,018,649</b>	<b>408,913</b>
(5) Mandla .. .. .	547,620	1,032,368	1,619,899	140,827
(6) Betul .. .. .	451,655	931,757	1,130,123	92,102
(7) Chhindwara .. .. .	1,080,491	2,042,421	2,268,627	175,984
<b>3-3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>				
<b>3-32 East Madhya Pradesh Division .. .. .</b>	<b>10,199,360</b>	<b>13,556,906</b> 31·0	<b>25,920,344</b> 59·2	<b>1,539,900</b> 3·5
<b>3-321 Chhattisgarh Plain .. .. .</b>	<b>7,456,706</b>	<b>10,822,004</b>	<b>19,523,505</b>	<b>1,078,060</b>
(8) Raipur .. .. .	1,640,006	2,262,292	2,494,821	234,087
(9) Bilaspur .. .. .	1,679,637	1,928,914	2,504,364	194,683
(10) Durg .. .. .	1,481,756	2,605,828	1,545,258	216,108
(11) Bastar .. .. .	913,746	1,593,300	7,628,894	166,780
(12) Raigarh .. .. .	919,520	1,340,673	1,404,468	110,624
(13) Surguja .. .. .	822,041	1,150,997	3,945,700	155,778
<b>3-322 East Maratha Plain .. .. .</b>	<b>2,742,654</b>	<b>2,734,902</b>	<b>6,396,839</b>	<b>461,840</b>
(14) Chanda .. .. .	977,618	1,170,622	4,265,942	212,549
(15) Bhandara .. .. .	1,071,657	913,960	1,004,486	148,627
(16) Balaghat .. .. .	693,379	650,320	1,126,411	100,664
<b>3-4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>				
<b>3-41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division ..</b>	<b>5,557,763</b>	<b>10,524,753</b> 68·5	<b>3,551,118</b> 23·1	<b>554,544</b> 3·6
<b>3-411 West Maratha Plain .. .. .</b>	<b>5,557,763</b>	<b>10,524,753</b>	<b>3,551,118</b>	<b>554,544</b>
(17) Wardha .. .. .	538,903	1,000,064	221,580	63,471
(18) Nagpur .. .. .	1,234,556	1,303,818	626,993	118,180
(19) Amravati .. .. .	1,031,160	1,837,950	1,055,509	95,614
(20) Akola .. .. .	950,994	2,183,120	328,824	90,164
(21) Buldana .. .. .	870,168	1,912,497	384,972	70,298
(22) Yeotmal .. .. .	931,982	2,287,304	933,240	116,817

**TABLE 4-18**  
**and other lands in the State by districts.**

Potentially productive under Agriculture or Forestry			Total area in acres	Total area in square miles	Approximate area other than that in column (6) believed to be fit for cultivation	(1)
Old fallow land unallotted survey numbers	Hills and rocks	Total				
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(1)
Acres	Acres	Acres			Acres	M. P.
4,485,961 5.4	381,816 2.8	6,867,777 8.2	83,229,216 100	130,046	4,761,845	
2,448,056 10.2	919,240 3.8	3,367,296 14.0	24,081,170 100	37,627	2,193,284	3.24
1,433,992 461,409	546,932 196,705	1,980,924 658,114	13,260,690 4,322,958	20,720 6,755	1,487,776 922,742	3.241 (1)
319,751	260,171	579,922	2,503,466	3,912	373,312	(2)
425,252	30,354	455,606	3,733,890	5,834	181,222	(3)
227,580	59,702	287,282	2,700,376	4,219	10,500	(4)
1,014,064 305,071	372,308 173,595	1,386,372 478,666	10,820,480 3,271,760	16,907 5,112	705,508 28,959	3.242 (5)
271,249	65,225	336,474	2,490,456	3,891	75,610	(6)
437,744	133,488	571,232	5,058,264	7,904	600,939	(7)
1,498,995 3.4	1,256,807 2.9	2,755,802 6.3	43,772,952 100	68,395	2,300,075	3.32
939,668	868,647	1,808,315	33,231,884	51,925	2,093,948	3.321
199,943	44,805	244,748	5,175,948	8,087	34,711	(8)
160,437	117,211	277,648	4,905,609	7,665	108,867	(9)
248,742	80,298	329,040	4,696,234	7,338	339,205	(10)
185,620	98,366	283,986	9,672,960	15,114	776,671	(11)
87,408	291,329	378,737	3,234,502	5,054	56,000	(12)
57,518	236,638	294,156	5,546,631	8,667	778,494	(13)
559,327 280,652	388,160 49,307	947,487 329,959	10,541,068 5,979,072	16,470 9,342	206,127 84,957	3.322 (14)
138,430	77,546	215,976	2,283,049	3,567	40,322	(15)
140,245	261,307	401,552	2,278,947	3,561	80,848	(16)
538,910 3.5	205,769 1.3	744,679 4.8	15,375,094 100	24,024	268,486	3.41
538,910	205,769	744,679	15,375,094	24,024	268,486	3.411
177,119	91,446	268,565	1,553,680	2,428	104,618	(17)
319,823	74,017	393,840	2,442,831	3,817	146,218	(18)
24,750	..	24,750	3,013,823	4,709	..	(19)
7,275	..	7,275	2,609,383	4,077	13,677	(20)
6,551	40,306 (Unculturable)	46,857	2,414,624	3,773	..	(21)
3,392	..	3,392	3,340,753	5,220	3,973	(22)

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 5.1

**Non-Agricultural Classes per 1,000 persons of general population; number in each class and sub-class per 10,000 persons of all Non-Agricultural Classes; and number of Employers, Employees and Independent Workers per 10,000 Self-supporting persons of all Non-Agricultural Classes.**

This table is prepared from Table B-I (Livelihood Classes and Sub-Classes) and Table B-III (Employers, Employees and Independent Workers by Industries and Services, Divisions and Sub-Divisions) given in Part II-B of the Census Report, 1951.

The columns of the table are filled in as follows:—

$$\text{Column 2} = \frac{\text{Total number of persons in Non-Agricultural Classes of general population}}{\text{Total general population}} \times 1,000.$$

$$\text{Columns 3 to 5} = \frac{\text{Total number of persons in each of the Non-Agricultural Sub-Classes of the general population}}{\text{Total number of persons in all Non-Agricultural Classes of general population}} \times 10,000.$$

$$\text{Columns 6 to 9} = \frac{\text{Total number of persons in each of the Non-Agricultural Livelihood Class of the general population}}{\text{Total number of persons in all Non-Agricultural Classes of general population}} \times 10,000.$$

$$\text{Columns 10 to 13} = \frac{\text{Total number of Employers, Employees or Independent Workers or others in general population.}}{\text{Total Self-supporting persons in Non-Agricultural Classes of general population}} \times 10,000.$$

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 5.1

Non-Agricultural Classes per 1,000 persons of general population ; number in each class and sub-class per 10,000 persons of all Non-Agricultural Classes ; and number of Employers, Employees and Independent Workers per 10,000 Self-supporting persons of all Non-Agricultural Classes.

Natural division and district	Non-Agricultural persons of general population	Non-Agricultural classes per 1,000 persons of general population	Number per 10,000 persons of all Non-Agricultural classes							Number per 10,000 Self-supporting persons of all Non-Agricultural classes			
			Total			V	VI	VII	VIII	Employers	Employees	Independent workers	Others
			Self-supporting persons	Non-earning dependants	Earning dependants	Production other than cultivation	Commerce	Transport	Other services and miscellaneous sources				
(1)	(1-A)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b>	<b>5,098,654</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>3,115</b>	<b>5,442</b>	<b>1,443</b>	<b>4,417</b>	<b>1,829</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>3,142</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>4,566</b>	<b>4,836</b>	<b>294</b>
<b>3.2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>													
<b>3.24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>1,631,419</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>3,131</b>	<b>5,714</b>	<b>1,155</b>	<b>4,165</b>	<b>1,856</b>	<b>716</b>	<b>3,263</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>4,663</b>	<b>4,827</b>	<b>256</b>
<b>3.41 Nerbudda Valley</b>	<b>1,213,803</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>3,121</b>	<b>5,855</b>	<b>1,024</b>	<b>3,946</b>	<b>1,933</b>	<b>753</b>	<b>3,368</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>4,507</b>	<b>4,960</b>	<b>254</b>
(1) Sagar ..	305,141	307	3,227	5,580	1,193	4,357	1,889	742	3,012	212	2,972	6,558	258
(2) Jabalpur ..	446,665	427	3,296	5,882	822	3,935	1,806	838	3,421	292	5,788	3,738	182
(3) Hoshangabad	288,122	340	2,941	5,839	1,220	3,652	2,066	785	3,497	211	4,215	5,239	335
(4) Nimar ..	173,875	332	2,785	6,295	920	3,741	2,116	500	3,643	489	4,243	4,947	327
<b>3.242 Plateau</b>	<b>417,616</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>3,160</b>	<b>5,303</b>	<b>1,537</b>	<b>4,803</b>	<b>1,630</b>	<b>609</b>	<b>2,958</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>5,112</b>	<b>4,441</b>	<b>262</b>
(5) Mandla ..	78,974	144	3,332	5,048	1,620	4,344	1,761	784	3,111	169	4,728	4,798	305
(6) Betul ..	86,319	191	3,114	5,312	1,574	3,908	1,749	886	3,457	258	4,591	4,825	326
(7) Chhindwara	252,323	234	3,122	5,380	1,498	5,252	1,549	460	2,739	166	5,416	4,192	226
<b>3.3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>													
<b>3.32 East Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>1,687,066</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>3,375</b>	<b>4,748</b>	<b>1,877</b>	<b>5,286</b>	<b>1,479</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>2,730</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>4,365</b>	<b>5,072</b>	<b>267</b>
<b>3.321 Chhattisgarh Plain</b>	<b>1,015,764</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>3,414</b>	<b>4,851</b>	<b>1,735</b>	<b>4,663</b>	<b>1,562</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>3,195</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>5,002</b>	<b>4,341</b>	<b>303</b>
(8) Raipur ..	256,029	156	3,873	4,825	1,302	3,913	1,994	777	3,316	539	5,190	4,148	123
(9) Bilaspur ..	207,945	124	2,982	5,008	2,010	4,146	1,785	879	3,190	409	4,136	4,969	486
(10) Durg ..	227,706	154	3,353	4,891	1,756	5,188	1,413	442	2,957	279	5,308	3,999	414
(11) Bastar ..	78,169	86	3,023	4,755	2,222	5,802	1,408	214	2,576	285	4,318	5,065	332
(12) Raigarh ..	150,428	164	3,490	4,551	1,959	4,525	1,143	240	4,092	247	4,765	4,690	298
(13) Surguja ..	95,487	116	3,473	5,034	1,493	5,831	1,057	570	2,542	90	6,216	3,464	230
<b>3.322 East Maratha Plain</b>	<b>671,302</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>3,317</b>	<b>4,591</b>	<b>2,092</b>	<b>6,228</b>	<b>1,354</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>2,027</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>3,373</b>	<b>6,212</b>	<b>210</b>
(14) Chanda ..	241,730	247	2,949	5,037	2,014	5,789	1,403	434	2,374	227	3,720	5,761	292
(15) Bhandara ..	310,912	390	3,580	4,435	1,985	6,577	1,339	399	1,685	192	2,846	6,810	152
(16) Balaghat ..	118,660	171	3,374	4,092	2,534	6,206	1,295	282	2,217	201	4,220	5,353	226
<b>3.4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>													
<b>3.41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>1,780,169</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>2,852</b>	<b>5,852</b>	<b>1,296</b>	<b>3,824</b>	<b>2,136</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>3,423</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>4,693</b>	<b>4,581</b>	<b>364</b>
<b>3.411 West Maratha Plain.</b>	<b>1,780,169</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>2,852</b>	<b>5,852</b>	<b>1,296</b>	<b>3,824</b>	<b>2,136</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>3,423</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>4,693</b>	<b>4,581</b>	<b>364</b>
(17) Wardha ..	187,407	348	2,930	5,650	1,420	3,662	1,879	592	3,867	497	4,696	4,417	390
(18) Nagpur ..	703,871	570	2,873	5,987	1,140	4,389	1,776	790	3,045	293	5,250	4,138	319
(19) Amravati ..	283,707	275	2,722	5,903	1,375	3,304	2,496	556	3,644	377	4,183	5,071	369
(20) Akola ..	232,040	244	2,875	6,015	1,110	3,121	2,611	623	3,645	462	4,730	4,397	411
(21) Buldana ..	174,228	200	2,915	5,728	1,357	3,338	2,491	340	3,831	453	4,151	4,947	449
(22) Yeotmal ..	198,916	213	2,808	5,409	1,783	3,970	2,276	347	3,407	254	3,828	5,558	360

---

---

**SUBSIDIARY TABLE 5·1 (A)**

**Non-Agricultural classes per 1,000 persons of rural population; number in each class and sub-class per 10,000 persons of all Non-Agricultural classes, and number of Employers, Employees and Independent Workers per 10,000 Self-Supporting persons of all Non-Agricultural classes.**

---

---

[This table is prepared in the same manner as the Subsidiary Table 5·1 and the instructions for filling in the columns of that table apply to this table also with the substitution of the words "Rural population" for "General population"].

## SUBSIDIARY

**Non-Agricultural classes per 1,000 persons of rural population; number in each class  
Employers, Employees and Independent Workers per 10,000**

Natural Division and District	Non-Agricultural classes Persons	Non-Agricultural classes per 1,000 persons of rural population	Number per 10,000 persons of all		
			Self-supporting persons	Non-earning dependants	Earning dependants
(1)	(1-A)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
<b>MADHYA PRADESH .. .. .</b>	<b>2,674,317</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>3,249</b>	<b>4,648</b>	<b>2,103</b>
<b>3-2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>					
<b>3-24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division ..</b>	<b>859,442</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>3,194</b>	<b>5,084</b>	<b>1,722</b>
<b>3-241 Nerbudda Valley .. .. .</b>	<b>540,359</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>3,172</b>	<b>5,154</b>	<b>1,674</b>
(1) Sagar .. .. .	154,564	187	3,340	5,016	1,644
(2) Jabalpur .. .. .	156,114	209	3,307	5,101	1,592
(3) Hoshangabad .. .. .	167,631	235	2,963	5,330	1,707
(4) Nimar .. .. .	62,050	155	2,979	5,160	1,861
<b>3-242 Plateau .. .. .</b>	<b>319,083</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>3,230</b>	<b>4,966</b>	<b>1,804</b>
(5) Mandla .. .. .	66,583	125	3,376	4,811	1,813
(6) Betul .. .. .	58,703	140	3,113	4,849	2,038
(7) Chhindwara .. .. .	193,797	192	3,215	5,054	1,731
<b>3-3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>					
<b>3-32 East Madhya Pradesh Division .. .. .</b>	<b>1,189,220</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>3,415</b>	<b>4,291</b>	<b>2,294</b>
<b>3-321 Chhattisgarh plain .. .. .</b>	<b>697,663</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>3,467</b>	<b>4,405</b>	<b>2,128</b>
(8) Raipur .. .. .	144,462	95	4,201	4,095	1,704
(9) Bilaspur .. .. .	152,771	95	2,940	4,670	2,390
(10) Durg .. .. .	156,567	112	3,431	4,415	2,154
(11) Bastar .. .. .	61,310	69	3,034	4,475	2,491
(12) Raigarh .. .. .	105,046	121	3,504	4,124	2,372
(13) Surguja .. .. .	77,507	97	3,502	4,762	1,736
<b>3-322 East Maratha plain .. .. .</b>	<b>491,557</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>3,340</b>	<b>4,130</b>	<b>2,530</b>
(14) Chanda .. .. .	168,240	190	2,996	4,567	2,437
(15) Bhandara .. .. .	230,646	235	3,649	3,963	2,388
(16) Balaghat .. .. .	92,671	141	3,196	3,754	3,050
<b>3-4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>					
<b>3-41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division ..</b>	<b>625,655</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>3,012</b>	<b>4,726</b>	<b>2,262</b>
<b>3-411 West Maratha plain .. .. .</b>	<b>625,655</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>3,012</b>	<b>4,726</b>	<b>2,262</b>
(17) Wardha .. .. .	84,871	205	3,119	4,579	2,302
(18) Nagpur .. .. .	173,708	264	3,117	4,705	2,178
(19) Amravati .. .. .	91,907	123	2,956	4,637	2,407
(20) Akola .. .. .	82,039	111	3,056	4,880	2,064
(21) Buldana .. .. .	77,199	106	3,122	4,851	2,027
(22) Yeotmal .. .. .	115,931	141	2,719	4,741	2,540

TABLE 5-1 (A)

and sub-class per 10,000 persons of all Non-Agricultural classes, and number of Self-Supporting persons of all Non-Agricultural classes.

Non-Agricultural Classes				Number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of all Non-Agricultural Classes				
V.—Production other than cultivation	VI.—Commerce	VII.—Transport	VIII.—Other services and miscellaneous sources	Employers	Employees	Independent workers	Others	
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	M. P.
5,427	1,345	363	2,865	195	4,105	5,382	318	
5,106	1,452	468	2,974	149	4,396	5,186	269	3·24
4,840	1,495	463	3,202	159	3,980	5,580	281	3·241
4,892	1,371	523	3,214	63	3,100	6,558	279	(1)
5,235	1,539	563	2,663	197	5,052	4,598	153	(2)
4,685	1,527	354	3,434	110	3,692	5,813	385	(3)
4,134	1,604	359	3,903	453	4,217	4,960	370	(4)
5,558	1,379	475	2,588	132	5,090	4,531	247	3·242
4,757	1,573	837	2,833	140	4,672	4,899	289	(5)
4,911	1,613	517	2,959	260	3,769	5,674	297	(6)
6,029	1,242	338	2,391	91	5,628	4,063	218	(7)
6,138	1,094	314	2,454	223	4,153	5,342	282	3·32
5,553	1,133	374	2,940	297	4,846	4,521	336	3·321
5,092	1,502	393	3,013	611	4,944	4,299	146	(8)
4,574	1,536	869	3,021	300	4,136	5,126	438	(9)
6,101	978	161	2,760	149	5,157	4,188	506	(10)
6,907	1,024	83	1,986	291	4,024	5,393	292	(11)
5,102	651	77	4,170	170	4,579	4,901	350	(12)
6,774	699	426	2,101	61	6,116	3,560	263	(13)
6,969	1,040	228	1,763	115	3,132	6,553	200	3·322
6,525	1,086	232	2,157	145	3,306	6,219	330	(14)
7,413	948	244	1,395	84	2,595	7,197	124	(15)
6,672	1,186	182	1,960	150	4,364	5,289	197	(16)
4,515	1,674	314	3,497	199	3,577	5,754	470	3·41
4,515	1,674	314	3,497	199	3,577	5,754	470	3·411
4,056	1,415	329	4,199	390	3,316	5,803	491	(17)
5,283	1,471	633	2,613	85	4,447	5,181	287	(18)
4,125	1,843	186	3,846	193	3,380	5,820	607	(19)
3,607	1,926	195	4,272	202	3,578	5,740	480	(20)
4,173	1,814	153	3,860	266	3,004	6,141	589	(21)
4,878	1,763	115	3,244	183	2,909	6,355	553	(22)



## SUBSIDIARY

**Non-Agricultural classes per 1,000 persons of urban population; number in each class  
Employers, Employees and Independent Workers per 10,000**

[This table is prepared in the same manner as the Subsidiary Table 5-1 and the instructions about population" for

Natural Division and District  (1)	Non-Agricultural classes Persons (1-A)	Non-Agricultural classes per 1,000 persons of urban population (2)	Number per 10,000 persons of all		
			Self-supporting persons (3)	Non-earning dependants (4)	Earning dependants (5)
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b> .. .. .	<b>2,424,337</b>	<b>843</b>	<b>2,966</b>	<b>6,319</b>	<b>715</b>
<b>3-2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>					
<b>3-24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division</b> .. .. .	<b>771,977</b>	<b>916</b>	<b>3,062</b>	<b>6,414</b>	<b>524</b>
<b>3-241 Nerbudda Valley</b> .. .. .	<b>673,444</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>3,081</b>	<b>6,417</b>	<b>502</b>
(1) Sagar .. .. .	150,577	901	3,111	6,160	729
(2) Jabalpur .. .. .	290,551	972	3,291	6,302	407
(3) Hoshangabad .. .. .	120,491	905	2,911	6,546	543
(4) Nimar .. .. .	111,825	917	2,676	6,925	399
<b>3-242 Plateau</b> .. .. .	<b>98,533</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>2,935</b>	<b>6,395</b>	<b>670</b>
(5) Mandla .. .. .	12,391	870	3,099	6,317	584
(6) Betul .. .. .	27,616	818	3,116	6,297	587
(7) Chhindwara .. .. .	58,526	796	2,815	6,457	728
<b>3-3 NORTH EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>					
<b>3-32 East Madhya Pradesh Division</b> .. .. .	<b>497,846</b>	<b>854</b>	<b>3,282</b>	<b>5,838</b>	<b>880</b>
<b>3-321 Chhattisgarh plain</b> .. .. .	<b>318,101</b>	<b>874</b>	<b>3,299</b>	<b>5,830</b>	<b>871</b>
(8) Raipur .. .. .	111,567	886	3,448	5,770	782
(9) Bilaspur .. .. .	55,174	851	3,095	5,945	960
(10) Durg .. .. .	71,139	908	3,183	5,937	880
(11) Bastar .. .. .	16,859	901	2,984	5,771	1,245
(12) Raigarh .. .. .	45,382	827	3,459	5,540	1,001
(13) Surguja .. .. .	17,980	845	3,347	6,209	444
<b>3-322 East Maratha Plain</b> .. .. .	<b>179,745</b>	<b>821</b>	<b>3,251</b>	<b>5,853</b>	<b>896</b>
(14) Chanda .. .. .	73,490	795	2,842	6,112	1,046
(15) Bhandara .. .. .	80,266	873	3,379	5,795	826
(16) Balaghat .. .. .	25,989	756	4,010	5,299	691
<b>3-4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>					
<b>3-41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division</b> .. .. .	<b>1,154,514</b>	<b>795</b>	<b>2,765</b>	<b>6,463</b>	<b>772</b>
<b>3-41A West Maratha plain</b> .. .. .	<b>1,154,514</b>	<b>795</b>	<b>2,765</b>	<b>6,463</b>	<b>772</b>
(17) Wardha .. .. .	102,536	815	2,774	6,537	689
(18) Nagpur .. .. .	530,163	918	2,793	6,408	799
(19) Amravati .. .. .	191,800	678	2,610	6,509	881
(20) Akola .. .. .	150,001	714	2,775	6,636	589
(21) Buldana .. .. .	97,029	676	2,750	6,425	825
(22) Yeotmal .. .. .	82,985	743	2,931	6,345	724

TABLE 5-1 (B)

and sub-class per 10,000 persons of all Non-Agricultural classes and number of Self-supporting persons of all Non-Agricultural classes.

filling in the columns of that table apply to this table also with the substitution of the words "Urban "General population".]

Non-Agricultural Classes				Number per 10,000 self-supporting persons of all Non-Agricultural Classes				
V.—Production other than cultivation	VI.—Commerce	VII.—Transport	VIII.—Other services and miscellaneous sources	Employers	Employees	Independent workers	Others	
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
3,303	2,363	886	3,448	436	5,122	4,176	266	M. P.
3,118	2,305	992	3,585	377	4,972	4,409	242	3·24
3,229	2,285	985	3,501	377	4,942	4,449	232	3·241
3,809	2,420	965	2,806	377	2,831	6,558	234	(1)
3,236	1,950	986	3,828	344	6,185	3,274	197	(2)
2,213	2,816	1,386	3,585	355	4,954	4,425	266	(3)
3,524	2,400	578	3,498	511	4,259	4,930	300	(4)
2,357	2,443	1,043	4,157	377	5,188	4,122	313	3·242
2,124	2,773	498	4,605	338	5,055	4,206	401	(5)
1,777	2,037	1,670	4,516	253	6,338	3,021	388	(6)
2,680	2,565	863	3,892	451	4,617	4,678	254	(7)
3,248	2,399	962	3,391	475	4,892	4,402	231	3·32
2,711	2,504	1,033	3,752	485	5,360	3,927	228	3·321
2,387	2,631	1,274	3,708	426	5,579	3,908	87	(8)
2,961	2,476	906	3,657	696	4,133	4,559	612	(9)
3,178	2,372	1,060	3,390	586	5,665	3,552	197	(10)
1,786	2,804	690	4,720	260	5,407	3,850	483	(11)
3,190	2,282	617	3,911	428	5,202	4,195	175	(12)
1,767	2,600	1,189	4,444	223	6,668	3,028	81	(13)
4,200	2,213	836	2,751	458	4,050	5,255	237	3·322
4,105	2,129	896	2,870	425	4,720	4,655	200	(14)
4,174	2,462	845	2,519	526	3,626	5,610	238	(15)
4,548	1,683	637	3,132	346	3,810	5,534	310	(16)
3,450	2,387	781	3,382	458	5,352	3,889	301	3·41
3,450	2,387	781	3,382	458	5,352	3,889	301	3·411
3,335	2,264	810	3,591	596	5,980	3,128	296	(17)
4,096	1,875	842	3,187	369	5,543	3,757	331	(18)
2,910	2,809	733	3,548	478	4,618	4,664	240	(19)
2,854	2,986	858	3,302	619	5,423	3,588	370	(20)
2,673	3,030	489	3,808	621	5,187	3,868	324	(21)
2,702	2,993	671	3,634	347	5,018	4,526	109	(22)

---



---

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 5.2

**Livelihood Class V (Production other than cultivation)—Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class V in each sub-class ; Number per 10,000 Self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class V who are Employers, Employees and Independent Workers; Secondary means of Livelihood of 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class V**

---



---

This table is prepared from main Table B-I (Livelihood Classes and Sub-Classes), B-II (Secondary means of livelihood) and B-III (Employers, Employees and Independent Workers by Industries and Services, Divisions and Sub-Divisions) given in Part II-B of the Census Report, 1951.

2. In columns 2 to 7 of the table figures for the Rural and Urban break up of the State and the Natural Divisions are also given.

3. The columns of the table are filled in as follows :—

Columns 2 to 4 =  $\frac{\text{Total number of persons in each of the sub-classes of Livelihood Class V of General, Rural or Urban population as the case may be}}{\text{Total number of persons of Livelihood Class V of the General, Rural or Urban population as the case may be}} \times 10,000.$

Columns 5 to 7 =  $\frac{\text{Total number of Employers, Employees and Independent Workers of Livelihood Class V of General, Rural or Urban population as the case may be.}}{\text{Total number of Self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class V}} \times 10,000.$

Columns 8 to 10,  
12, 14, 16, 18,  
20 and 22 =  $\frac{\text{Total number of Self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class V of the general population, who derive their secondary means of livelihood from one of the different eight Livelihood Classes}}{\text{Total number of persons in Livelihood Class V of the general population}} \times 10,000.$

Columns 9 to 11,  
13, 15, 17, 19,  
21 and 23. =  $\frac{\text{Total number of earning dependants of Livelihood Class V of the general population who derive their secondary means of livelihood from one of the different eight Livelihood Classes}}{\text{Total number of persons of Livelihood Class V of the general population}} \times 10,000.$

## SUBSIDIARY

**Livelihood Class V (Production other than cultivation)—Number per 10,000 persons of  
of Livelihood Class V who are Employers, Employees and Independent Workers ;**

Natural Division and District	Class V.— Production other than cultivation Persons	Number per 10,000 of Livelihood Class V			Number per 10,000 Self- supporting persons of Livelihood Class V			Number per 10,000 of Livelihood Class V whose secondary means of Livelihood is		
		Self-sup- porting persons	Non- earning depend- ants	Earning depend- ants	Employers	Employees	Independ- ent Workers	Cultivation of own land		
								Self-sup- porting persons	Earning dependants	
(1)	(1-A)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
MADHYA PRADESH ..	Total ..	2,252,033	3,144	4,940	1,916	210	3,691	6,099	184	55
	Rural ..	1,451,285	3,234	4,343	2,423	155	3,393	6,452	..	..
	Urban ..	800,748	2,981	6,021	998	318	4,277	5,405	..	..
<b>3-2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>										
3-24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	Total ..	679,552	3,147	5,327	1,526	216	3,717	6,067	128	45
	Rural ..	438,865	3,187	4,838	1,975	140	3,735	6,125	..	..
	Urban ..	240,687	3,072	6,218	710	359	3,685	5,956	..	..
3-241 <i>Nerbudda Valley</i> .. ..	478,975	3,134	5,481	1,385	251	3,335	6,414	131	46	
(1) Sagar .. ..	132,965	3,417	5,004	1,579	265	1,175	8,560	122	47	
(2) Jabalpur .. ..	175,752	3,174	5,707	1,119	216	5,240	4,544	172	41	
(3) Hoshangabad .. ..	105,205	2,843	5,404	1,753	166	2,747	7,087	116	76	
(4) Nimar .. ..	65,053	2,917	5,968	1,115	451	3,835	5,714	63	7	
3-242 <i>Plateau</i> .. ..	200,577	3,178	4,959	1,863	133	4,619	5,248	120	44	
(5) Mandla .. ..	34,309	3,365	4,445	2,190	120	3,442	6,438	178	10	
(6) Betul .. ..	33,738	2,970	4,789	2,241	305	2,224	7,471	115	87	
(7) Chhindwara .. ..	132,530	3,182	5,136	1,682	96	5,510	4,394	106	42	
<b>3-3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>										
3-32 East Madhya Pradesh Division.	Total ..	891,682	3,350	4,283	2,367	203	3,477	6,320	302	95
	Rural ..	729,951	3,353	4,036	2,611	171	3,435	6,394	..	..
	Urban ..	161,731	3,340	5,395	1,265	351	3,665	5,984	..	..
3-321 <i>Chhattisgarh Plain</i> .. ..	473,637	3,291	4,401	2,308	300	4,188	5,512	393	155	
(8) Raipur .. ..	100,187	3,793	4,336	1,871	404	4,045	5,551	611	157	
(9) Bilaspur .. ..	86,209	2,803	4,226	2,971	626	3,087	6,287	493	25	
(10) Durg .. ..	118,130	3,266	4,465	2,269	156	4,986	4,858	435	110	
(11) Bastar .. ..	45,355	2,809	4,478	2,713	279	3,108	6,613	75	107	
(12) Raigarh .. ..	68,073	3,466	4,214	2,320	248	3,516	6,236	298	120	
(13) Surguja .. ..	55,683	3,378	4,816	1,806	46	5,833	4,121	127	172	
3-322 <i>East Maratha Plain</i> .. ..	418,045	3,417	4,149	2,434	98	2,700	7,202	199	27	
(14) Chanda .. ..	139,926	2,909	4,695	2,396	130	2,945	6,925	192	33	
(15) Bhandara .. ..	204,473	3,738	3,949	2,313	85	2,144	7,771	226	23	
(16) Balaghat .. ..	73,646	3,492	3,666	2,842	86	3,964	5,950	134	..	
<b>3 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>										
3-41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	Total ..	680,799	2,872	5,414	1,714	215	3,989	5,796	84	11
	Rural ..	282,469	3,002	4,367	2,631	137	2,707	7,156	..	..
	Urban ..	398,330	2,779	6,157	1,064	276	4,971	4,753	..	..
3-411 <i>West Maratha Plain</i> .. ..	680,799	2,872	5,414	1,714	215	3,989	5,796	84	11	
(17) Wardha .. ..	68,620	2,867	5,319	1,814	194	4,480	5,326	105	8	
(18) Nagpur .. ..	308,906	2,906	5,583	1,511	188	4,572	5,240	70	8	
(19) Amravati .. ..	93,733	2,742	5,398	1,860	265	3,298	6,437	115	8	
(20) Akola .. ..	72,409	2,823	5,734	1,443	253	4,043	5,704	93	29	
(21) Buldana .. ..	58,153	2,988	5,208	1,804	324	2,826	6,850	138	26	
(22) Yeotmal .. ..	78,978	2,856	4,714	2,430	167	2,877	6,956	42	4	

TABLE 5-2

Livelihood Class V in each sub-class ; Number per 10,000 self-Supporting persons  
Secondary means of Livelihood of 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class V.

Number per 10,000 of Livelihood Class V whose Secondary means of Livelihood is—concl'd.

Cultivation of un-owned land		Employment as cultivating labourers		Rent on agricultural land		Production (other than cultivation)		Commerce		Transport		Other services and miscellaneous sources	
Self-sup- porting persons	Earning dependants	Self-sup- porting persons	Earning dependants	Self-sup- porting persons	Earning dependants	Self-sup- porting persons	Earning dependants	Self-sup- porting persons	Earning dependants	Self-sup- porting persons	Earning dependants	Self-sup- porting persons	Earning dependants
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
51	12	205	896	55	5	82	694	32	73	4	11	53	172 M.P.
47	15	186	668	53	6	95	561	37	69	5	16	62	146 } 3.24
48	17	184	516	39	5	97	539	33	70	5	17	66	177 } 3.241
25	10	226	496	49	11	163	752	36	86	5	7	74	168 (1)
25	4	112	309	9	..	64	459	23	63	4	31	51	212 (2)
125	54	292	790	77	5	105	554	48	79	7	13	103	182 (3)
34	7	119	672	39	1	36	291	32	42	4	4	28	90 (4)
46	1	191	1,032	9	9	89	616	44	65	4	13	54	74 } 3.242
51	13	421	981	31	3	212	1,003	62	91	6	2	146	88 (5)
28	4	135	1,338	123	35	54	596	40	90	5	2	46	90 (6)
49	11	146	967	92	4	67	521	40	52	4	19	32	66 (7)
61	14	278	1,055	53	4	99	868	32	88	3	8	59	236 } 3.32
79	20	145	846	26	2	71	829	22	82	2	9	80	366 } 3.321
54	8	181	752	26	2	98	502	35	82	4	16	64	351 (8)
59	21	236	1,245	35	3	61	92	19	50	2	6	211	472 (9)
102	20	11	973	31	8	42	595	28	139	1	3	33	427 (10)
50	45	108	931	5	4	95	1,209	11	86	..	1	18	331 (11)
158	16	113	323	30	3	79	1,364	19	69	2	4	98	421 (12)
33	22	81	700	10	..	67	808	8	23	1	23	34	57 (13)
40	7	428	1,290	83	6	131	913	43	95	4	7	35	90 } 3.32
60	10	458	1,555	70	2	102	629	36	87	6	10	34	71 (14)
22	4	378	976	100	7	145	1,164	49	94	2	6	38	39 (15)
489	10	507	1,661	62	9	149	758	43	109	4	3	29	264 (16)
43	6	128	916	59	4	46	597	27	57	3	10	36	112 } 3.4
43	6	128	916	59	4	46	597	27	57	3	10	36	112 } 3.41
64	4	184	1,275	107	5	49	292	30	52	5	4	31	174 (17)
16	4	50	432	47	2	401	897	26	62	2	17	36	90 (18)
97	6	161	1,147	49	3	55	494	27	48	1	6	33	149 (19)
49	14	148	1,007	73	17	34	215	24	39	6	11	29	111 (20)
59	10	280	1,221	71	7	53	408	37	56	3	2	52	74 (21)
54	7	219	651	57	2	63	300	23	68	7	2	42	130 (22)

## SUBSIDIARY

**Livelihood Class VI (Commerce)—Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class VI who are Employers, Employees and Independent Workers ; Secondary**

[This table is prepared in the same manner as Subsidiary Table 5-2 and the instructions about filling Class VI" for

Natural Division and District	Class VI.— Commerce Persons	Number per 10,000 of Livelihood Class VI			Number per 10,000 Self- Supporting persons of Livelihood Class VI			Number per 10,000 of Livelihood Class VI whose Secondary means of Livelihood is		
		Self-sup- porting persons	Non- earning depend- ants	Earning depend- ants	Employers	Employees	Independ- ent Workers	Cultivation of own land		
								Self-sup- porting persons	Earning dependants	
(1)	(1-A)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
MADHYA PRADESH ..	{ Total ..	932,601	2,844	6,233	923	839	1,852	7,309	142	27
	{ Rural ..	359,686	3,114	5,368	1,518	523	1,491	7,986	..	..
	{ Urban ..	572,915	2,674	6,776	550	1,070	2,115	6,815	..	..
<b>3-2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>										
3.24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	{ Total ..	302,723	2,802	6,443	755	714	1,369	7,917	118	21
	{ Rural ..	124,791	2,995	5,784	1,221	387	1,036	8,577	..	..
	{ Urban ..	177,932	2,668	6,904	428	917	1,632	7,397	..	..
3-241 <i>Nerbudda Valley</i> .. ..	234,639	2,742	6,593	665	756	1,359	7,885	110	17	
(1) Sagar .. ..	57,633	2,832	6,496	672	385	648	8,967	127	7	
(2) Jabalpur .. ..	80,681	2,747	6,637	616	960	1,532	7,508	104	23	
(3) Hoshangabad .. ..	59,530	2,754	6,456	790	582	1,783	7,635	107	24	
(4) Nimar .. ..	36,795	2,568	6,870	562	1,218	1,449	7,333	105	7	
3-242 <i>Plateau</i> .. ..	68,084	3,013	5,924	1,063	581	1,400	8,019	144	36	
(5) Mandla .. ..	13,909	3,271	5,699	1,030	525	1,385	8,090	145	34	
(6) Betul .. ..	15,093	3,037	5,953	1,010	724	1,939	7,337	122	26	
(7) Chhindwara .. ..	39,082	2,912	5,993	1,095	546	1,189	8,265	152	40	
<b>3-3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>										
3.32 East Madhya Pradesh Division.	{ Total ..	249,580	3,215	5,603	1,182	905	1,877	7,218	209	60
	{ Rural ..	130,147	3,410	4,921	1,669	707	1,868	7,425	..	..
	{ Urban ..	119,433	3,003	6,347	650	1,150	1,889	6,961	..	..
3-321 <i>Chhattisgarh Plain</i> .. ..	158,666	3,327	5,635	1,038	905	1,824	7,271	220	73	
(8) Raipur .. ..	51,061	3,556	5,632	812	1,254	2,510	6,236	280	52	
(9) Bilaspur .. ..	37,124	3,051	5,889	1,060	554	1,369	8,077	200	61	
(10) Durg .. ..	32,184	3,276	5,719	1,005	919	1,682	7,399	267	27	
(11) Bastar .. ..	11,009	3,495	4,283	2,222	626	1,783	7,591	167	398	
(12) Raigarh .. ..	17,196	3,457	5,550	993	912	1,226	7,862	106	44	
(13) Surguja .. ..	10,092	2,955	6,062	983	412	1,130	8,458	98	70	
3-322 <i>East Maratha Plain</i> .. ..	90,914	3,019	5,549	1,432	904	1,979	7,117	190	36	
(14) Chanda .. ..	33,922	2,892	5,793	1,315	919	2,428	6,653	233	30	
(15) Bhandara .. ..	41,626	3,090	5,596	1,314	922	1,799	7,279	185	25	
(16) Balaghat .. ..	15,366	3,104	4,883	2,013	822	1,543	7,635	111	77	
<b>3-4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>										
3.41 South West Madhya Pradesh Division.	{ Total ..	380,298	2,633	6,479	888	894	2,239	6,867	116	10
	{ Rural ..	104,748	2,888	5,428	1,684	423	1,498	8,079	..	..
	{ Urban ..	275,550	2,535	6,879	586	1,097	2,560	6,343	..	..
3-411 <i>West Maratha Plain</i> .. ..	380,298	2,633	6,479	888	894	2,239	6,867	116	10	
(17) Wardha .. ..	35,223	2,743	6,244	1,013	1,261	1,867	6,872	182	8	
(18) Nagpur .. ..	124,988	2,687	6,514	799	817	2,428	6,755	110	10	
(19) Amravati .. ..	70,814	2,495	6,523	982	922	2,105	6,973	132	9	
(20) Akola .. ..	60,593	2,620	6,678	702	1,013	2,355	6,632	93	12	
(21) Buldana .. ..	43,403	2,632	6,394	974	1,051	2,279	6,670	134	13	
(22) Yeotmal .. ..	45,277	2,630	6,312	1,058	459	2,015	7,526	74	6	

TABLE 5-3

in each sub-class ; Number per 10,000 Self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class VI means of Livelihood of 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class VI.

in the columns of that table apply to this table also with the substitution of the words "Livelihood "Livelihood Class V".]

Number per 10,000 of Livelihood Class VI whose Secondary means of Livelihood is—concl'd.

Cultivation of un-owned land		Employment as cultivating labourers		Rent on agricultural land		Production (other than cultivation)		Commerce		Transport		Other services and miscellaneous sources	
Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
41	13	84	361	85	5	49	116	104	286	9	12	56	105 } M.P.
26	5	62	184	79	4	61	120	119	306	14	10	62	104 } 3-24
21	3	50	111	62	3	60	125	114	288	14	10	62	110 } 3-241
21	1	64	84	60	1	92	253	138	267	14	9	56	50 (1)
12	2	19	49	16	1	52	88	75	259	16	12	64	181 (2)
33	8	87	167	115	6	60	89	138	391	19	12	74	93 (3)
24	1	36	196	82	3	29	61	124	214	5	4	49	75 (4)
44	11	104	435	138	11	61	106	136	369	13	11	63	85 } 3-242
24	7	137	480	83	13	49	71	202	326	8	17	63	81 (5)
38	5	125	433	233	6	60	103	105	341	11	11	78	87 (6)
53	15	84	419	121	12	66	119	125	394	15	9	58	85 (7)
45	32	129	420	66	7	68	154	135	349	11	14	61	146 } 3-32
49	42	96	237	43	6	57	106	154	383	14	18	67	172 } 3-321
42	8	112	116	34	5	51	150	93	273	15	26	88	184 (8)
22	89	121	265	56	4	84	44	291	429	22	5	81	164 (9)
40	6	70	331	52	5	41	89	158	373	6	14	42	160 (10)
110	223	144	432	51	28	60	223	104	630	17	71	29	215 (11)
112	11	62	156	41	6	56	105	104	457	11	8	72	205 (12)
30	14	14	381	..	..	31	40	80	401	7	1	18	75 (13)
37	14	187	738	105	8	89	239	104	291	5	7	49	99 } 3-322
50	6	154	746	107	7	66	148	93	291	3	8	51	80 (14)
25	4	174	646	98	7	104	321	88	265	6	6	42	38 (15)
42	57	293	970	124	15	99	213	168	362	7	10	66	308 (16)
49	7	73	463	103	4	28	86	70	228	4	11	47	80 } 3-41
49	7	73	463	103	4	28	86	70	228	4	11	47	80 } 3-411
75	5	114	644	154	4	32	65	105	185	4	5	36	97 (17)
14	2	38	288	72	3	28	113	58	276	3	164	63	91 (18)
91	5	97	520	94	5	29	89	69	247	5	11	45	97 (19)
57	9	61	374	132	7	17	63	65	184	5	12	39	42 (20)
49	21	100	543	134	3	41	93	93	236	3	9	37	55 (21)
53	6	85	758	96	7	26	48	66	146	6	5	34	83 (22)

**Livelihood Class VII (Transport)—Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class VII who are Employers, Employees and Independent Workers ; Secondary**

[This table is prepared in the same manner as the Subsidiary Table 5-2 and the instruction about filling Class VII" for

Natural Division and District	Class VII.— Transport. Persons	Number per 10,000 of Livelihood Class VII			Number per 10,000 Self-Supporting persons of Livelihood Class VII			Number per 10,000 of Livelihood Class VII whose secondary means of Liveli- hood is		
		Self-sup- porting persons	Non- earning depend- ants	Earning depend- ants	Employers	Employees	Independ- ent workers	Cultivation of own land		
		(1-A)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	Self-sup- porting persons	Earning dependants
MADHYA PRADESH ..	Total ..	311,818	2,923	6,364	713	232	7,364	2,404	154	19
	Rural ..	97,150	3,121	5,745	1,134	143	7,748	2,109	..	..
	Urban ..	214,668	2,833	6,643	524	276	7,173	2,551	..	..
<b>3-2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>										
3-24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	Total ..	116,832	3,012	6,404	584	155	7,503	2,342	64	25
	Rural ..	40,207	3,131	5,896	973	68	8,104	1,828	..	..
	Urban ..	76,625	2,950	6,670	380	203	7,168	2,629	..	..
3-241 <i>Nerbudda Valley</i>	.. ..	91,391	3,027	6,419	554	161	7,206	2,633	59	12
(1) Sagar ..	.. ..	22,621	2,974	6,419	607	74	7,779	2,147	48	8
(2) Jabalpur ..	.. ..	37,448	3,258	6,227	515	242	7,066	2,692	80	19
(3) Hoshangabad ..	.. ..	22,628	2,827	6,580	593	73	6,865	3,062	46	9
(4) Nimar ..	.. ..	8,694	2,695	6,820	485	230	7,222	2,548	32	5
3-242 <i>Plateau</i> ..	.. ..	25,441	2,959	6,350	691	130	8,595	1,275	82	70
(5) Mandla ..	.. ..	6,190	3,137	6,464	399	154	8,759	1,087	74	5
(6) Betul ..	.. ..	7,648	2,959	6,276	765	35	9,108	857	92	116
(7) Chhindwara ..	.. ..	11,603	2,864	6,339	797	181	8,149	1,670	79	75
<b>3-3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>										
3-32 East Madhya Pradesh Division.	Total ..	85,201	3,212	5,876	912	207	7,199	2,594	429	30
	Rural ..	37,322	3,389	5,395	1,216	199	7,384	2,417	..	..
	Urban ..	47,879	3,074	6,250	676	213	7,040	2,747	..	..
3-321 <i>Chhattisgarh Plain</i>	.. ..	58,954	3,331	5,820	849	224	7,255	2,521	575	31
(8) Raipur ..	.. ..	19,887	3,740	5,387	873	262	5,945	3,793	1,351	39
(9) Bilaspur ..	.. ..	18,283	3,003	6,254	743	191	7,971	1,838	176	37
(10) Durg ..	.. ..	10,061	2,828	6,088	1,084	179	7,958	1,863	199	17
(11) Bastar ..	.. ..	1,673	3,162	6,085	753	189	6,484	3,327	48	6
(12) Raigarh ..	.. ..	3,609	3,319	5,625	1,056	451	7,078	2,471	460	53
(13) Surguja ..	.. ..	5,441	3,926	5,495	579	112	9,335	553	15	2
3-322 <i>East Maratha Plain</i>	.. ..	26,247	2,946	6,001	1,053	164	7,055	2,781	100	26
(14) Chanda ..	.. ..	10,495	2,778	6,292	930	178	7,857	1,965	69	19
(15) Bhandara ..	.. ..	12,408	3,035	5,921	1,044	135	6,973	2,892	113	22
(16) Balaghat ..	.. ..	3,344	3,137	5,386	1,477	229	5,119	4,652	153	66
<b>3-4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>										
3-41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	Total ..	109,785	2,603	6,700	697	350	7,353	2,297	37	45
	Rural ..	19,621	2,591	6,102	1,307	189	7,773	2,038	..	..
	Urban ..	90,164	2,605	6,830	565	385	7,262	2,353	..	..
3-411 <i>West Maratha Plain</i>	.. ..	109,785	2,603	6,700	697	350	7,353	2,297	37	45
(17) Wardha ..	.. ..	11,096	2,508	6,696	796	866	7,506	1,628	66	4
(18) Nagpur ..	.. ..	55,628	2,692	6,662	646	261	7,503	2,236	34	3
(19) Amravati ..	.. ..	15,767	2,370	6,854	776	308	7,062	2,630	34	5
(20) Akola ..	.. ..	14,463	2,764	6,661	575	135	6,998	2,867	33	15
(21) Buldana ..	.. ..	5,930	2,547	6,617	836	232	7,530	2,238	54	..
(22) Yeotmal ..	.. ..	6,901	2,285	6,808	907	1,053	7,070	1,877	7	..



TABLE 5·4

in each sub-class ; Number per 10,000 Self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class means of Livelihood of 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class VII.

in the columns of that table apply to this table also with the substitution of the words "Livelihood "Livelihood Class V".]

Number per 10,000 of Livelihood Class VII whose secondary means of Livelihood is—concl'd.

Cultivation of unowned land		Employment as cultivating labourers		Rent on agricultural land		Production (other than cultivation)		Commerce		Transport		Other services and miscellaneous sources	
Self-sup- porting persons	Earning depend- ants	Self-sup- porting persons	Earning depend- ants	Self-sup- porting persons	Earning depend- ants	Self-sup- porting persons	Earning depend- ants	Self-sup- porting persons	Earning depend- ants	Self-sup- porting persons	Earning depend- ants	Self-sup- porting persons	Earning depend- ants
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
29	7	37	243	35	7	23	112	16	58	10	99	27	170 M. P.
23	7	40	178	29	48	24	106	19	58	10	85	28	120 3.24
22	6	41	131	18	3	25	122	17	60	11	94	28	126 3.21
25	3	32	126	14	1	45	261	22	35	5	76	31	98 (1)
17	3	62	128	6	1	21	80	14	60	14	96	29	128 (2)
30	15	23	132	39	10	19	78	15	89	11	112	27	148 (3)
16	8	22	160	29	1	8	56	24	43	16	82	20	131 (4)
28	11	37	344	70	11	20	46	27	55	6	56	29	99 3.242
24	11	66	216	45	3	6	31	36	58	3	26	13	48 (5)
13	7	7	381	131	8	31	27	34	37	5	92	39	97 (6)
39	13	41	386	42	17	20	66	17	65	9	48	32	127 (7)
44	10	61	294	48	10	37	159	18	65	14	103	34	242 3.32
47	12	43	210	37	5	35	130	21	70	16	116	42	274 3.321
73	7	81	249	56	11	83	145	29	76	26	79	72	268 (8)
22	25	29	197	30	1	13	102	19	63	11	107	35	211 (9)
42	4	27	252	23	6	4	220	12	81	3	70	22	434 (10)
30	..	6	149	12	..	12	84	12	114	108	132	30	269 (11)
122	11	28	177	78	6	33	108	28	100	..	191	30	410 (12)
2	9	7	70	..	..	4	39	13	17	2	316	..	127 (13)
37	6	99	482	72	19	42	223	9	54	9	75	16	168 3.322
22	..	33	420	39	34	40	105	9	69	3	100	8	183 (14)
45	3	108	465	99	2	21	351	13	45	10	70	9	85 (15)
51	36	272	742	75	33	123	114	3	45	27	12	72	431 (16)
23	3	16	274	30	6	11	81	11	51	6	111	21	166 3.41
23	3	16	274	30	6	11	81	11	51	6	111	21	166 3.411
66	5	23	499	47	..	12	47	9	30	3	35	26	176 (17)
10	2	5	137	24	1	6	98	8	46	6	173	19	187 (18)
35	4	22	400	27	4	18	87	16	47	8	77	20	152 (19)
24	4	30	307	38	37	8	32	13	39	6	24	26	115 (20)
30	..	39	444	66	13	15	108	27	133	5	49	29	99 (21)
25	14	28	507	13	..	30	68	13	81	14	48	10	188 (22)

**Livelihood Class VIII (Other services and miscellaneous sources)—Number per 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class VIII who are Employers, Employees and Independent**

[This table is also prepared in the same manner as table 5. 2. It contains an additional column for "others" number of such persons per 10,000 persons of all self-supporting persons in the class is shown in this column. The

Natural Division and District	Class VIII Other services and miscellaneous sources. Persons	Number per 10,000 of Livelihood Class VIII			Number per 10,000 Self-supporting persons of Livelihood Class VIII				
		Self-Sup- porting persons	Non- Earning depend- ants	Earning depend- ants	Employers	Employees	Independent workers	Others	
(1)	(1-A)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
MADHYA PRADESH ..	Total ..	1,602,202	3,268	5,509	1,223	171	6,636	2,300	893
	Rural ..	766,196	3,358	4,747	1,895	129	6,113	2,683	1,075
	Urban ..	836,006	3,185	6,208	607	212	7,141	1,930	717
<b>3-2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>									
3-24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	Total ..	532,312	3,325	5,642	1,033	101	6,819	2,340	740
	Rural ..	255,579	3,311	5,038	1,651	70	6,423	2,635	872
	Urban ..	276,733	3,337	6,200	463	130	7,182	2,069	619
3-241 <i>Nerbudda Valley</i> .. ..	408,798	3,346	5,744	910	108	6,727	2,461	704	
(1) Sagar .. ..	91,922	3,262	5,633	1,105	68	5,882	3,204	846	
(2) Jabalpur .. ..	152,784	3,737	5,601	662	119	7,702	1,711	468	
(3) Hoshangabad .. ..	100,759	3,181	5,761	1,058	92	6,300	2,721	887	
(4) Nimar .. ..	63,333	2,786	6,225	989	173	5,783	3,147	897	
3-242 <i>Plateau</i> .. ..	123,514	3,255	5,303	1,442	77	7,133	1,930	860	
(5) Mandla .. ..	24,566	3,371	5,164	1,465	48	7,411	1,571	970	
(6) Betul .. ..	29,840	3,357	5,332	1,311	48	7,152	1,925	875	
(7) Chhindwara .. ..	69,108	3,170	5,340	1,490	102	7,018	2,068	812	
<b>3-3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>									
3-32 East Madhya Pradesh Division.	Total ..	460,603	3,541	4,975	1,484	180	6,740	2,149	931
	Rural ..	291,800	3,575	4,507	1,918	144	6,418	2,345	1,093
	Urban ..	168,803	3,482	5,785	733	244	7,313	1,800	643
3-321 <i>Chhattisgarh Plain</i> .. ..	324,507	3,652	4,948	1,400	202	7,114	1,797	887	
(8) Raipur .. ..	84,894	4,190	4,784	1,026	377	7,625	1,655	343	
(9) Bilaspur .. ..	66,329	3,169	5,188	1,643	139	5,828	2,599	1,434	
(10) Durg .. ..	67,331	3,622	5,063	1,315	208	7,075	1,420	1,297	
(11) Bastar .. ..	20,132	3,237	5,525	1,238	103	8,004	687	1,206	
(12) Raigarh .. ..	61,550	3,537	4,582	1,881	53	6,957	2,271	719	
(13) Surguja .. ..	24,271	3,805	5,003	1,192	73	7,918	1,182	827	
3-322 <i>East Maratha Plain</i> .. ..	136,096	3,278	5,039	1,683	123	5,748	3,081	1,048	
(14) Chanda .. ..	57,387	3,113	5,195	1,692	75	5,522	3,239	1,164	
(15) Bhandara .. ..	52,405	3,481	5,059	1,460	136	5,672	3,267	925	
(16) Balaghat .. ..	26,304	3,232	4,660	2,108	197	6,387	2,350	1,066	
<b>3-4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>									
3-41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	Total ..	609,287	3,012	5,797	1,191	230	6,367	2,397	1,006
	Rural ..	218,817	3,123	4,729	2,148	178	5,265	3,260	1,297
	Urban ..	390,470	2,950	6,396	654	261	7,021	1,884	834
3-411 <i>West Maratha Plain</i> .. ..	609,287	3,012	5,797	1,191	230	6,367	2,397	1,006	
(17) Wardha .. ..	72,468	3,146	5,515	1,339	389	5,738	2,934	939	
(18) Nagpur .. ..	214,349	2,982	6,087	931	174	7,156	1,662	1,008	
(19) Amravati .. ..	103,393	2,913	5,790	1,297	164	5,798	3,093	945	
(20) Akola .. ..	84,575	3,120	5,671	1,209	343	6,348	2,269	1,040	
(21) Buldana .. ..	66,742	3,069	5,668	1,263	244	6,071	2,570	1,115	
(22) Yeotmal .. ..	67,760	2,922	5,476	1,602	167	5,743	3,076	1,014	

TABLE 5.5

persons of Livelihood Class VIII in each sub-class ; Number per 10,000 self-Supporting Workers ; Secondary means of Livelihood of 10,000 persons of Livelihood Class VIII.

(col. 8) under Livelihood Class VIII as this class includes those persons who are not economically active. The rest of the columns are filled in the same manner as those of table 5.2.]

Number per 10,000 of Livelihood Class VIII whose Secondary means of Livelihood is

Cultivation of own land		Cultivation of unowned land		Employment as cultivating labourers		Rent on Agricultural land		Production (other than cultivation)		Commerce		Transport		Other services and miscellaneous sources	
Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants	Self-supporting persons	Earning dependants
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)
185	43	36	9	98	617	99	7	43	114	24	40	4	15	69	377 } M.P
153	42	29	7	99	423	110	8	54	132	28	36	8	13	73	373 } 3.24
140	31	25	5	92	293	95	6	58	145	26	32	9	14	75	384 } 3.241
198	19	33	3	160	315	83	3	111	346	25	26	7	7	68	387 (1)
134	47	13	3	30	105	63	2	32	78	18	22	5	15	48	390 (2)
109	31	40	11	146	405	139	12	72	94	39	49	22	23	121	433 (3)
115	13	19	4	57	533	117	9	21	96	27	33	2	11	75	289 (4)
196	78	40	12	122	856	161	15	41	90	35	48	3	8	67	335 } 3.242
205	86	22	13	160	961	91	33	42	46	49	74	4	7	66	246 (5)
136	58	25	2	58	733	216	12	28	104	35	53	4	5	69	343 (6)
219	83	53	15	135	872	162	11	47	100	30	37	3	9	67	364 (7)
326	87	48	16	103	672	77	7	48	133	21	52	3	11	76	504 } 3.32
365	108	53	16	82	537	52	5	37	95	19	55	3	12	85	571 } 3.321
424	98	30	11	94	332	51	6	33	95	22	67	6	19	104	397 (8)
360	125	33	8	97	591	63	4	19	74	13	68	3	13	135	760 (9)
428	108	52	17	78	659	77	9	17	60	29	39	1	5	50	418 (10)
252	183	43	42	36	366	18	6	41	124	16	78	3	10	43	429 (11)
321	77	119	14	57	678	44	3	78	138	18	52	1	9	84	911 (12)
200	108	33	36	108	556	3	..	52	120	5	14	1	9	22	349 (13)
233	39	35	16	154	994	136	12	75	224	25	45	2	11	53	343 } 3.322
207	49	40	7	154	1,032	144	6	48	131	25	54	2	12	38	401 (14)
261	30	16	2	137	805	130	11	116	351	24	36	2	8	53	216 (15)
235	32	61	62	189	1,286	130	26	51	173	27	46	3	14	85	470 (16)
107	11	35	6	93	746	106	6	28	84	22	36	2	18	60	284 } 3.41
107	11	35	6	93	746	106	6	28	84	22	36	2	18	60	284 } 3.411
119	7	45	3	126	891	145	5	31	59	30	28	1	34	51	312 (17)
97	14	10	8	41	355	68	7	35	125	20	44	3	28	59	350 (18)
129	6	62	4	110	820	103	9	31	83	20	39	2	12	66	323 (19)
99	10	43	6	130	929	138	8	19	47	19	25	1	8	69	176 (20)
157	18	43	6	129	951	154	4	16	55	23	32	2	6	60	192 (21)
55	3	45	10	170	1,283	101	2	25	59	26	32	2	8	50	206 (22)

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 5-6

**Comparison of the Classification of the Population by Livelihood Classes  
at the 1951 and 1931 Censuses.**

This table is prepared from Main Tables B-I (Livelihood Classes and Sub-Classes) and B-II (Secondary Means of Livelihood). Figures for the year 1931 are taken from Table X (Occupation or Means of Livelihood) of the Census of India, 1931, Volume XII Central Provinces and Berar Part II Tables.

Details of the Groups of 1931 Census which correspond to different Livelihood Classes are given below :—

Livelihood Class of 1951 Census	Corresponding Groups of 1931 Census
(1)	(2)
I	5 and 8
II	6
III	7
IV	1
V	9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 88, 89, 91, 92, 93, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 188 and 190.
VI	115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152 and 189.
VII	101, 102, 103, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111 and 112.
VIII	2, 3, 4, 85, 86, 87, 90, 94, 100, 104, 105, 106, 113, 114, 127, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 191, 192, 193, 194 and 195.

The columns of the table are filled in as follows :—

$$\text{Column 2} = \frac{\text{Total number of persons in each Livelihood Class}}{\text{General population}} \times 10,000.$$

$$\text{Columns 3 to 5} = \frac{\text{Total number of persons in the Sub-Classes of each of the Livelihood Classes}}{\text{General population}} \times 10,000.$$

$$\text{Column 6} = \frac{\text{Columns 12 + 14}}{\text{Total population of 1931 as ascertained at that Census}} \times 10,000.$$

$$\text{Column 7} = \frac{\text{Column 12}}{\text{Total population of 1931 as ascertained at that Census}} \times 10,000.$$

$$\text{Column 8} = \frac{\text{Column 14}}{\text{Total population of 1931 as ascertained at that Census}} \times 10,000.$$

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 5-6

Comparison of the Classification of the Population by Livelihood Classes at the 1951 and 1931 censuses.

Livelihood classes	Classification of Population								Active and Semi-active workers					
	1951 Census				1931 Census				1951 Census			1931 Census		
	Number per ten thousand of the general population				Number per ten thousand of the general population				Self-supporting persons	Secondary of self-supporting persons	Secondary of earning dependants	Principal earners	Subsidiary of principal earners	Working dependants
	Total classified population	Self-supporting persons	Non-earning dependants	Earning dependants	Total classified population	Earners	Working dependants	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b>														
I ..	4,951	1,307	2,200	1,444	1,917	1,321	596	2,776,498	177,812	809,019	2,375,708	109,944	1,072,879	
II ..	447	121	182	144	82	70	12	256,616	125,467	49,150	126,193	17,655	21,539	
III ..	2,040	798	666	576	2,075	1,751	324	1,695,610	360,846	3,648,407	3,150,903	135,812	582,490	
IV ..	162	58	75	29	32	30	2	122,169	97,094	15,524	54,055	23,235	4,011	
V ..	1,060	333	524	203	548	448	100	708,081	300,574	407,350	806,668	129,719	179,644	
VI ..	439	125	274	40	203	183	20	265,200	137,639	107,089	329,978	89,698	36,641	
VII ..	147	43	93	11	33	32	1	91,137	41,120	15,523	57,190	13,522	1,357	
VIII ..	754	246	416	92	390	361	29	523,587	153,900	345,078	649,567	80,514	52,608	
Total ..	10,000	3,031	4,430	2,539	5,280	4,196	1,084	6,438,898	1,394,452	5,397,140	7,550,262	600,099	1,951,169	
<b>NORTH-WEST MADHYA PRADESH DIVISION</b>														
I ..	4,652	1,198	2,237	1,217	1,436	1,215	221	657,514	30,018	174,144	575,125	29,148	104,676	
II ..	443	119	190	134	32	25	7	65,175	27,983	11,976	11,683	1,569	3,099	
III ..	1,740	682	605	453	2,143	1,529	614	374,193	84,105	801,939	723,705	41,103	290,675	
IV ..	194	71	92	31	38	37	1	39,180	32,025	2,421	17,478	11,522	481	
V ..	1,238	390	659	189	526	443	83	213,831	89,523	107,700	209,861	32,928	39,111	
VI ..	551	154	355	42	277	253	24	84,842	39,384	32,583	119,791	32,307	11,474	
VII ..	213	64	137	12	41	40	1	35,195	19,179	5,581	18,896	7,333	535	
VIII ..	969	322	547	100	465	434	31	176,972	44,177	59,623	205,323	24,833	14,788	
Total ..	10,000	3,000	4,822	2,178	4,958	3,976	982	1,646,902	366,394	1,195,967	1,881,862	180,743	464,839	

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 5-6

Comparison of the Classification of the Population by Livelihood Classes at the 1951 and 1931 censuses—*concl'd.*

Livelihood classes	Classification of Population								Active and Semi-active workers					
	1951 Census				1931 Census				1951 Census			1931 Census		
	Number per ten thousand of the general population				Number per ten thousand of the general population				Self-supporting persons	Secondary of self supporting persons	Secondary of earning dependants	Principal earners	Subsidiary of principal earners	Working dependants
	Total classified population	Self-supporting persons	Non-earning dependants	Earning dependants	Total classified population	Earners	Working dependants	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
<b>EAST MADHYA PRADESH DIVISION</b>														
I ..	6,279	1,700	2,569	2,010	2,752	1,687	1,065	1,734,082	106,250	601,533	1,410,636	62,274	890,132	
II ..	315	92	127	96	87	69	18	93,329	44,651	28,133	57,422	4,934	15,527	
III ..	1,644	722	510	412	1,544	1,309	235	736,318	204,016	1,746,576	1,093,772	53,063	196,663	
IV ..	108	40	46	22	19	16	3	40,506	27,054	9,511	13,392	5,118	2,874	
V ..	874	293	374	207	563	434	129	298,734	176,796	224,551	362,288	78,431	107,947	
VI ..	245	79	137	29	153	131	22	80,244	62,267	51,667	109,696	32,636	18,569	
VII ..	83	27	49	7	17	16	1	27,366	15,935	5,529	13,547	3,382	362	
VIII ..	452	160	225	67	276	255	21	163,107	74,989	240,705	213,241	35,478	17,879	
Total ..	10,000	3,113	4,037	2,850	5,411	3,917	1,494	3,173,686	711,958	2,908,205	3,273,994	275,316	1,249,953	
<b>SOUTH-WEST MADHYA PRADESH DIVISION</b>														
I ..	2,808	693	1,484	631	955	796	159	384,902	41,544	33,342	389,947	18,522	78,071	
II ..	694	177	275	242	123	117	6	98,112	52,833	9,041	57,088	11,152	2,913	
III ..	3,066	1,053	1,015	998	2,916	2,722	194	585,099	72,725	1,099,892	1,333,426	41,646	95,152	
IV ..	229	76	112	41	48	47	1	42,483	38,015	3,592	23,185	6,595	656	
V ..	1,225	352	663	210	546	479	67	195,516	34,255	75,099	234,519	18,360	32,586	
VI ..	684	180	443	61	218	205	13	100,114	35,988	22,839	100,491	24,755	6,598	
VII ..	198	51	133	14	51	50	1	28,576	6,006	4,413	24,747	2,807	460	
VIII ..	1,096	330	636	130	513	472	41	183,508	34,734	44,750	231,003	20,203	19,941	
Total ..	10,000	2,912	4,761	2,327	5,370	4,888	482	1,618,310	316,100	1,292,968	2,394,406	144,040	236,377	

---

---

**SUBSIDIARY TABLE 5-7**  
**Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-Supporting Persons of all Industries and Services**  
**in the State (By Divisions).**

---

---

This table is prepared from the Main Table B-III (Employers, Employees and Independent workers by Industries and Services, Divisions and Sub-Divisions).

The figures for the rural and urban break up have also been shown for the State and the Natural Divisions only.

Columns (3) to (12) of the table are filled in by using the formula :—

$$\frac{\text{Total number of persons in each Division of Industries and Services of General, Rural or Urban population as the case may be}}{\text{Total number of persons of all Industries and Services of General, Rural or Urban population as the case may be}} \times 10,000.$$

## SUBSIDIARY

## Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-Supporting Persons of all

Natural division and district	All Industries and Services Persons.	Total of columns (3) to (12)	0	1	2	
			Primary Industries not elsewhere specified	Mining and Quarrying	Processing and Manufacture-Food stuffs, Textiles, Leather and Products thereof	
(1)	(1-A)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
MADHYA PRADESH ..	Total ..	1,541,258	10,000	921	365	1,999
	Rural ..	841,376	10,000	1,465	562	1,971
	Urban..	699,882	10,000	267	127	2,033
<b>3-2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>						
3-24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	Total ..	497,748	10,000	708	448	1,692
	Rural ..	267,082	10,000	1,166	778	1,705
	Urban..	230,666	10,000	178	67	1,677
3-241 Nerbudda Valley—	369,227	10,000	526	127	1,896	
(1) Sagar .. .. .	95,929	10,000	596	121	2,943	
(2) Jabalpur .. .. .	144,556	10,000	277	229	1,272	
(3) Hoshangabad .. .. .	81,906	10,000	810	24	1,419	
(4) Nimar .. .. .	46,836	10,000	651	2	2,517	
3-242 Plateau .. .. .	128,521	10,000	1,231	1,373	1,106	
(5) Mandla .. .. .	25,514	10,000	2,214	14	913	
(6) Betul .. .. .	26,006	10,000	1,215	9	1,217	
(7) Chhindwara .. .. .	77,001	10,000	911	2,284	1,132	
<b>3-3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>						
3-32 East Madhya Pradesh Division.	Total ..	554,265	10,000	1,418	470	2,232
	Rural ..	394,678	10,000	1,780	512	2,446
	Urban..	159,587	10,000	523	366	1,704
3-321 Chhattisgarh Plain .. .. .	336,305	10,000	1,522	291	1,521	
(8) Raipur .. .. .	97,940	10,000	1,479	76	1,287	
(9) Bilaspur .. .. .	58,984	10,000	1,029	44	1,602	
(10) Durg .. .. .	73,194	10,000	2,125	31	1,888	
(11) Bastar .. .. .	22,846	10,000	1,891	17	1,585	
(12) Raigarh .. .. .	50,941	10,000	1,349	144	1,759	
(13) Surguja .. .. .	32,400	10,000	1,202	2,400	829	
3-322 East Maratha Plain .. .. .	217,960	10,000	1,257	747	3,330	
(14) Chanda .. .. .	69,219	10,000	1,899	587	1,732	
(15) Bhandara .. .. .	109,607	10,000	883	253	4,823	
(16) Balaghat .. .. .	39,134	10,000	1,171	2,413	1,975	
<b>3-4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>						
3-41 South West Madhya Pradesh Division.	Total ..	489,245	10,000	576	160	2,047
	Rural ..	179,616	10,000	1,218	351	1,321
	Urban..	309,629	10,000	203	49	2,467
3-411 West Maratha Plain .. .. .	489,245	10,000	576	160	2,047	
(17) Wardha .. .. .	52,777	10,000	851	13	1,864	
(18) Nagpur .. .. .	195,791	10,000	438	341	2,593	
(19) Amravati .. .. .	74,375	10,000	672	8	1,723	
(20) Akola .. .. .	63,957	10,000	378	7	1,746	
(21) Buldana .. .. .	48,507	10,000	496	83	1,621	
(22) Yeotmal .. .. .	53,838	10,000	981	107	1,428	



TABLE 5-7

## Industries and Services in the State (By Divisions).

3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Processing and manufacture— Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof	Processing and Manufacture— Not elsewhere specified	Construction and Utilities	Commerce	Transport, Storage, and Communications	Health, Educa- tion and Public Administration	Services not elsewhere specified	
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
435	875	452	1,721	633	1,190	1,409	} M.P.
457	1,123	411	1,331	382	1,031	1,267	
407	575	502	2,189	936	1,382	1,582	
574	873	538	1,705	762	1,362	1,338	} 3-24
447	1,141	547	1,399	492	1,021	1,304	
722	562	528	2,058	1,075	1,756	1,377	
637	879	587	1,742	813	1,414	1,379	3-241
219	858	581	1,701	728	1,030	1,223	(1)
1,220	861	511	1,533	955	1,938	1,204	(2)
349	1,049	670	2,002	830	1,149	1,698	(3)
201	681	687	2,018	516	1,048	1,679	(4)
393	856	398	1,596	616	1,212	1,219	3-242
470	914	234	1,783	797	1,258	1,403	(5)
513	899	452	1,762	900	1,766	1,267	(6)
327	822	435	1,478	460	1,009	1,142	(7)
398	871	369	1,448	521	949	1,324	} 3-32
477	985	290	1,125	334	857	1,194	
205	587	566	2,247	985	1,174	1,643	
455	846	459	1,570	618	1,146	1,572	3-321
296	741	828	1,854	803	1,134	1,502	(8)
353	1,068	337	1,920	968	947	1,732	(9)
474	754	168	1,440	402	1,241	1,477	(10)
1,103	980	524	1,684	270	1,285	661	(11)
555	824	283	1,167	281	1,245	2,393	(12)
469	906	454	920	682	1,077	1,061	(13)
310	909	231	1,259	373	644	940	3-322
382	1,281	205	1,417	441	810	1,246	(14)
232	780	287	1,174	358	493	717	(15)
400	612	120	1,219	295	771	1,024	(16)
333	881	459	2,046	629	1,289	1,580	} 3-41
431	1,400	473	1,684	324	1,428	1,370	
277	579	451	2,256	806	1,209	1,703	
333	881	459	2,046	629	1,289	1,580	3-411
228	772	422	1,830	533	1,210	2,277	(17)
378	835	505	1,715	795	1,160	1,240	(18)
282	770	431	2,375	569	1,480	1,690	(19)
270	795	425	2,482	706	1,423	1,768	(20)
217	1,166	498	2,355	350	1,609	1,605	(21)
524	1,150	369	2,212	361	1,128	1,740	(22)

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 5·8

## Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-Supporting Persons in the State engaged in Primary Industries not elsewhere specified (By Sub-divisions).

[This table is prepared from the Main Table B-III (Employers, Employees, and Independent workers by Industries and Services Divisions and Sub-Divisions).

For the State and the Natural Divisions the figures for the rural and urban break up are also given.

Column 1-A gives the total number of self-supporting persons in Division 'O', while column 2 gives the proportion of self-supporting persons in Division 'O' out of 10,000 persons of all Industries and Services as given in Column 3 of Subsidiary Table 5.7.

The columns are filled in as follows:—

Column 2 =  $\frac{\text{Total number of persons in the Division "O" of the General, Rural or Urban population as the case may be}}{\text{Total number of persons of all Industries and Services of General, Rural or Urban population as the case may be}} \times 10,000.$

Columns 3 to 8 =  $\frac{\text{Total number of persons in each of the Sub Divisions of the Division "O" of the General, Rural or Urban population as the case may be}}{\text{Total number of persons in the Division "O" of the General, Rural or Urban population as the case may be}} \times 10,000.]$

Natural division and district	Division 0 Persons	0	0·1	0·2	0·3	0·4	0·5	0·6	
		Total division	Stock Raising	Rearing of small animals and insects	Plantation Industries	Forestry and collection of products not else- where specified	Hunting (including trapping and game propa- gation)	Fishing	
(1)	(1-A)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b>	Total ..	141,993	921	5,510	110	305	1,789	196	2,090
	Rural ..	123,281	1,465	5,956	84	255	1,387	224	2,094
	Urban ..	18,712	267	2,564	287	638	4,437	11	2,063
<b>3·2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>									
<b>3·24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	Total ..	35,231	708	5,591	24	607	2,574	65	1,139
	Rural ..	31,137	1,166	6,014	22	533	2,287	70	1,074
	Urban ..	4,094	178	2,367	37	1,177	4,758	22	1,639
<b>3·241 Nerbudda Valley—</b>		19,410	526	4,603	42	984	3,539	105	727
(1) Sagar .. ..		5,721	596	5,726	6	1,536	2,398	145	189
(2) Jabalpur .. ..		4,004	277	4,955	157	1,641	2,258	..	989
(3) Hoshangabad .. ..		6,635	810	3,022	5	530	5,481	56	906
(4) Nimar .. ..		3,050	651	5,476	39	72	3,134	272	1,007
<b>3·242 Plateau .. ..</b>		15,821	1,231	6,802	1	145	1,391	16	1,645
(5) Mandla .. ..		5,648	2,214	8,210	..	242	767	14	767
(6) Betul .. ..		3,160	1,215	6,313	6	6	2,013	..	1,662
(7) Chhindwara .. ..		7,013	911	5,888	..	130	1,614	24	2,344
<b>3·3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>									
<b>3·32 East Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	Total ..	78,601	1,418	5,795	172	157	1,429	166	2,281
	Rural ..	70,265	1,780	6,185	127	132	1,118	186	2,252
	Urban ..	8,336	523	2,501	549	371	4,055	..	2,524
<b>3·321 Chhattisgarh Plain</b>		51,196	1,522	7,265	204	192	1,273	220	846
(8) Raipur .. ..		14,488	1,479	6,506	13	138	1,809	354	1,180
(9) Bilaspur .. ..		6,072	1,029	7,439	105	214	1,070	18	1,154
(10) Durg .. ..		15,551	2,125	7,893	22	397	527	373	788
(11) Bastar .. ..		4,319	1,891	8,220	2	..	1,278	5	495
(12) Raigarh .. ..		6,873	1,349	7,153	212	47	1,868	22	698
(13) Surguja .. ..		3,893	1,202	6,445	2,001	10	1,526	13	5
<b>3·322 East Maratha Plain</b>		27,405	1,257	3,048	112	92	1,721	65	4,962
(14) Chanda .. ..		13,143	1,899	3,443	232	81	1,846	108	4,290
(15) Bhandara .. ..		9,679	883	2,194	..	133	1,488	37	6,148
(16) Balaghat .. ..		4,583	1,171	3,718	7	37	1,852	..	4,386
<b>3·4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>									
<b>3·41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	Total ..	28,161	576	4,614	48	341	1,810	444	2,743
	Rural ..	21,879	1,218	5,141	33	255	970	566	3,035
	Urban ..	6,282	203	2,776	100	642	4,736	19	1,727
<b>3·411 West Maratha Plain</b>		28,161	576	4,614	48	341	1,810	444	2,743
(17) Wardha .. ..		4,493	851	6,482	4	131	487	374	2,522
(18) Nagpur .. ..		8,567	438	3,460	107	511	1,540	137	4,245
(19) Amravati .. ..		4,997	672	4,355	2	410	3,006	530	1,697
(20) Akola .. ..		2,416	378	5,464	4	277	1,622	998	1,635
(21) Buldana .. ..		2,406	496	6,143	154	549	1,837	569	748
(22) Yeotmal .. ..		5,282	981	4,057	2	114	2,315	612	2,900

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 5.9

## Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-Supporting Persons in the State engaged in Mining and Quarrying (By Sub-divisions).

[This table is prepared in the same manner as the Subsidiary Table 5.8 and the instructions about filling in the columns of that table apply to this table with the substitution of words "Division 1" for "Division 'O'". In this table also column 1-A gives the actual number of self-supporting persons in Division '1' and column 2 their proportion as given in Subsidiary Table 5.7 (column 4).]

Natural division and district	Division 1 Persons	1 Total Division	1-0 Non- metallic mining and quarrying not other- wise classi- fied	1-1 Coal mining	1-2 Iron ore mining	1-3 Metal mining except iron ore mining	1-4 Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas	1-5 Stone- quarry- ing, clay, and sand pits	1-6 Mica	1-7 Salt, Saltpetre and saline substances
(1)	(1-A)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
MADHYA PRADESH ..	Total .. 56,230	365	219	5,233	14	3,416	5	1,113	..	..
	Rural .. 47,321	562	260	5,850	3	2,774	5	1,108	..	..
	Urban.. 8,909	127	1	1,954	72	6,830	4	1,139	..	..
3.2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—										
3.24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	Total .. 22,323	448	2	7,399	29	812	2	1,756	..	..
	Rural .. 20,786	778	1	7,940	..	528	2	1,529	..	..
	Urban.. 1,537	67	7	78	416	4,665	6	4,828	..	..
3.241 Nerbudda Valley	4,674	127	..	87	137	1,515	11	8,250	..	..
(1) Sagar ..	1,155	121	..	17	554	6,087	9	3,333	..	..
(2) Jabalpur ..	3,308	229	..	91	..	12	12	9,885	..	..
(3) Hoshangabad ..	199	24	..	452	..	50	..	9,498	..	..
(4) Nimar ..	12	2	..	..	..	..	..	10,000	..	..
3.242 Plateau ..	17,649	1,373	2	9,335	..	627	..	36	..	..
(5) Mandla ..	36	14	..	556	..	..	..	9,444	..	..
(6) Betul ..	23	9	1,739	6,087	..	..	..	2,174	..	..
(7) Chhindwara ..	17,590	2,284	..	9,358	..	628	..	14	..	..
3.3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—										
3.32 East Madhya Pradesh Division.	Total .. 26,070	470	471	4,657	6	4,295	2	569	..	..
	Rural .. 20,223	512	607	5,283	7	3,435	3	664	..	1
	Urban.. 5,847	366	..	2,490	..	7,267	..	243	..	..
3.321 Chhattisgarh Plain	9,784	291	545	7,765	15	328	6	1,341	..	..
(8) Raipur ..	749	76	307	1,242	..	67	..	8,384	..	..
(9) Bilaspur ..	260	44	..	308	..	..	..	9,692	..	..
(10) Drug ..	226	31	177	1,726	398	1,814	265	5,620	..	..
(11) Bastar ..	38	17	1,579	..	789	4,211	..	3,421	..	..
(12) Raigarh ..	735	144	6,789	177	..	1,238	..	1,796	..	..
(13) Surguja ..	7,776	2,400	1	9,573	4	216	..	206	..	..
3.322 East Maratha Plain	16,286	747	426	2,790	..	6,678	..	106	..	..
(14) Chanda ..	4,063	587	..	9,658	..	261	..	81	..	..
(15) Bhandara ..	2,779	253	..	29	..	9,813	..	155	..	3
(16) Balaghat ..	9,444	2,413	735	647	..	8,515	..	103	..	..
3.4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—										
3.41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	Total .. 7,837	160	3	979	..	7,911	19	1,088	..	..
	Rural .. 6,312	351	3	783	..	8,050	20	1,144	..	..
	Urban.. 1,525	49	..	1,790	..	7,338	13	859	..	..
3.411 West Maratha Plain	7,837	160	3	979	..	7,911	19	1,088	..	..
(17) Wardha ..	71	13	..	845	..	..	1,831	7,324	..	..
(18) Nagpur ..	6,681	341	..	494	..	9,273	3	230	..	..
(19) Amravati ..	62	8	..	968	..	..	..	9,032	..	..
(20) Akola ..	46	7	..	870	..	..	..	9,130	..	..
(21) Buldana ..	403	83	..	472	..	124	..	9,404	..	..
(22) Yeotmal ..	574	107	35	7,003	..	..	..	2,962	..	..

## SUBSIDIARY

Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-Supporting Persons in the State  
Leather and Products thereof

[This table is prepared in the same manner as the Subsidiary Table 5.8 and the instructions about filling in the this table also column 1-A gives the actual number of self-supporting persons in Division '2' and

Natural division and district	Division 2 Persons	2	2-0	2-1	2-2	
						Total Division
(1)	(1-A)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
MADHYA PRADESH ..	Total ..	308,094	1,999	166	536	375
	Rural ..	165,814	1,971	181	679	393
	Urban..	142,280	2,033	149	369	354
<b>3-2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>						
3-24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	Total ..	84,238	1,692	91	431	493
	Rural ..	45,551	1,705	108	402	696
	Urban..	38,687	1,677	70	464	255
3-241 <i>Nerbudda Valley</i> .. ..	70,024	1,896	66	428	379	
(1) Sagar .. ..	26,228	2,943	42	301	431	
(2) Jabalpur .. ..	18,389	1,272	69	482	235	
(3) Hoshangabad .. ..	11,620	1,419	96	825	517	
(4) Nimar .. ..	11,787	2,517	88	255	340	
3-242 <i>Plateau</i> .. ..	14,214	1,106	212	444	1,059	
(5) Mandla .. ..	2,330	913	365	399	541	
(6) Betul .. ..	3,165	1,217	148	272	1,327	
(7) Chhindwara .. ..	8,719	1,132	195	518	1,100	
<b>3-3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>						
3-32 East Madhya Pradesh Division.	Total ..	123,731	2,232	145	825	239
	Rural ..	96,534	2,446	158	865	254
	Urban..	27,197	1,704	98	683	186
3-321 <i>Chhattisgarh Plain</i> .. ..	51,144	1,521	261	1,366	282	
(8) Raipur .. ..	12,607	1,287	28	1,231	290	
(9) Bilaspur .. ..	9,451	1,602	243	1,804	458	
(10) Durg .. ..	13,816	1,888	260	739	271	
(11) Bastar .. ..	3,622	1,585	55	574	229	
(12) Raigarh .. ..	8,962	1,759	52	2,688	92	
(13) Surguja .. ..	2,686	829	2,394	346	380	
3-322 <i>East Maratha Plain</i> .. ..	72,587	3,330	63	443	210	
(14) Chanda .. ..	11,991	1,732	112	690	199	
(15) Bhandara .. ..	52,863	4,823	21	392	76	
(16) Balaghat .. ..	7,733	1,975	274	480	1,135	
<b>3-4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>						
3-41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	Total ..	100,125	2,047	255	268	442
	Rural ..	23,729	1,321	414	454	373
	Urban..	76,396	2,467	206	210	464
3-411 <i>West Maratha Plain</i> .. ..	100,125	2,047	255	268	442	
(17) Wardha .. ..	9,835	1,864	281	255	237	
(18) Nagpur .. ..	50,760	2,593	118	121	251	
(19) Amravati .. ..	12,816	1,723	300	393	618	
(20) Akola .. ..	11,167	1,746	441	444	758	
(21) Buldana .. ..	7,860	1,621	513	653	1,095	
(22) Yeotmal .. ..	7,687	1,428	524	393	546	

TABLE 5-10

engaged in Processing and Manufacture—Foodstuffs, Textiles,  
(By Sub-divisions)

columns of that table apply to this table also with the substitution of words "Division 2" for "Division 'O'": In column 2 gives their proportion as given in Subsidiary Table 5.7 (column 5).]

2-3	2-4	2-5	2-6	2-7	2-8	2-9	
Sugar Industries	Beverages	Tobacco	Cotton textiles	Wearing apparel (except foot- wear) and made up textile goods	Textile Indus- tries otherwise unclassified	Leather, leather products and footwear	
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
7	64	2,960	3,568	1,072	222	1,030	} M.P.
4	63	3,599	2,388	988	202	1,503	
10	66	2,216	4,943	1,169	245	479	
2	31	3,817	2,049	1,201	169	1,716	} 3-24
1	23	3,48	1,472	1,111	217	2,622	
4	40	4,368	2,729	1,308	112	650	
2	25	4,585	1,844	1,076	173	1,422	3-241
..	4	7,152	369	899	131	671	(1)
8	44	5,515	1,351	979	132	1,135	(2)
..	22	884	1,544	1,781	379	3,952	(3)
1	48	634	6,444	957	134	1,099	(4)
2	59	33	3,059	1,816	150	3,166	3-242
..	249	34	2,185	1,927	163	4,137	(5)
6	16	13	3,336	1,618	297	2,967	(6)
1	24	40	3,192	1,858	93	2,979	(7)
3	94	4,251	2,628	704	380	731	} 3-32
1	92	4,382	2,669	546	213	820	
7	102	3,785	2,482	1,265	971	421	
4	173	1,604	3,583	875	845	1,007	3-321
4	122	2,566	3,579	1,012	254	914	(8)
9	21	1,911	2,993	894	415	1,252	(9)
6	20	1,506	3,364	717	1,786	1,331	(10)
..	1,270	823	5,660	665	279	445	(11)
..	138	846	3,787	869	1,140	338	(12)
4	372	89	3,328	1,270	71	1,746	(13)
2	39	6,115	1,955	583	52	538	3-322
..	159	325	5,262	1,349	95	1,909	(14)
2	15	7,842	1,029	366	47	220	(15)
..	14	3,300	3,154	884	23	736	(16)
15	55	645	6,008	1,418	73	821	} 3-41
18	20	893	3,006	2,554	130	2,138	
14	66	567	6,941	1,066	54	412	
15	55	645	6,008	1,418	73	821	3-411
9	54	151	6,231	1,920	3	859	(17)
6	38	1,107	7,083	788	74	414	(18)
12	146	38	5,545	1,831	62	1,055	(19)
52	65	66	5,086	1,854	64	1,170	(20)
30	46	161	3,695	1,952	221	1,634	(21)
20	16	568	3,108	3,073	18	1,734	(22)

## SUBSIDIARY

Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-Supporting Persons in the State  
Products thereof

[This table is prepared in the same manner as the Subsidiary Table 5.8 and the instructions about filling in the this table also column I-A gives the actual number of self-supporting persons in

Natural division and district	Division 3 Persons	Total Division	3	3-0	3-1	3-2
(1)	(I-A)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
MADHYA PRADESH ..	Total ..	66,976	435	8,046	239	54
	Rural ..	38,473	457	9,151	379	50
	Urban..	28,503	407	6,556	49	55
<b>3-2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>						
3-24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	Total ..	28,591	574	8,720	71	13
	Rural ..	11,928	447	9,512	164	8
	Urban..	16,663	722	8,154	4	17
3-241 <i>Nerbudda Valley</i> .. ..	23,539	637	8,619	80	11	
(1) Sagar .. ..	2,105	219	7,639	860	..	
(2) Jabalpur .. ..	17,637	1,220	8,847	2	..	
(3) Hoshangabad .. ..	2,857	349	7,672	..	11	
(4) Nimar .. ..	940	201	9,415	21	234	
3-242 <i>Plateau</i> .. ..	5,052	393	9,192	30	26	
(5) Mandla .. ..	1,200	470	9,884	8	..	
(6) Betul .. ..	1,334	513	8,666	97	37	
(7) Chhindwara .. ..	2,518	327	9,142	4	32	
<b>3.3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>						
3-32 East Madhya Pradesh Division.	Total ..	22,072	398	8,453	614	94
	Rural ..	18,810	477	8,987	661	94
	Urban..	3,262	205	5,374	340	92
3-321 <i>Chhattisgarh Plain</i> .. ..	15,318	455	8,158	884	122	
(8) Raipur .. ..	2,898	296	8,147	404	59	
(9) Bilaspur .. ..	2,080	353	7,962	284	433	
(10) Durg .. ..	3,473	474	7,106	1,693	170	
(11) Bastar .. ..	2,520	1,103	9,587	270	..	
(12) Raigarh .. ..	2,826	555	8,988	453	71	
(13) Surguja .. ..	1,521	469	6,943	2,590	..	
3-322 <i>East Maratha Plain</i> .. ..	6,754	310	9,121	1	31	
(14) Chanda .. ..	2,641	382	9,023	..	8	
(15) Bhandara .. ..	2,548	232	9,227	4	75	
(16) Balaghat .. ..	7,733	400	9,112	..	..	
<b>3-4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>						
3-41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	Total ..	16,313	333	6,315	26	63
	Rural ..	7,735	431	8,992	23	7
	Urban..	8,578	277	3,901	28	114
3-411 <i>West Maratha Plain</i> .. ..	16,313	333	6,315	26	63	
(17) Wardha .. ..	1,205	228	8,523	..	33	
(18) Nagpur .. ..	7,408	378	4,455	54	18	
(19) Amravati .. ..	2,096	282	7,052	..	363	
(20) Akola .. ..	1,726	270	7,155	..	52	
(21) Buldana .. ..	1,054	217	7,837	..	..	
(22) Yeotmal .. ..	2,824	524	8,622	7	..	

TABLE 5-11

engaged in Processing and Manufacture—Metals, Chemicals and  
(By Sub-divisions).

columns of that table apply to this table also with the substitution of words "Division 3" for "Division 'O' ". In  
Division '3' and column 2 their proportion as given in Subsidiary Table 5.7 (column 6).]

3-3	3-4	3-5 Machinery (other than electrical machinery) including Engineering Workshops	3-6 Basic Industrial Chemicals, Fertilizer and Power Alcohol	3-7 Medical and Pharmaceutical Preparations	3-8 Manufacture of chemical pro- ducts otherwise unclassified	
Transport Equipment	Electrical machi- nery, apparatus, appliances and supplies					
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
604	61	644	76	32	244	M.P.
79	8	140	84	42	67	
1,312	133	1,323	69	20	483	
504	27	524	47	32	62	3-24
61	20	92	64	60	19	
822	32	833	34	12	92	
532	24	614	42	13	65	3-241
888	29	38	109	90	347	(1)
274	26	790	18	6	37	(2)
1,985	11	147	154	3	17	(3)
170	21	11	21	11	96	(4)
374	40	105	65	119	49	3-242
42	8	..	50	..	8	(5)
750	..	..	..	375	75	(6)
334	75	210	107	40	56	(7)
229	92	88	10	28	392	3-32
90	4	25	7	32	100	
1,027	604	454	24	6	2,079	
249	129	29	7	30	392	3-321
90	..	3	3	..	1,294	(8)
211	798	..	..	..	312	(9)
746	9	14	17	130	115	(10)
16	..	..	..	..	127	(11)
78	102	4	4	..	300	(12)
178	..	243	20	..	26	(13)
182	9	224	16	24	392	3-322
57	4	432	15	34	427	(14)
341	12	141	24	23	153	(15)
134	13	7	6	6	722	(16)
1,285	80	1,605	223	40	363	3-41
80	..	496	300	40	62	
2,372	152	2,606	153	40	635	
1,285	80	1,605	223	40	363	3-411
747	99	324	58	..	216	(17)
1,982	153	2,577	121	36	604	(18)
186	9	1,894	243	43	210	(19)
776	..	1,448	245	17	307	(20)
1,499	19	85	313	57	190	(21)
736	3	53	496	71	7	(22)

## SUBSIDIARY

## Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-Supporting Persons in the State engaged

[This table is prepared in the same manner as the Subsidiary Table 5.8 and the instructions about filling in the this table also column 1-A gives the actual number of self-supporting persons in Division '4

Natural division and district	Division 4 Persons	4 Total Division	4-0 Manufacturing Industries otherwise unclassified	4-1 Products of petrole- um and coal	4-2 Bricks, tiles and other structural clay products	
						(1)
MADHYA PRADESH ..	{ Total ..	134,788	875	1,586	4	768
	{ Rural ..	94,524	1,123	1,341	2	784
	{ Urban..	40,264	575	2,163	3	731
<b>3-2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>						
3.24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	{ Total ..	43,448	873	1,688	..	755
	{ Rural ..	30,479	1,141	1,187	..	684
	{ Urban..	12,969	562	2,866	..	921
3 241 <i>Nerbudda Valley</i> .. ..		32,451	879	1,529	..	793
(1) Sagar .. ..		8,227	858	1,034	..	534
(2) Jabalpur .. ..		12,438	861	1,543	..	637
(3) Heshangabad .. ..		8,596	1,049	1,557	..	1,327
(4) Nimar .. ..		3,190	681	2,677	3	630
3-242 <i>Plateau</i> .. ..		10,997	856	2,157	..	642
(5) Mandla .. ..		2,331	914	1,270	..	339
(6) Betul .. ..		2,337	899	2,426	..	736
(7) Chhindwara .. ..		6,329	822	2,384	..	719
<b>3-3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>						
3.32 East Madhya Pradesh Division.	{ Total ..	48,260	871	1,690	5	855
	{ Rural ..	38,889	985	1,581	5	802
	{ Urban..	9,371	587	2,141	3	1,076
3-321 <i>Chhattisgarh Plain</i> .. ..		28,443	846	1,417	7	977
(8) Raipur .. ..		7,256	741	755	..	947
(9) Bilaspur .. ..		6,298	1,068	1,646	32	1,607
(10) Durg .. ..		5,518	754	2,418	..	709
(11) Bastar .. ..		2,239	980	683	..	768
(12) Raigarh .. ..		4,197	824	1,573	..	541
(13) Surguja .. ..		2,935	906	1,019	..	988
3-322 <i>East Maratha Plain</i> .. ..		19,817	909	2,081	2	682
(14) Chanda .. ..		8,869	1,281	1,704	..	248
(15) Bhandara .. ..		8,554	780	2,373	..	1,088
(16) Balaghat .. ..		2,394	612	2,439	12	823
<b>3-4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>						
3.41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	{ Total ..	43,080	881	1,368	2	684
	{ Rural ..	25,156	1,400	1,155	..	876
	{ Urban..	17,924	579	1,666	6	414
3-411 <i>West Maratha Plain</i> .. ..		43,080	881	1,368	2	684
(17) Wardha .. ..		4,072	772	1,434	2	811
(18) Nagpur .. ..		16,346	835	1,181	3	611
(19) Amravati .. ..		5,727	770	1,701	7	512
(20) Akola .. ..		5,087	795	1,610	..	393
(21) Buldana .. ..		5,655	1,166	1,213	..	325
(22) Yeotmal .. ..		6,193	1,150	1,450	2	1,521



TABLE 5-12

## in Processing and Manufacture—Not elsewhere specified (By Sub-divisions)

columns of that table apply to this table also with the substitution of words "Division 4" for "Division 'O'". In and column 2 their proportion as given in Subsidiary Table 5.7 (column 7).]

4-3	4-4	4-5	4-6	4-7	4-8	4-9	
Cement—Cement pipes and other cement products	Non-metallic mineral products	Rubber products	Wood and wood products other than furniture and fixtures	Furniture and fixtures	Paper and paper products	Printing and Allied Industries	
(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
142	1,713	15	5,305	96	48	323	M. P.
196	1,931	6	5,578	76	57	29	
16	1,200	36	4,665	145	27	1,014	
419	1,972	9	4,808	40	118	191	3-24
589	2,391	4	4,925	38	166	16	
21	987	22	4,534	43	5	601	
561	2,036	12	4,641	34	156	238	3-241
..	1,900	..	6,284	..	..	248	(1)
1,462	2,596	32	3,437	47	4	242	(2)
..	1,730	..	4,685	5	538	158	(3)
..	1,035	..	4,978	147	119	411	(4)
3	1,782	..	5,302	57	5	52	3-242
..	2,415	..	5,933	13	4	26	(5)
..	1,609	..	5,152	21	13	43	(6)
5	1,613	..	5,124	87	3	65	(7)
7	1,798	4	5,429	118	20	74	3-32
1	1,844	1	5,600	144	8	14	
31	1,610	16	4,720	10	70	323	
11	2,010	1	5,328	190	21	38	3-321
..	1,971	..	6,261	16	7	43	(8)
..	1,888	..	4,767	49	1	10	(9)
2	2,677	..	4,001	54	36	103	(10)
13	2,028	9	4,525	1,970	..	4	(11)
64	1,978	..	5,737	2	83	22	(12)
..	1,145	..	6,749	89	..	10	(13)
2	1,495	7	5,574	14	19	126	3-322
1	1,688	16	6,262	26	36	19	(14)
2	1,316	..	4,966	1	1	253	(15)
..	1,420	4	5,201	17	17	67	(16)
15	1,355	33	5,668	130	8	737	3-41
22	1,509	17	6,334	16	1	70	
4	1,139	56	4,732	289	19	1,675	
15	1,355	33	5,668	130	8	737	3-411
..	695	5	6,695	7	7	344	(17)
35	1,170	72	5,152	329	15	1,432	(18)
7	1,383	..	6,069	..	10	311	(19)
2	1,704	..	5,862	14	4	411	(20)
..	2,384	..	5,871	2	..	205	(21)
..	1,027	40	5,635	15	2	308	(22)

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 5-13

## Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-Supporting Persons in the State engaged in Construction and Utilities (By Sub-divisions).

[This table is prepared in the same manner as the Subsidiary Table 5-8 and the instructions for filling in the columns of that table apply to this table also with the substitution of words "Division 5" for "Division 'O'". In this table also column 1-A gives the actual number of self-supporting persons in Division '5' and column 2 their proportion as given in Subsidiary Table 5.7 (column 8).]

Natural division and district	Division 5 Persons	Total Division	5	5-0	5-1	5-2	5-3	5-4	5-5	5-6	5-7
			Construction and maintenance—other unclassified works	Construction and maintenance—Buildings	Construction and maintenance—Roads, Bridges and other Transport Works	Construction and Maintenance—Telegraph and Telephone Lines	Construction and Maintenance—Irrigation and Land Improvement Works	Works and Services—Electric Power and Gas supply	Works and Services—Domestic and Industrial water supply	Sanitary Works and Services including scavengers	
(1)	(1-A)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
MADHYA PRADESH ..	Total ..	69,695	452	225	5,150	1,803	54	182	799	246	1,541
	Rural ..	34,542	411	374	4,560	2,900	9	344	353	412	1,048
	Urban..	35,153	502	78	5,730	725	99	22	1,238	83	2,025
<b>3-2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>											
3-24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	Total ..	26,790	538	143	4,253	2,270	86	348	528	438	1,934
	Rural ..	14,615	547	205	3,230	3,279	10	611	346	744	1,575
	Urban..	12,175	528	68	5,481	1,058	178	31	747	71	2,366
3-241 <i>Nerbudda Valley</i> .. ..	21,671	587	169	4,347	2,214	102	83	565	471	2,049	
(1) Sagar .. ..	5,576	581	..	5,031	2,249	5	135	267	86	2,227	
(2) Jabalpur .. ..	7,392	511	337	4,666	1,507	294	39	909	552	1,696	
(3) Hoshangabad .. ..	5,486	670	..	3,988	2,882	..	75	85	950	2,020	
(4) Nimar .. ..	3,217	687	367	3,043	2,642	..	106	1,110	134	2,598	
3-242 <i>Plateau</i> .. ..	5,119	398	29	3,854	2,502	24	1,469	369	301	1,452	
(5) Mandla .. ..	597	234	184	5,745	1,491	201	..	17	..	2,362	
(6) Betul .. ..	1,175	452	..	3,779	4,834	..	..	17	485	885	
(7) Chhindwara .. ..	3,347	435	12	3,543	1,864	..	2,247	556	290	1,488	
<b>3-3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>											
3-32 East Madhya Pradesh Division.	Total ..	20,464	369	540	5,806	2,024	8	134	360	110	1,018
	Rural ..	11,433	290	852	5,181	2,733	14	206	73	172	769
	Urban..	9,031	566	145	6,598	1,125	1	42	723	32	1,334
3-321 <i>Chhattisgarh Plain</i> .. ..	15,434	459	668	5,863	1,910	10	139	392	119	899	
(8) Raipur .. ..	8,110	828	446	6,841	1,127	19	106	594	22	845	
(9) Bilaspur .. ..	1,986	337	166	5,891	2,523	..	10	86	25	1,299	
(10) Durg .. ..	1,231	168	512	4,029	3,290	..	658	252	138	1,121	
(11) Bastar .. ..	1,197	524	944	3,943	3,450	..	359	17	401	886	
(12) Raigarh .. ..	1,440	283	1,354	4,451	2,653	..	..	42	549	951	
(13) Surguja .. ..	1,470	454	1,810	4,912	2,265	..	20	456	108	429	
3-322 <i>East Maratha Plain</i> .. ..	5,030	231	145	5,632	2,372	4	115	260	86	1,386	
(14) Chanda .. ..	1,420	205	..	4,866	3,725	..	169	409	14	817	
(15) Bhandara .. ..	3,141	287	..	6,549	1,630	6	3	181	131	1,500	
(16) Balaghat .. ..	469	120	1,557	1,812	3,241	..	704	341	..	2,345	
<b>3-4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>											
3-41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	Total ..	22,441	459	36	5,621	1,044	58	27	1,525	141	1,548
	Rural ..	8,494	473	22	6,009	2,470	1	72	744	164	518
	Urban..	13,947	451	44	5,385	176	93	..	2,000	127	2,175
3-411 <i>West Maratha Plain</i> .. ..	22,441	459	36	5,621	1,044	58	27	1,525	141	1,548	
(17) Wardha .. ..	2,225	422	184	6,036	2,800	..	..	90	193	697	
(18) Nagpur .. ..	9,888	505	1	5,154	536	..	33	3,155	115	1,006	
(19) Amravati .. ..	3,208	431	..	5,679	1,580	399	..	272	293	1,777	
(20) Akola .. ..	2,717	425	..	5,502	758	..	..	434	107	3,199	
(21) Buldana .. ..	2,417	498	157	5,619	1,705	4	..	310	8	2,197	
(22) Yeotmal .. ..	1,986	369	5	7,558	327	5	146	10	171	1,778	

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 5.14

## Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-Supporting Persons in the State engaged in Commerce (By Sub-divisions).

[This table is prepared in the same manner as the Subsidiary Table 5.8 and the instructions for filling in the columns of that table apply to this table also with the substitution of words "Division 6" for "Division 'O'". In this table also column 1-A gives the actual number of self-supporting persons in Division "6" and column 2 their proportion as given in Subsidiary Table 5.7 (column 9).]

Natural division and district	Division 6 Persons	Total Division	Retail trade other-wise unclassified	Retail trade in food-stuffs (including beverages and narcotics)	Retail trade in fuel (including petrol)	Retail trade in textile and leather goods	Wholesale trade in food-stuffs	Wholesale trade in commodities other than foodstuffs	Real Estate	Insurance	Money-lending, banking and other financial business	
												6
(1)	(1-A)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
MADHYA PRADESH	Total ..	265,200	1,721	2,221	5,146	386	1,076	234	241	12	56	628
	Rural ..	112,009	1,331	2,233	5,651	351	908	150	203	13	15	476
	Urban..	153,191	2,189	2,213	4,777	412	1,198	297	269	12	83	739
3.2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—												
3.24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	Total ..	84,842	1,705	2,233	5,001	503	848	309	294	8	30	774
	Rural ..	37,370	1,399	2,189	5,714	596	697	51	247	10	3	493
	Urban..	47,472	2,058	2,268	4,439	431	968	512	331	6	51	994
3.241 Nerbudda Valley	..	64,326	1,742	2,432	4,614	514	868	377	290	4	38	863
(1) Sagar ..	..	16,319	1,701	2,359	5,103	562	923	3	67	5	93	885
(2) Jabalpur ..	..	22,160	1,533	3,071	3,951	593	873	316	359	1	17	819
(3) Hoshangabad ..	..	16,397	2,002	1,967	4,724	423	657	821	371	..	28	1,004
(4) Nimar ..	..	9,450	2,018	1,867	5,130	398	1,125	394	370	19	7	690
3.242 Plateau	..	20,516	1,596	1,608	6,215	472	788	98	307	18	4	490
(5) Mandla ..	..	4,550	1,783	1,670	6,317	281	760	213	172	79	2	506
(6) Betul ..	..	4,584	1,762	1,073	6,067	356	829	116	903	..	2	654
(7) Chhindwara ..	..	11,382	1,478	1,798	6,234	595	782	45	122	..	6	418
3.3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—												
3.32 East Madhya Pradesh Division.	Total ..	80,244	1,448	2,660	4,993	288	1,029	237	190	20	37	546
	Rural ..	44,385	1,125	2,667	5,246	203	984	246	174	21	27	432
	Urban..	35,859	2,247	2,652	4,681	394	1,085	224	210	19	48	687
3.321 Chhattisgarh Plain	..	52,800	1,570	2,992	4,753	302	1,101	264	157	30	26	375
(8) Raipur ..	..	18,158	1,854	2,981	4,289	332	1,218	340	104	63	31	642
(9) Bilaspur ..	..	11,326	1,920	3,972	3,593	340	1,034	483	295	..	64	219
(10) Durg ..	..	10,542	1,440	2,960	5,386	212	1,127	58	2	31	1	223
(11) Bastar ..	..	3,848	1,684	1,772	6,466	23	1,045	151	242	10	13	278
(12) Raigarh ..	..	5,944	1,167	1,670	6,679	320	764	15	345	3	5	199
(13) Surguja ..	..	2,982	920	3,655	3,706	617	1,294	339	17	7	..	365
3.322 East Maratha Plain	..	27,444	1,259	2,023	5,455	262	890	184	253	3	56	874
(14) Chanda ..	..	9,811	1,417	1,885	5,309	283	826	167	274	..	84	1,172
(15) Bhandara ..	..	12,863	1,174	1,848	5,460	331	867	175	319	2	57	941
(16) Balaghat ..	..	4,770	1,219	2,778	5,733	31	1,086	243	34	10	..	80
3.4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—												
3.41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	Total ..	100,114	2,046	1,860	5,393	365	1,306	169	238	9	90	570
	Rural ..	30,254	1,684	1,650	6,169	265	1,059	129	193	3	13	519
	Urban..	69,860	2,256	1,951	5,057	408	1,412	187	257	12	123	593
3.411 West Maratha Plain	..	100,114	2,046	1,860	5,393	365	1,306	169	238	9	90	570
(17) Wardha ..	..	9,660	1,830	1,720	5,414	207	1,840	7	66	..	170	576
(18) Nagpur ..	..	33,578	1,715	1,859	5,397	382	1,161	158	276	8	157	602
(19) Amravati ..	..	17,666	2,375	1,456	5,739	345	1,272	269	480	..	27	412
(20) Akola ..	..	15,878	2,482	2,138	5,065	307	1,251	125	200	1	17	896
(21) Buldana ..	..	11,422	2,355	1,853	4,977	413	1,622	321	137	4	..	673
(22) Yeotmal ..	..	11,910	2,212	2,210	5,685	507	1,099	97	57	51	115	179

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 5.15

## Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-Supporting Persons in the State engaged in Transport, Storage and Communications (By Sub-divisions)

[This table is prepared in the same manner as the Subsidiary Table 5.8 and the instructions for filling in the columns of that table apply to this table also with the substitution of words "Division 7" for "Division 'O'". In this table also column 1-A gives the actual number of self-supporting persons in Division "7" and column 2 their proportion as given in Subsidiary Table 5.7 (column 10).]

Natural division and district	Division 7 Persons	7 Total Divi- sion	7-0 Trans- port and commu- nications other- wise un- classified and incidental services	7-1 Trans- port by road	7-2 Trans- port by water	7-3 Trans- port by Air	7-4 Railway trans- port	7-5 Storage ware- housing	7-6 Postal Services	7-7 Tele- graph Services	7-8 Tele- phone Services	7-9 Wire- less Service
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b>												
Total ..	97,588	633	395	4,285	76	47	4,536	34	475	94	40	18
Rural ..	32,109	382	761	2,982	126	99	5,476	21	500	19	9	7
Urban..	65,479	936	217	4,924	51	21	4,075	40	462	131	56	23
<b>3.2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>												
<b>3.24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>												
Total ..	37,923	762	592	3,431	32	7	5,219	7	439	159	84	30
Rural ..	13,132	492	806	2,681	79	16	6,006	2	383	21	5	1
Urban..	24,791	1,075	479	3,829	7	2	4,801	9	468	233	126	46
<b>3.241 Nerbudda Valley</b>	30,009	813	747	3,614	34	9	4,816	..	446	199	97	38
(1) Sagar ..	6,985	728	1,012	2,302	9	..	6,308	..	335	21	9	4
(2) Jabalpur ..	13,811	955	1,104	4,016	5	..	3,708	..	481	408	200	78
(3) Hoshangabad ..	6,798	830	3	4,125	79	2	5,203	..	580	4	..	4
(4) Nimar ..	2,415	516	29	3,681	141	104	5,747	..	195	66	37	..
<b>3.242 Plateau..</b>	7,914	616	6	2,736	25	..	6,745	33	411	8	36	..
(5) Mandla ..	2,033	797	10	2,848	74	..	6,620	10	418	20	..	..
(6) Betul ..	2,340	900	..	1,470	..	..	8,201	98	227	..	4	..
(7) Chhindwara ..	3,541	460	8	3,508	14	..	5,854	3	528	6	79	..
<b>3.3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>												
<b>3.32 East Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>												
Total ..	28,888	521	556	4,615	117	25	4,161	68	384	33	22	19
Rural ..	13,164	334	1,047	3,420	201	32	4,908	42	295	24	14	17
Urban..	15,724	985	146	5,614	46	19	3,535	90	459	40	29	22
<b>3.321 Chhattisgarh Plain</b>	20,767	618	730	4,719	98	15	3,893	91	355	41	31	27
(8) Raipur ..	7,859	803	58	6,723	156	3	2,522	65	383	59	31	..
(9) Bilaspur ..	5,711	968	172	2,669	35	..	6,736	..	282	58	23	25
(10) Durg ..	2,942	402	445	4,732	27	..	4,466	..	303	..	27	..
(11) Bastar ..	616	270	162	8,296	130	..	..	..	909	..	..	503
(12) Raigarh ..	1,431	281	1,083	4,186	..	210	2,893	957	573	21	21	56
(13) Surguja..	2,208	682	4,878	2,215	199	..	2,382	5	217	18	72	14
<b>3.322 East Maratha Plain</b>	8,121	373	111	4,348	165	49	4,847	10	459	11	..	..
(14) Chanda ..	3,048	441	105	3,258	391	131	5,682	..	433	..	..	..
(15) Bhandara ..	3,920	358	3	4,765	28	..	4,811	..	373	20	..	..
(16) Balaghat ..	1,153	295	494	5,811	35	..	2,758	69	824	9	..	..
<b>3.4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>												
<b>3.41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>												
Total ..	30,777	629	2	5,029	91	116	4,047	36	603	72	4	..
Rural ..	5,813	324	12	2,672	60	439	5,563	15	1,227	3	7	2
Urban..	24,964	806	..	5,578	99	40	3,694	40	458	88	3	..
<b>3.411 West Maratha Plain</b>	30,777	629	2	5,029	91	116	4,047	36	603	72	4	..
(17) Wardha ..	2,815	533	..	2,220	845	..	6,821	..	110	..	4	..
(18) Nagpur ..	15,572	795	..	4,630	13	218	4,753	63	222	100	1	..
(19) Amravati ..	4,232	569	..	5,669	..	..	3,162	..	1,136	12	19	2
(20) Akola ..	4,517	706	..	7,053	..	36	1,760	2	1,010	137	2	..
(21) Buldana ..	1,699	350	41	5,562	..	..	3,284	59	1,048	..	6	..
(22) Yeotmal ..	1,942	361	..	5,726	118	..	2,276	..	880	..	..	..

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 5-16

## Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-Supporting Persons in the State, engaged in Health, Education and Public Administration (By Sub-divisions)

[This table is prepared in the same manner as the Subsidiary Table 5.8 and the instructions for filling in the columns of that table apply to this table also with the substitution of words "Division 8" for "Division 'O'". In this table also column 1-A gives the actual number of self-supporting persons in Division "8" and column 2 their proportion as given in Subsidiary Table 5-7 (column 11).]

Natural division and district	Division 8 Persons	Total Division	8	8-1	8-2	8-4	8-5	8-6	8-7	8-3, 8-8 & 8-9
			Medical and other Health Services	Educational Services and research	Police (other than village watchmen)	Village officers and servants including village watchmen	Employees of municipalities and local bodies (but not including persons classifiable under any other division or sub-division)	Employees of State Governments (but not including persons classifiable under any other division or sub-division)	Employees of the Union Government (but not including persons classifiable under any other division or sub-division) and employees of non-Indian Governments	
(1)	(1-A)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b>	Total ..	183,435	1,190	722	2,071	955	1,818	854	2,396	1,184
	Rural ..	86,746	1,031	696	2,429	689	3,745	492	1,578	371
	Urban..	96,689	1,382	745	1,751	1,193	89	1,179	3,130	1,913
<b>3-2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>										
<b>3.24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	Total ..	67,777	1,362	452	1,723	993	1,689	610	2,158	2,375
	Rural ..	27,265	1,021	493	2,187	798	4,103	375	1,437	607
	Urban..	40,512	1,756	426	1,411	1,124	64	768	2,643	3,564
<b>3-241 Nerbudda Valley</b>	.. ..	52,206	1,414	447	1,604	994	1,261	567	2,120	3,007
(1) Sagar .. ..	.. ..	9,880	1,030	666	1,862	1,358	2,218	931	1,623	1,342
(2) Jabalpur .. ..	.. ..	28,009	1,938	316	1,025	870	505	428	1,769	5,087
(3) Hoshangabad .. ..	.. ..	9,407	1,149	459	2,292	985	1,627	645	3,894	98
(4) Nimar .. ..	.. ..	4,910	1,048	729	3,075	986	2,945	475	1,717	73
<b>3-242 Plateau</b>	.. ..	15,571	1,212	471	2,121	988	3,125	755	2,287	253
(5) Mandla .. ..	.. ..	3,210	1,258	346	2,489	1,106	3,411	443	2,196	9
(6) Betul .. ..	.. ..	4,592	1,766	255	1,884	821	1,977	767	3,486	810
(7) Chhindwara .. ..	.. ..	7,769	1,009	651	2,110	1,038	3,685	878	1,614	24
<b>3-3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>										
<b>3.32 East Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	Total ..	52,573	949	890	2,202	1,152	2,645	1,167	1,663	281
	Rural ..	33,838	857	809	2,375	863	4,019	746	984	204
	Urban..	18,735	1,174	1,038	1,888	1,673	164	1,927	2,889	421
<b>3-321 Chhattisgarh Plain</b>	.. ..	38,542	1,146	820	2,132	1,254	2,829	1,248	1,342	375
(8) Raipur .. ..	.. ..	11,103	1,134	968	2,556	963	2,431	1,621	1,353	108
(9) Bilaspur .. ..	.. ..	5,584	947	994	2,122	947	3,141	1,347	1,012	437
(10) Durg .. ..	.. ..	9,085	1,241	800	1,883	841	3,786	1,094	1,310	286
(11) Bastar .. ..	.. ..	2,936	1,285	807	2,425	1,771	2,633	184	2,173	7
(12) Raigarh .. ..	.. ..	6,344	1,245	487	1,513	1,576	2,921	1,649	582	1,272
(13) Surguja .. ..	.. ..	3,490	1,077	737	2,312	2,722	1,109	473	2,607	40
<b>3-322 East Maratha Plain</b>	.. ..	14,031	644	1,084	2,396	872	2,140	943	2,542	23
(14) Chanda .. ..	.. ..	5,608	810	920	1,892	298	2,354	965	3,568	3
(15) Bhandara .. ..	.. ..	5,407	493	1,150	2,488	832	2,155	1,108	2,217	50
(16) Balaghat .. ..	.. ..	3,016	771	1,270	3,166	2,013	1,717	607	1,217	10
<b>3-4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>										
<b>3.41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	Total ..	63,085	1,289	871	2,337	751	1,267	855	3,262	657
	Rural ..	25,643	1,428	765	2,758	344	3,002	280	2,510	341
	Urban..	37,442	1,209	943	2,049	1,029	80	1,249	3,777	873
<b>3-411 West Maratha Plain</b>	.. ..	63,085	1,289	871	2,337	751	1,267	855	3,262	657
(17) Wardha .. ..	.. ..	6,385	1,210	772	3,071	39	1,032	376	3,634	1,076
(18) Nagpur .. ..	.. ..	22,722	1,160	746	1,489	690	624	1,006	4,203	1,242
(19) Amravati .. ..	.. ..	11,004	1,480	1,038	2,874	1,008	1,612	902	2,433	133
(20) Akola .. ..	.. ..	9,098	1,423	703	2,837	1,242	1,164	746	3,219	89
(21) Buldana .. ..	.. ..	7,805	1,609	1,402	3,076	889	1,379	971	2,234	49
(22) Yeotmal .. ..	.. ..	6,071	1,128	707	2,069	343	3,311	723	2,238	609

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 5-17

## Territorial Distribution of 10,000 Self-Supporting Persons in the State, engaged in Services not elsewhere specified (By Sub-divisions)

[This table is prepared in the same manner as the Subsidiary Table 5-8 and the instructions for filling in the columns of that table apply to this table also with the substitution of words "Division 9" for "Division 'O'". In this table also column 1-A gives the actual number of self-supporting persons in Division "8" and column 2 their proportion as given in Subsidiary Table 5-7 (column 12).]

Natural division and district	Division 9 Persons	Total Division	Services otherwise unclassified	Domestic services (but not including services rendered by members of family households to one another)	Barbers and beauty shops	Laundries and Laundry services	Hotels, restaurants and eating houses	Recreation services	Legal business services	Arts and letters journals and publications	Religious, Charitable and Welfare Services	
(1)	(1-A)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b>	Total ..	217,259	1,409	3,144	2,398	1,497	789	757	516	273	44	582
	Rural ..	106,557	1,267	2,984	1,710	2,351	1,089	389	626	112	16	723
	Urban..	110,702	1,582	3,298	3,061	674	500	1,111	409	429	71	447
<b>3-2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>												
<b>3-24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	Total ..	66,585	1,338	3,663	1,891	1,628	925	569	411	196	30	687
	Rural ..	34,819	1,304	3,026	1,589	2,394	1,285	233	460	142	11	860
	Urban..	31,766	1,377	4,362	2,222	789	530	938	358	256	49	496
<b>3-241 Nerbudda Valley</b>	.. ..	50,917	1,379	3,800	1,881	1,592	929	575	308	162	30	723
(1) Sagar .. ..	.. ..	11,733	1,223	1,994	2,083	2,554	1,370	408	473	294	13	811
(2) Jabalpur .. ..	.. ..	17,408	1,204	5,002	1,949	911	561	707	274	115	54	427
(3) Hoshangabad .. ..	.. ..	13,911	1,698	3,400	1,836	1,812	1,337	320	191	139	30	935
(4) Nimar .. ..	.. ..	7,865	1,679	4,538	1,509	1,274	362	982	343	111	3	878
<b>3-242 Plateau</b>	.. ..	15,668	1,219	3,220	1,922	1,747	912	551	747	307	27	567
(5) Mandla .. ..	.. ..	3,579	1,403	5,264	1,827	891	352	400	249	170	14	833
(6) Betul .. ..	.. ..	3,296	1,267	3,337	1,981	1,787	558	725	859	407	49	297
(7) Chhindwara .. ..	.. ..	8,793	1,142	2,344	1,939	2,080	1,271	548	908	325	25	560
<b>3-3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>												
<b>3-32 East Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	Total ..	73,362	1,324	3,346	2,502	1,459	842	548	480	168	16	639
	Rural ..	47,137	1,194	3,476	1,921	1,881	996	391	505	106	19	705
	Urban..	26,225	1,643	3,112	3,546	699	566	831	434	280	11	521
<b>3-321 Chhattisgarh Plain</b>	.. ..	52,877	1,572	3,430	2,761	1,313	765	467	374	153	7	730
(8) Raipur .. ..	.. ..	14,712	1,502	2,115	3,173	1,454	788	807	339	264	15	1,045
(9) Bilaspur .. ..	.. ..	10,216	1,732	2,669	2,994	1,200	1,087	489	628	134	..	799
(10) Durg .. ..	.. ..	10,810	1,477	3,003	2,320	2,487	596	380	378	142	2	692
(11) Bastar .. ..	.. ..	1,511	661	596	5,122	1,357	827	913	225	192	40	728
(12) Raigarh .. ..	.. ..	12,189	2,393	6,945	1,301	370	529	163	162	64	2	454
(13) Surguja .. ..	.. ..	3,439	1,061	1,451	5,830	672	1,058	102	564	64	12	247
<b>3-322 East Maratha Plain</b>	.. ..	20,485	940	3,128	1,833	1,836	1,041	757	753	208	40	404
(14) Chanda .. ..	.. ..	8,625	1,246	3,866	1,546	1,821	1,286	569	410	150	8	344
(15) Bhandara .. ..	.. ..	7,853	717	2,257	2,187	1,883	812	1,025	1,031	262	27	516
(16) Balaghat .. ..	.. ..	4,007	1,024	3,247	1,759	1,777	963	634	946	230	132	312
<b>3-4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>												
<b>3-41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	Total ..	77,312	1,580	2,506	2,737	1,419	621	1,116	640	439	84	438
	Rural ..	24,601	1,370	1,983	1,478	3,190	990	607	1,094	80	18	560
	Urban..	52,711	1,703	2,751	3,325	592	448	1,354	428	607	114	381
<b>3-411 West Maratha Plain</b>	.. ..	77,312	1,580	2,506	2,737	1,419	621	1,116	640	439	84	438
(17) Wardha .. ..	.. ..	12,016	2,277	2,698	4,144	1,106	519	499	658	83	12	281
(18) Nagpur .. ..	.. ..	24,269	1,240	2,630	2,516	1,145	611	1,076	860	705	152	305
(19) Amravati .. ..	.. ..	12,567	1,690	2,789	2,123	1,562	575	1,168	687	303	68	725
(20) Akola .. ..	.. ..	11,305	1,768	2,480	2,352	1,570	428	1,525	408	621	104	512
(21) Buldana .. ..	.. ..	7,786	1,605	2,018	2,245	1,925	650	1,420	322	532	54	834
(22) Yeotmal .. ..	.. ..	9,369	1,740	2,000	3,203	1,735	1,045	1,196	526	97	18	180

---

---

### SUBSIDIARY TABLE 6·1

#### Persons per 1,000 houses and houses per 100 square miles and comparison with past Censuses

---

---

This table is prepared from the Main Table A-I (Area, Houses and Population) given in Part II-A of Census Report, 1951, and corresponding tables of the previous Censuses.

The different columns are filled in as follows :—

$$\text{Columns 2 to 13} = \frac{\text{General, rural or urban population of the respective Census}}{\text{The number of occupied houses of the general, rural or urban areas of the respective Census}} \times 1,000.$$

$$\text{Columns 14 to 16} = \frac{\text{Number of houses at the respective Census}}{\text{Area in square miles at the respective Census}} \times 100.$$

The figures of occupied houses in the rural and urban areas of the Nagpur district, given in Table I—Area, Houses and Population in Census of India, 1941, Volume VIII—Central Provinces and Berar—Tables, appeared to be erroneous. Consequently, a reference was made to the Tahsildars and the figures of rural and urban occupied houses for the Nagpur district were corrected. Figures in columns (7) and (11) of the Table in respect of the Nagpur district are those worked out on the basis of the revised figures of occupied houses.

## SUBSIDIARY

## Persons per 1,000 houses and houses per 100 square

Natural division and district	General Population				Rural Population			
	Persons per 1,000 houses				Persons per 1,000 houses			
	1951	1941	1931	1921	1951	1941	1931	1921
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b> .. ..	4,815	4,913	5,009	5,017	4,761	4,903	5,036	5,049
<b>3·2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>								
<b>3·24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	4,719	4,718	4,716	4,790	4,598	4,626	4,745	4,832
<i>3·241 Nerbudda Valley</i> .. ..	4,679	4,617	4,599	4,829	4,466	4,450	4,621	4,889
(1) Sagar .. ..	4,575	4,517	4,838	4,863	4,435	4,480	5,108	4,939
(2) Jabalpur .. ..	4,903	4,688	4,565	4,775	4,434	4,172	4,574	4,846
(3) Hoshangabad .. ..	4,555	4,538	4,195	4,717	4,514	4,555	4,074	4,767
(4) Nimar .. ..	4,656	4,820	5,070	5,103	4,505	4,723	5,064	5,138
<i>3·242 Plateau</i> .. ..	4,787	4,890	4,915	4,725	4,791	4,901	4,933	4,744
(5) Mandla .. ..	5,044	5,092	5,038	5,087	5,051	5,136	5,051	5,118
(6) Betul .. ..	5,016	5,092	5,245	4,983	5,047	5,116	5,271	5,012
(7) Chhindwara .. ..	4,582	4,720	4,737	4,478	4,571	4,708	4,750	4,483
<b>3·3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>								
<b>3·32 East Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	4,917	5,143	5,334	5,223	4,909	5,175	5,356	5,245
<i>3·321 Chhattisgarh Plain</i> .. ..	4,771	5,166	5,341	5,256	4,761	5,204	5,366	5,279
(8) Raipur .. ..	4,995	4,895	5,019	5,046	4,968	4,916	5,035	5,064
(9) Bilaspur .. ..	5,417	5,292	5,157	5,569	5,443	5,344	5,174	5,599
(10) Durg .. ..	3,284	4,788	4,929	4,655	3,225	4,806	4,946	4,673
(11) Bastar .. ..	5,654	5,316	5,986	5,901	5,692	5,334	6,027	5,912
(12) Raigarh .. ..	5,927	5,780	5,926	5,573	5,970	5,919	5,996	5,606
(13) Surguja .. ..	5,246	5,613	6,291	5,612	5,298	5,655	6,291	5,612
<i>3·322 East Maratha Plain</i> .. ..	5,366	5,081	5,314	5,131	5,381	5,093	5,190	5,146
(14) Chanda .. ..	6,269	5,035	5,188	5,114	6,447	5,072	5,114	5,127
(15) Bhandara .. ..	4,940	5,204	5,351	5,222	4,880	5,198	5,363	5,240
(16) Balaghat .. ..	5,015	4,966	5,543	5,030	5,031	4,974	5,568	5,047
<b>3·4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>								
<b>3·41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	4,730	4,728	4,797	4,920	4,621	4,681	4,770	4,926
<i>3·411 West Maratha Plain</i> .. ..	4,730	4,728	4,797	4,920	4,621	4,681	4,770	4,926
(17) Wardha .. ..	4,541	4,821	4,770	4,781	4,455	4,774	4,805	4,800
(18) Nagpur .. ..	5,003	4,722	5,106	4,686	4,791	4,722	5,084	4,732
(19) Amravati .. ..	4,672	4,690	4,652	5,136	4,517	4,636	4,655	5,162
(20) Akola .. ..	4,647	4,647	4,684	5,143	4,525	4,530	4,629	5,074
(21) Buldana .. ..	4,772	4,804	4,784	4,699	4,732	4,767	4,760	4,676
(22) Yeotmal .. ..	4,620	4,742	4,788	5,032	4,668	4,712	4,797	5,046



TABLE 6-1  
miles and comparison with past Censuses—concl'd.

Urban Population				Houses per 100 square miles				
Persons per 1,000 houses								
1951	1941	1931	1921	1951	1941	1931	1921	
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	M. P.
5,193	4,992	4,771	4,719	3,387	3,069	2,740	2,430	
5,526	5,508	4,480	4,433	3,091	2,911	2,677	2,409	3.24
5,688	5,687	4,472	4,453	3,521	3,339	3,056	2,728	3.241
5,417	4,774	3,479	4,270	3,207	3,075	2,595	2,474	(1)
6,668	7,975	4,527	4,477	5,431	4,956	4,333	3,992	(2)
4,791	4,424	5,567	4,259	3,174	3,153	3,370	2,822	(3)
5,234	5,314	5,096	4,922	2,714	2,519	2,179	1,839	(4)
4,726	4,692	4,528	4,330	2,564	2,387	2,208	2,013	3.242
4,813	3,801	4,455	4,048	2,120	1,937	1,750	1,502	(5)
4,665	4,681	4,653	4,310	2,317	2,216	1,981	1,885	(6)
4,738	4,925	4,504	4,396	2,973	2,762	2,619	2,409	(7)
5,060	4,603	4,845	4,709	3,026	2,634	2,253	2,016	3.32
4,981	4,443	4,691	4,614	2,998	2,530	2,192	1,949	3.321
5,353	4,586	4,707	4,695	4,001	3,777	3,132	2,848	(8)
4,858	4,242	4,699	4,833	4,106	3,897	3,564	2,903	(9)
4,902	4,408	4,534	4,214	5,952	3,900	3,428	3,203	(10)
4,272	4,564	4,642	4,725	1,071	975	762	689	(11)
5,327	4,425	4,971	4,839	3,046	4,144	3,548	3,325	(12)
3,843	4,450	..	..	1,819	1,599	1,243	1,080	(13)
4,955	4,920	5,126	4,875	3,113	2,965	2,448	2,233	3.322
4,955	4,694	5,195	4,959	1,691	1,884	1,593	1,387	(14)
5,686	5,283	5,194	4,946	6,059	5,170	4,253	3,794	(15)
4,733	4,714	4,432	4,065	3,825	3,535	2,848	2,860	(16)
5,069	4,906	4,913	4,893	4,880	4,553	4,248	3,663	3.41
5,069	4,906	4,913	4,893	4,880	4,553	4,248	3,663	3.411
4,847	5,023	4,602	4,675	4,886	4,424	4,446	3,985	(17)
5,268	4,722	5,150	4,585	6,423	5,852	4,802	4,411	(18)
5,139	4,875	4,639	5,046	4,681	4,470	4,315	3,429	(19)
5,135	5,222	4,966	5,532	5,000	4,773	4,573	3,778	(20)
4,986	5,034	5,094	4,862	4,850	4,541	4,255	3,986	(21)
4,295	5,013	4,706	4,857	3,852	3,574	3,431	2,852	(22)

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 6-2

### Number of Households per 1,000 Houses and Distribution by Size of 1,000 Sample Households of Rural and Urban Population

This table is prepared from the Main Tables A-I (Area, Houses and Population) and C-I (Household-Size and Composition) given in Parts II-A and Part II-C of the Census Report, 1951 respectively. Table C-I has been compiled with the help of data yielded by a 4 per cent Sample of house holds randomly chosen from the National Register of Citizens.

The columns of the table are filled in as indicated below :—

RURAL	URBAN
Column (2) = $\frac{\text{Column (2) of C-I (Rural)} \times 1,000}{\text{Occupied Houses (Rural)}}$	Column (14) = $\frac{\text{Column (2) of C-I (Urban)} \times 1,000}{\text{Occupied Houses (Urban)}}$
Column (3) = $\frac{\text{Column (7) of C-I (Rural)} \times 1,000}{\text{Column (6) of C-I (Rural)}}$	Column (15) = $\frac{\text{Column (7) of C-I (Urban)} \times 1,000}{\text{Column (6) of C-I (Urban)}}$
Column (4) = $\frac{\text{Column (8) of C-I (Rural)} \times 1,000}{\text{Column (6) of C-I (Rural)}}$	Column (16) = $\frac{\text{Column (8) of C-I (Urban)} \times 1,000}{\text{Column (6) of C-I (Urban)}}$
Column (5) = $\frac{\text{Column (9) of C-I (Rural)} \times 1,000}{\text{Column (6) of C-I (Rural)}}$	Column (17) = $\frac{\text{Column (9) of C-I (Urban)} \times 1,000}{\text{Column (6) of C-I (Urban)}}$
Column (6) = $\frac{\text{Column (10) of C-I (Rural)} \times 1,000}{\text{Column (6) of C-I (Rural)}}$	Column (18) = $\frac{\text{Column (10) of C-I (Urban)} \times 1,000}{\text{Column (6) of C-I (Urban)}}$
Column (7) = $\frac{\text{Column (11) of C-I (Rural)} \times 1,000}{\text{Column (6) of C-I (Rural)}}$	Column (19) = $\frac{\text{Column (11) of C-I (Urban)} \times 1,000}{\text{Column (6) of C-I (Urban)}}$
Column (8) = $\frac{\text{Column (12) of C-I (Rural)} \times 1,000}{\text{Column (6) of C-I (Rural)}}$	Column (20) = $\frac{\text{Column (12) of C-I (Urban)} \times 1,000}{\text{Column (6) of C-I (Urban)}}$
Column (9) = $\frac{\text{Column (13) of C-I (Rural)} \times 1,000}{\text{Column (6) of C-I (Rural)}}$	Column (21) = $\frac{\text{Column (13) of C-I (Urban)} \times 1,000}{\text{Column (6) of C-I (Urban)}}$
Column (10) = $\frac{\text{Column (14) of C-I (Rural)} \times 1,000}{\text{Column (6) of C-I (Rural)}}$	Column (22) = $\frac{\text{Column (14) of C-I (Urban)} \times 1,000}{\text{Column (6) of C-I (Urban)}}$
Column (11) = $\frac{\text{Column (15) of C-I (Rural)} \times 1,000}{\text{Column (6) of C-I (Rural)}}$	Column (23) = $\frac{\text{Column (15) of C-I (Urban)} \times 1,000}{\text{Column (6) of C-I (Urban)}}$
Column (12) = $\frac{\text{Column (16) of C-I (Rural)} \times 1,000}{\text{Column (6) of C-I (Rural)}}$	Column (24) = $\frac{\text{Column (16) of C-I (Urban)} \times 1,000}{\text{Column (6) of C-I (Urban)}}$
Column (13) = $\frac{\text{Column (17) of C-I (Rural)} \times 1,000}{\text{Column (6) of C-I (Rural)}}$	Column (25) = $\frac{\text{Column (17) of C-I (Urban)} \times 1,000}{\text{Column (6) of C-I (Urban)}}$

## SUBSIDIARY

## Number of Households per 1,000 Houses and Distribution by Size of

Natural division and district	Households per 1,000 houses	Rural										
		Household Population			Small—3 members or less		Medium—4—6 members		Large—7—9 members		Very large—10 members or more	
		Persons	Males	Females	Number	Persons	Number	Persons	Number	Persons	Number	Persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b>	1,104	4,649	2,347	2,302	373	865	440	2,140	142	1,096	45	548
<b>3.2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>												
3.24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division	1,048	4,370	2,229	2,141	406	949	442	2,117	121	916	32	388
3.241 <i>Nerbudda Valley</i>	1,058	4,183	2,160	2,023	429	989	432	2,030	111	831	28	333
(1) Sagar	1,036	4,215	2,156	2,059	397	949	460	2,100	115	853	28	313
(2) Jabalpur	1,038	4,092	2,102	1,990	473	1,058	412	2,058	92	728	23	248
(3) Hoshangabad	1,051	4,051	2,122	1,929	446	1,009	418	1,915	114	839	23	288
(4) Nimar	1,156	4,492	2,319	2,173	396	929	435	2,068	124	919	45	576
3.242 <i>Plateau</i>	1,033	4,637	2,328	2,309	372	893	456	2,240	134	1,038	37	466
(5) Mandla	1,023	4,885	2,454	2,431	352	834	439	2,179	153	1,201	56	671
(6) Betul	1,054	4,903	2,486	2,417	355	866	471	2,495	134	1,012	40	530
(7) Chhindwara	1,029	4,432	2,215	2,217	388	928	457	2,172	127	978	29	354
<b>3.3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>												
3.32 East Madhya Pradesh Division	1,145	4,884	2,439	2,445	340	777	438	2,130	162	1,257	60	719
3.321 <i>Chhattisgarh Plain</i>	1,135	4,907	2,444	2,463	338	757	425	2,054	170	1,305	67	791
(8) Raipur	1,216	4,772	2,414	2,358	325	640	406	1,876	190	1,394	79	862
(9) Bilaspur	1,144	4,773	2,334	2,439	373	853	423	2,065	148	1,154	57	701
(10) Durg	1,144	4,683	2,257	2,426	357	796	441	2,134	151	1,165	49	588
(11) Bastar	1,029	5,414	2,739	2,675	277	647	436	2,158	204	1,572	84	1,037
(12) Raigarh	1,171	5,183	2,602	2,584	327	800	438	2,165	171	1,382	64	836
(13) Surguja	1,006	5,233	2,741	2,492	316	755	414	2,020	185	1,442	86	1,016
3.322 <i>East Maratha Plain</i>	1,177	4,828	2,428	2,400	344	828	469	2,320	143	1,138	43	542
(14) Chanda	1,350	4,649	2,332	2,317	354	824	471	2,312	136	1,041	39	472
(15) Bhandara	1,145	4,981	2,483	2,498	334	826	479	2,400	141	1,140	46	615
(16) Balaghat	1,044	4,853	2,485	2,368	345	835	451	2,207	159	1,280	45	531
<b>3.4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>												
3.41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division	1,077	4,484	2,291	2,193	403	948	444	2,184	123	972	30	379
3.411 <i>West Maratha Plain</i>	1,077	4,484	2,291	2,193	403	948	444	2,184	123	972	30	379
(17) Wardha	1,075	4,200	2,142	2,058	429	990	451	2,123	102	846	17	241
(18) Nagpur	1,065	4,553	2,363	2,190	351	761	457	2,209	150	1,121	43	461
(19) Amravati	1,067	4,121	2,120	2,001	440	936	429	2,084	109	816	23	285
(20) Akola	1,035	4,355	2,213	2,142	451	1,043	427	2,096	116	889	25	327
(21) Buldana	1,182	5,203	2,613	2,590	363	1,016	452	2,361	140	1,198	45	627
(22) Yeotmal	1,046	4,509	2,312	2,197	394	940	456	2,245	123	981	27	343

TABLE 6.2

## 1,000 Sample Households of Rural and Urban Population—concl'd.

Households per 1,000 houses	Urban											M. P.
	Household Population			Small—3 members or less		Medium—4—6 members		Large—7—9 members		Very large—10 or more members		
	Persons	Males	Females	Number	Persons	Number	Persons	Number	Persons	Number	Persons	
(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	
1,130	4,500	2,368	2,132	412	917	396	1,906	142	1,090	49	587	M. P.
1,254	4,344	2,307	2,037	452	925	373	1,824	125	976	51	619	3.24
1,285	4,319	2,302	2,017	456	917	371	1,810	123	969	50	623	3.241
1,202	4,542	2,354	2,188	314	855	492	2,077	140	984	54	626	(1)
1,574	3,650	2,018	1,632	569	948	299	1,512	97	782	35	408	(2)
1,113	4,949	2,598	2,351	438	1,048	396	2,213	121	1,054	44	634	(3)
1,041	5,434	2,805	2,629	319	747	392	1,906	187	1,464	103	1,317	(4)
1,104	4,505	2,340	2,165	426	980	386	1,908	136	1,018	53	599	3.242
1,065	4,508	2,254	2,254	465	956	307	1,544	175	1,539	53	649	(5)
1,102	4,245	2,248	1,997	473	966	342	1,648	141	1,144	44	487	(6)
1,112	4,626	2,398	2,228	397	990	420	2,096	126	898	57	642	(7)
1,172	4,343	2,190	2,153	451	993	377	1,824	128	989	44	536	3.32
1,197	4,193	2,110	2,083	473	995	357	1,709	125	949	45	540	3.321
1,337	4,150	2,066	2,084	454	925	382	1,813	120	920	44	492	(8)
1,156	4,459	2,271	2,188	456	978	356	1,732	132	1,020	56	729	(9)
1,080	4,265	2,138	2,127	490	1,040	327	1,607	137	1,036	46	582	(10)
1,021	3,753	1,873	1,880	544	1,108	342	1,652	76	569	38	424	(11)
1,189	3,968	1,982	1,986	509	1,078	326	1,536	125	910	39	444	(12)
1,196	4,435	2,414	2,021	421	1,014	407	1,910	138	1,041	34	469	(13)
1,129	4,616	2,335	2,281	410	991	415	2,034	133	1,063	42	528	3.322
1,096	4,939	2,446	2,493	384	1,048	432	2,183	138	1,031	45	677	(14)
1,209	4,629	2,378	2,251	389	896	413	1,980	152	1,283	46	470	(15)
1,036	3,739	1,934	1,805	530	1,087	372	1,784	73	582	24	286	(16)
1,048	4,667	2,484	2,183	371	880	418	1,993	160	1,206	51	588	3.41
1,048	4,667	2,484	2,183	371	880	418	1,993	160	1,206	51	588	3.411
1,085	4,640	2,387	2,253	356	823	468	2,330	150	1,162	25	325	(17)
1,030	4,709	2,607	2,102	379	969	396	1,867	165	1,202	59	671	(18)
1,062	5,204	2,709	2,495	369	969	409	2,248	173	1,378	49	609	(19)
1,032	4,078	2,117	1,961	358	633	437	1,779	151	1,099	54	567	(20)
1,067	4,830	2,493	2,337	385	888	404	2,007	159	1,314	53	621	(21)
1,059	4,336	2,251	2,085	363	824	468	2,069	133	998	37	445	(22)

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 6·3

## Family Composition of 1,000 Households of the General Population

This table is prepared from the Main Table C-I (Household Size and Composition) given in Part II-C of the Census Report, 1951.

The columns of the Table are filled in as indicated below:—

Column (2) =	$\frac{\text{Column (7) of C-I} \times 1,000}{\text{Column (6) of C-I}}$
Column (3) =	$\frac{\text{Column (8) of C-I} \times 1,000}{\text{Column (6) of C-I}}$
Column (4) =	$\frac{\text{Column (9) of C-I} \times 1,000}{\text{Column (6) of C-I}}$
Column (5) =	$\frac{\text{Column (18) of C-I} \times \text{Column (3) of Subsidiary Table}}{\text{Column (8) of C-I}}$
Column (6) =	$\frac{\text{Column (19) of C-I} \times \text{Column (4) of Subsidiary Table}}{\text{Column (9) of C-I}}$
Column (7) =	$\frac{\text{Column (20) of C-I} \times \text{Column (3) of Subsidiary Table}}{\text{Column (8) of C-I}}$
Column (8) =	$\frac{\text{Column (21) of C-I} \times \text{Column (4) of Subsidiary Table}}{\text{Column (9) of C-I}}$
Column (9) =	$\frac{\text{Column (22) of C-I} \times \text{Column (3) of Subsidiary Table}}{\text{Column (8) of C-I}}$
Column (10) =	$\frac{\text{Column (23) of C-I} \times \text{Column (4) of Subsidiary Table}}{\text{Column (9) of C-I}}$

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 6.3

## Family Composition of 1,000 Households of the General Population

Natural division and district (1)	Sample households population			Heads of households and their wives		Sons of heads of households (7)	Daughters of heads of households (8)	Other male relations to heads of households (9)	Other female relations to heads of households (10)	
	Persons (2)	Males (3)	Females (4)	Males (5)	Females (6)					
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b> .. ..	<b>4,627</b>	<b>2,351</b>	<b>2,276</b>	<b>917</b>	<b>856</b>	<b>991</b>	<b>733</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>657</b>	
<b>3.2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>										
<b>3.24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division</b>	<b>4,365</b>	<b>2,243</b>	<b>2,122</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>821</b>	<b>941</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>567</b>	
<i>3.241 Nerbudda Valley</i> .. ..	<i>4,215</i>	<i>2,194</i>	<i>2,021</i>	<i>897</i>	<i>798</i>	<i>922</i>	<i>676</i>	<i>360</i>	<i>532</i>	
(1) Sagar .. ..	4,275	2,192	2,083	876	804	927	700	368	564	
(2) Jabalpur .. ..	3,919	2,069	1,850	895	755	853	647	291	408	
(3) Hoshangabad .. ..	4,187	2,194	1,993	905	803	934	656	356	534	
(4) Nimar .. ..	4,695	2,424	2,271	927	859	1,018	717	479	696	
<i>3.242 Plateau</i> .. ..	<i>4,628</i>	<i>2,329</i>	<i>2,299</i>	<i>906</i>	<i>861</i>	<i>975</i>	<i>769</i>	<i>409</i>	<i>628</i>	
(5) Mandla .. ..	4,874	2,448	2,426	893	881	1,038	784	443	696	
(6) Betul .. ..	4,843	2,464	2,379	940	872	1,022	785	484	713	
(7) Chhindwara .. ..	4,447	2,229	2,218	899	849	932	758	368	570	
<b>3.3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>										
<b>3.32 East Madhya Pradesh Division</b>	<b>4,846</b>	<b>2,422</b>	<b>2,424</b>	<b>929</b>	<b>893</b>	<b>1,027</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>742</b>	
<i>3.321 Chhattisgarh Plain</i> .. ..	<i>4,860</i>	<i>2,422</i>	<i>2,438</i>	<i>929</i>	<i>896</i>	<i>1,021</i>	<i>741</i>	<i>444</i>	<i>749</i>	
(8) Raipur .. ..	4,709	2,379	2,330	981	947	934	694	451	677	
(9) Bilaspur .. ..	4,758	2,330	2,428	891	883	989	701	423	820	
(10) Durg .. ..	4,656	2,249	2,407	874	849	945	724	408	786	
(11) Bastar .. ..	5,359	2,711	2,648	955	914	1,226	933	498	784	
(12) Raigarh .. ..	5,085	2,552	2,533	941	882	1,105	778	457	678	
(13) Surguja .. ..	5,207	2,730	2,477	983	908	1,196	763	501	717	
<i>3.322 East Maratha Plain</i> .. ..	<i>4,810</i>	<i>2,420</i>	<i>2,390</i>	<i>928</i>	<i>884</i>	<i>1,041</i>	<i>748</i>	<i>420</i>	<i>724</i>	
(14) Chanda .. ..	4,677	2,343	2,334	931	898	1,004	744	401	670	
(15) Bhandara .. ..	4,950	2,474	2,476	936	895	1,092	764	431	770	
(16) Balaghat .. ..	4,788	2,453	2,335	910	845	1,014	728	432	732	
<b>3.4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>										
<b>3.41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division</b>	<b>4,531</b>	<b>2,341</b>	<b>2,190</b>	<b>915</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>611</b>	
<i>3.411 West Maratha Plain</i> .. ..	<i>4,531</i>	<i>2,341</i>	<i>2,190</i>	<i>915</i>	<i>831</i>	<i>980</i>	<i>739</i>	<i>437</i>	<i>611</i>	
(17) Wardha .. ..	4,296	2,195	2,101	904	828	917	714	343	542	
(18) Nagpur .. ..	4,626	2,477	2,149	920	849	991	695	566	605	
(19) Amravati .. ..	4,384	2,263	2,121	915	801	918	699	410	607	
(20) Akola .. ..	4,288	2,190	2,098	895	789	909	676	382	606	
(21) Buldana .. ..	5,138	2,592	2,546	981	924	1,122	858	489	764	
(22) Yeotmal .. ..	4,486	2,304	2,182	885	809	1,040	828	379	545	

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 6.4

## Females per 1,000 males (General, Rural and Urban Population) ; and Comparison with Previous Censuses

[This table is prepared from the Table A-II (Variation in Population during fifty years) given in Part II-A of the Census Report, 1951.

Columns 2 to 13 are filled in by using the formula :—

$$\frac{\text{Females of General, Rural or Urban Population, for the respective Census}}{\text{Total Males of General, Rural or Urban Population, for the respective Census}} \times 1,000.]$$

Natural division and district	General Population				Rural Population				Urban Population			
	1951	1941	1931	1921	1951	1941	1931	1921	1951	1941	1931	1921
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
MADHYA PRADESH .. ..	993	996	999	1,002	1,004	1,007	1,012	1,012	925	913	890	909
3.2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—												
3.24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	972	978	984	984	988	995	997	998	890	867	875	867
3.241 Nerbudda Valley .. ..	950	960	961	961	967	983	979	979	886	851	862	846
(1) Sagar .. ..	950	980	954	945	955	987	959	954	926	933	914	868
(2) Jabalpur .. ..	941	939	976	978	982	999	1,019	1,024	844	763	815	793
(3) Hoshangabad .. ..	961	970	973	976	971	982	984	984	911	896	880	896
(4) Nimar .. ..	948	946	929	930	959	955	942	939	912	906	868	883
3.242 Plateau .. ..	1,010	1,009	1,021	1,026	1,017	1,011	1,024	1,028	911	961	954	988
(5) Mandla .. ..	1,035	1,009	1,014	1,012	1,038	1,010	1,015	1,011	929	954	943	1,032
(6) Betul .. ..	997	1,003	1,020	1,025	1,005	1,007	1,024	1,026	904	967	926	1,004
(7) Chhindwara .. ..	1,003	1,011	1,025	1,034	1,010	1,014	1,029	1,037	911	960	964	975
3.3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—												
3.32 East Madhya Pradesh Division.	1,017	1,025	1,035	1,036	1,021	1,028	1,038	1,037	953	968	952	988
3.321 Chhattisgarh Plain .. ..	1,024	1,032	1,043	1,041	1,028	1,034	1,046	1,042	951	976	957	999
(8) Raipur .. ..	1,043	1,057	1,068	1,057	1,056	1,063	1,077	1,062	903	976	918	955
(9) Bilaspur .. ..	1,035	1,036	1,047	1,047	1,038	1,039	1,051	1,049	963	973	946	982
(10) Durg .. ..	1,057	1,070	1,089	1,097	1,059	1,073	1,093	1,099	1,017	1,004	973	1,048
(11) Bastar .. ..	995	1,006	1,000	989	995	1,005	1,000	988	974	1,013	1,006	1,144
(12) Raigarh .. ..	1,016	1,010	1,020	1,016	1,018	1,011	1,020	1,015	979	989	1,019	1,071
(13) Surguja .. ..	954	950	964	959	957	953	964	959	849	894	..	..
3.322 East Maratha Plain .. ..	998	1,006	1,011	1,021	1,001	1,009	1,016	1,024	957	954	943	970
(14) Chanda .. ..	997	990	993	1,008	998	993	995	1,010	982	960	968	985
(15) Bhandara .. ..	1,005	1,010	1,017	1,025	1,012	1,015	1,024	1,029	929	945	924	960
(16) Balaghat .. ..	989	1,021	1,028	1,032	990	1,023	1,031	1,033	968	964	903	927
3.4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—												
3.41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	969	962	958	965	982	976	977	979	934	917	878	906
3.411 West Maratha Plain .. ..	969	962	958	965	982	976	977	979	934	917	878	906
(17) Wardha .. ..	983	978	975	973	993	989	995	988	950	931	881	892
(18) Nagpur .. ..	956	955	953	967	968	986	996	997	942	910	877	902
(19) Amravati .. ..	958	946	939	953	971	955	954	963	923	918	879	919
(20) Akola .. ..	960	957	952	958	973	968	967	971	918	909	883	892
(21) Buldana .. ..	981	972	971	979	990	979	984	987	934	932	889	926
(22) Yeotmal .. ..	989	978	966	968	997	985	979	973	931	923	852	909

---

---

**SUBSIDIARY TABLE 6-5**

---

**Females per 1,000 Males in Agricultural Classes and Sub-Classes**

---

---

This table is prepared from the Main Table B-I (Livelihood Classes and Sub-Classes) given in Part II-B of the Census Report, 1951.

The columns of the table are filled in as follows :—

Columns 2 to 5 =  $\frac{\text{Total females of all agricultural classes and the respective sub-classes}}{\text{Total males of all agricultural classes and the respective sub-classes}} \times 1,000.$

Columns 6 to 21 =  $\frac{\text{Total females of individual livelihood classes and the respective sub-classes of the livelihood classes}}{\text{Total males of the respective livelihood class and the respective sub-classes of the livelihood class}} \times 1,000.$

The figures in columns (2), (6), (10), (14) and (18) thus show the proportion of females per 1,000 males and are not the totals of the sub-classes.



**SUBSIDIARY**  
**Females per 1,000 Males in Agricultural**

Natural division and district	All Agricultural Classes				I.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependants			
	Total	Self-supporting persons	Non-earning dependants	Earning dependants	Total	Self-supporting persons	Non-earning dependants	Earning dependants
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b> ..	1,017	211	1,356	2,935	1,021	126	1,413	2,821
<b>3-2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>								
3-24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division	1,004	180	1,428	2,931	1,010	95	1,489	2,781
3-241 <i>Nerbudda Valley</i> ..	980	201	1,511	2,374	969	111	1,604	2,084
(1) Sagar .. ..	968	222	1,481	2,550	961	145	1,576	2,245
(2) Jabalpur .. ..	1,003	242	1,455	2,445	988	126	1,539	2,251
(3) Hoshangabad .. ..	973	180	1,629	2,071	954	75	1,737	1,640
(4) Nimar .. ..	976	125	1,475	2,412	970	54	1,588	2,070
3-242 <i>Plateau</i> .. ..	1,036	152	1,300	3,594	1,063	76	1,326	3,508
(5) Mandla .. ..	1,057	163	1,302	4,084	1,131	95	1,384	3,693
(6) Betul .. ..	1,017	108	1,323	3,849	1,025	45	1,328	4,133
(7) Chhindwara .. ..	1,034	166	1,289	3,272	1,043	81	1,295	3,203
<b>3-3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>								
3-32 East Madhya Pradesh Division	1,032	242	1,316	2,923	1,025	146	1,344	2,854
3-321 <i>Chhattisgarh Plain</i> ..	1,038	272	1,359	2,822	1,027	165	1,388	2,752
(8) Raipur .. ..	1,066	468	1,402	2,891	1,010	296	1,399	2,862
(9) Bilaspur .. ..	1,046	162	1,250	2,577	1,048	105	1,267	2,507
(10) Durg .. ..	1,071	344	1,253	3,702	1,048	160	1,254	3,620
(11) Bastar .. ..	1,002	336	1,134	2,043	1,023	319	1,140	1,895
(12) Raigarh .. ..	1,021	136	2,312	5,120	1,043	95	2,683	5,448
(13) Surguja .. ..	971	59	1,894	2,214	975	31	1,410	2,148
3-322 <i>East Maratha Plain</i> ..	1,015	144	1,191	3,225	1,016	77	1,205	3,203
(14) Chanda .. ..	1,017	140	1,232	3,704	1,022	58	1,279	3,738
(15) Bhandara .. ..	1,029	163	1,190	3,534	1,030	105	1,196	3,582
(16) Balaghat .. ..	994	124	1,134	2,576	991	60	1,122	2,502
<b>3-4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>								
3-41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division	997	175	1,364	2,967	1,021	93	1,533	2,712
3-411 <i>West Maratha Plain</i> ..	997	175	1,364	2,967	1,021	93	1,533	2,712
(17) Wardha .. ..	1,016	145	1,412	3,782	1,048	86	1,567	3,334
(18) Nagpur .. ..	993	126	1,272	3,714	1,013	69	1,335	3,621
(19) Amravati .. ..	980	165	1,444	2,434	1,011	107	1,617	1,947
(20) Akola .. ..	983	156	1,438	2,641	1,023	79	1,665	2,184
(21) Buldana .. ..	1,004	245	1,334	2,955	1,022	126	1,515	2,861
(22) Yeotmal .. ..	1,014	188	1,283	3,124	1,021	80	1,532	2,664

TABLE 6·5  
Classes and Sub-Classes

II.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependants

III.—Cultivating labourers and their dependants

IV.—Non-Cultivating owners of land; agricultural rent receivers and their dependants

Total	Self-supporting persons	Non-earning dependants	Earning dependants	Total	Self-supporting persons	Non-earning dependants	Earning dependants	Total	Self-supporting persons	Non-earning dependants	Earning dependants	
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	
968	111	1,256	2,836	1,002	370	1,198	3,310	1,257	741	1,474	2,505	M. P.
961	50	1,360	3,166	973	339	1,245	3,382	1,268	860	1,428	2,289	3·24
948	58	1,538	2,460	992	364	1,242	3,103	1,210	801	1,515	1,714	3·241
918	51	1,520	2,741	972	360	1,217	3,392	1,235	893	1,505	1,533	(1)
964	141	1,296	3,500	1,053	542	1,202	3,011	1,036	672	1,219	1,959	(2)
965	46	1,712	2,431	980	310	1,362	2,852	1,203	783	1,565	1,518	(3)
945	25	1,476	1,931	967	214	1,149	3,158	1,278	766	1,575	2,336	(4)
975	43	1,156	3,937	939	303	1,250	3,919	1,351	947	1,294	2,900	3·242
951	29	993	4,615	873	300	1,131	6,903	1,353	959	1,356	3,495	(5)
1,002	34	1,237	4,393	942	253	1,358	2,893	1,284	708	1,270	3,243	(6)
977	54	1,240	3,463	980	324	1,279	3,562	1,395	1,094	1,298	2,615	(7)
995	216	1,203	2,881	1,052	524	1,196	3,330	1,303	780	1,490	2,657	3·32
997	309	1,227	2,593	1,075	601	1,223	3,328	1,445	986	1,810	2,343	3·321
986	354	1,349	2,587	1,233	885	1,409	3,035	1,359	963	1,654	2,443	(8)
965	995	1,202	2,555	1,026	378	1,100	3,133	1,570	1,168	1,924	1,843	(9)
1,000	198	1,227	3,853	1,138	735	1,230	4,133	1,304	881	1,577	2,403	(10)
1,049	571	1,196	1,898	906	286	1,068	3,061	1,239	571	1,412	2,287	(11)
910	105	1,278	3,655	913	374	1,258	3,901	1,719	878	3,378	4,033	(12)
973	114	1,230	2,864	911	217	1,263	2,993	1,811	1,635	1,896	2,144	(13)
992	58	1,159	3,327	992	295	1,132	3,336	1,209	631	1,274	2,789	3·322
982	56	1,173	3,638	994	310	1,106	3,717	1,252	751	1,210	2,866	(14)
995	81	1,191	3,287	1,008	304	1,137	3,485	1,167	521	1,317	3,043	(15)
1,005	42	1,111	3,034	967	258	1,170	2,763	1,241	728	1,268	2,390	(16)
951	64	1,234	2,647	971	232	1,173	3,264	1,209	612	1,499	2,532	3·41
951	64	1,234	2,647	971	232	1,173	3,264	1,209	612	1,499	2,532	3·411
973	24	1,295	3,690	975	167	1,247	4,159	1,229	618	1,367	3,408	(17)
946	23	1,136	3,773	946	178	1,141	3,902	1,229	628	1,378	2,923	(18)
944	31	1,309	2,277	955	196	1,296	2,743	1,213	755	1,492	2,242	(19)
952	38	1,411	2,107	942	201	1,174	3,148	1,210	608	1,635	1,770	(20)
935	247	1,330	2,126	979	356	1,034	3,300	1,197	581	1,542	2,578	(21)
958	39	1,072	3,088	1,020	269	1,145	3,343	1,184	490	1,526	2,879	(22)

---

---

**SUBSIDIARY TABLE 6·6**

---

**Females per 1,000 Males in Non-Agricultural Classes and Sub-Classes**

---

---

This table is prepared from the Main Table B-I (Livelihood Classes and Sub-Classes) given in Part II-B of the Census Report, 1951.

The columns of the table are filled in as follows :—

Columns 2 to 5 =  $\frac{\text{Total females of all non-agricultural classes and the respective sub-classes}}{\text{Total males of all non-agricultural classes and the respective sub-classes}} \times 1,000.$

Columns 6 to 21 =  $\frac{\text{Total females of individual livelihood class and the respective sub-classes of the livelihood classes}}{\text{Total males of the respective livelihood class and the respective sub-classes of the livelihood class}} \times 1,000.$

The figures in columns (2), (6), (10), (14) and (18) thus show the proportion of females per 1,000 males and are not the totals of the sub-classes.

**SUBSIDIARY**  
**Females per 1,000 Males in Non-**

Natural division and district	All Non-agricultural classes				V.—Production other than cultivation			
	Total	Self-supporting persons	Non-earning dependants	Earning dependants	Total	Self-supporting persons	Non-earning dependants	Earning dependants
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>MADHYA PRADESH .. ..</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>1,608</b>	<b>2,380</b>	<b>919</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>1,541</b>	<b>2,696</b>
<b>3-2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>								
<b>3-24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>1,673</b>	<b>2,022</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>1,657</b>	<b>2,228</b>
<b>3-241 Nerbudda Valley .. ..</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>1,687</b>	<b>1,797</b>	<b>899</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>1,679</b>	<b>2,034</b>
(1) Sagar .. ..	910	188	1,611	2,124	906	217	1,576	2,178
(2) Jabalpur .. ..	863	134	1,734	1,648	883	114	1,728	2,026
(3) Hoshangabad .. ..	937	147	1,703	1,788	938	104	1,692	2,024
(4) Nimar .. ..	894	87	1,674	1,537	871	63	1,723	1,722
<b>3-242 Plateau .. ..</b>	<b>911</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>1,630</b>	<b>2,581</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>1,599</b>	<b>2,640</b>
(5) Mandla .. ..	913	227	1,458	2,540	874	242	1,240	2,412
(6) Betul .. ..	915	101	1,645	3,082	930	64	1,544	3,409
(7) Chhindwara .. ..	910	118	1,679	2,443	884	85	1,710	2,511
<b>3-3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>								
<b>3-32 East Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>946</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>1,511</b>	<b>2,849</b>	<b>932</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>1,361</b>	<b>3,112</b>
<b>3-321 Chhattisgarh Plain .. ..</b>	<b>945</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>1,581</b>	<b>2,432</b>	<b>913</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>1,415</b>	<b>2,674</b>
(8) Raipur .. ..	930	367	1,508	2,060	883	333	1,283	2,312
(9) Bilaspur .. ..	955	171	1,592	2,153	945	118	1,424	2,329
(10) Durg .. ..	982	234	1,580	3,051	950	191	1,418	3,196
(11) Bastar .. ..	923	190	1,487	1,967	902	143	1,226	2,442
(12) Raigarh .. ..	989	228	1,629	3,306	928	157	1,504	3,568
(13) Surguja .. ..	837	103	1,779	2,083	834	74	1,717	2,373
<b>3-322 East Maratha Plain .. ..</b>	<b>947</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>1,407</b>	<b>3,539</b>	<b>954</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>1,298</b>	<b>3,717</b>
(14) Chanda .. ..	938	91	1,498	3,578	925	60	1,408	3,795
(15) Bhandara .. ..	947	263	1,345	3,813	961	309	1,224	3,928
(16) Balaghat .. ..	963	235	1,365	3,015	989	276	1,273	3,200
<b>3-4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>								
<b>3-41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>913</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>1,629</b>	<b>2,157</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>1,637</b>	<b>2,505</b>
<b>3-411 West Maratha Plain .. ..</b>	<b>913</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>1,629</b>	<b>2,157</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>1,637</b>	<b>2,505</b>
(17) Wardha .. ..	924	102	1,581	3,060	925	68	1,533	3,413
(18) Nagpur .. ..	929	114	1,680	2,074	940	96	1,691	2,509
(19) Amravati .. ..	903	87	1,655	1,601	931	72	1,708	1,958
(20) Akola .. ..	894	81	1,702	1,804	904	67	1,704	1,974
(21) Buldana .. ..	894	94	1,611	2,218	894	87	1,578	2,524
(22) Yeotmal .. ..	904	103	1,392	2,993	904	65	1,403	3,006

TABLE 6.6  
Agricultural Classes and Sub-classes—concl'd.

VI.—Commerce				VII.—Transport				VIII.—Other services and miscellaneous sources				
Total	Self-supporting persons	Non-earning dependants	Earning dependants	Total	Self-supporting persons	Non-earning dependants	Earning dependants	Total	Self-supporting persons	Non-earning dependants	Earning dependants	
(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	M. P
933	145	1,714	1,354	901	65	1,806	1,880	916	195	1,587	2,461	
943	147	1,751	1,089	884	58	1,836	1,912	885	178	1,608	2,251	3.24
936	135	1,750	898	881	64	1,830	1,720	875	178	1,623	1,986	3.241
942	150	1,724	1,227	870	63	1,713	2,300	908	199	1,552	2,512	(1)
926	136	1,762	653	882	77	1,957	1,827	805	167	1,670	1,760	(2)
961	160	1,765	1,031	887	55	1,774	1,388	935	205	1,657	1,938	(3)
912	66	1,742	771	885	25	1,793	1,089	910	135	1,571	1,754	(4)
965	187	1,754	1,671	898	35	1,859	2,653	921	175	1,555	2,990	3.242
936	246	1,623	1,802	887	35	1,994	2,687	964	250	1,513	3,317	(5)
966	165	1,770	2,060	926	34	1,909	3,432	871	128	1,613	2,984	(6)
976	174	1,795	1,518	886	36	1,760	2,280	928	172	1,545	2,890	(7)
962	241	1,712	1,689	890	104	1,770	2,505	975	275	1,618	2,845	3.32
957	282	1,766	1,176	875	113	1,801	2,208	1,002	322	1,677	2,646	3.321
941	333	1,684	1,098	872	187	1,797	2,263	996	474	1,588	2,198	(8)
977	222	1,887	1,035	832	85	1,542	2,205	992	236	1,631	2,399	(9)
1,033	323	1,729	1,901	1,050	76	2,041	3,382	1,004	291	1,708	3,179	(10)
856	325	1,914	737	980	121	2,104	1,800	1,005	220	1,872	2,018	(11)
947	264	1,763	1,514	866	34	2,129	2,024	1,082	319	1,691	3,490	(12)
865	90	1,750	1,200	725	48	2,212	703	859	188	1,843	1,876	(13)
972	170	1,621	2,830	925	81	1,705	3,208	913	165	1,490	3,313	3.322
981	133	1,672	2,995	929	41	1,787	2,588	947	154	1,539	3,315	(14)
963	173	1,620	3,059	893	87	1,614	3,658	895	195	1,457	3,782	(15)
975	241	1,500	2,304	1,042	181	1,801	3,617	878	129	1,446	2,795	(16)
908	77	1,687	1,301	928	38	1,801	1,420	901	146	1,551	2,311	3.41
908	77	1,687	1,301	928	38	1,801	1,420	901	146	1,551	2,311	3.411
942	99	1,682	2,128	925	9	1,721	2,234	914	148	1,547	3,85	(17)
930	110	1,711	1,237	944	61	1,869	1,280	909	155	1,599	1,954	(18)
887	49	1,711	914	924	16	1,767	995	886	136	1,553	176	(19)
887	41	1,765	923	894	17	1,831	1,764	889	130	1,626	2,235	(20)
888	53	1,690	1,313	885	15	1,688	1,492	900	132	1,575	2,598	(21)
897	86	1,487	2,409	923	20	1,552	2,114	905	170	1,295	3,369	(22)

---

---

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 6·7

---

### Marital Status of 1,000 of each sex of General Population and comparison with previous Censuses

---

---

This table is prepared from the Main Sample Table C-III (Age and Civil Condition). The figures of the previous Censuses are taken from the respective Census tables.

2. As the figures for 1931 and 1921 were not available, separately for the Integrated States in the case of the three districts of Bastar, Raigarh and Surguja, no calculations have been made for these three districts.

3. Calculations for 1931 and 1921 for Chhattisgarh Plain and East Madhya Pradesh Division have been made on the basis of the figures for the old districts of Durg, Raipur and Bilaspur only as the figures for the Integrated States were not available.

4. The figures for Makrai State, now forming part of the Hoshangabad district, were also not available for 1931 and 1921 and, therefore, while arriving at the figures for these years, Makrai State was excluded from the Hoshangabad district, the North-West Madhya Pradesh Division and the Nerbudda Valley Sub-Division.

5. As the consolidated figures for 1931 and 1921 for all the "Feudatory States" were available, they have been included in arriving at the figures for Madhya Pradesh as a whole.

6. Figures for the year 1941 are based on the 'Y' sample tables for Madhya Pradesh prepared at the Indian Statistical Institute and published in the form of "Census of India paper No. 9, 1951."

7. The columns of the table are filled in as follows :—

Columns 2 to 13 =  $\frac{\text{Unmarried, married, widowed or divorced males of the respective Censuses}}{\text{Total males of the respective Censuses}} \times 1,000.$

Cols. 14 to 25 =  $\frac{\text{Unmarried, married, widowed or divorced females of the respective Censuses}}{\text{Total females of the respective Censuses}} \times 1,000.$

## SUBSIDIARY

## Marital Status of 1,000 of each sex of General

Natural division and district (1)	Males											
	Unmarried				Married				Widowed			
	1931	1941	1931	1921	1951	1941	1931	1921	1951	1941	1931	1921
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b> .. ..	457	453	412	453	494	500	541	486	49	47	47	61
<b>3·2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>												
<b>3·24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	477	483	458	483	473	471	493	452	50	46	49	65
<b>3·241 Nerbudda Valley</b> .. ..	472	481	461	476	478	470	485	455	50	49	54	69
(1) Sagar .. ..	501	496	491	499	447	458	453	433	52	46	56	68
(2) Jabalpur .. ..	427	468	456	485	531	490	497	448	42	42	47	67
(3) Hoshangabad .. ..	489	483	454	462	452	462	489	468	59	55	57	70
(4) Nimar .. ..	484	473	427	438	465	469	516	490	51	58	57	72
<b>3·242 Plateau</b> .. ..	487	486	454	496	464	474	504	446	49	40	42	58
(5) Mandla .. ..	451	482	440	488	506	485	528	463	43	33	32	49
(6) Betul .. ..	522	495	477	511	431	463	478	433	47	42	45	56
(7) Chhindwara .. ..	490	484	451	494	457	474	505	443	53	42	44	63
<b>3·3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>												
<b>3·32 East Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	426	427	380	452	531	534	580	495	43	39	40	53
<b>3·321 Chhattisgarh Plain</b> .. ..	414	419	367	445	544	545	596	503	42	36	37	52
(8) Raipur .. ..	393	398	389	456	566	567	575	494	41	35	36	50
(9) Bilaspur .. ..	378	392	367	443	579	573	596	504	43	35	37	53
(10) Durg .. ..	377	378	325	424	578	588	635	521	45	34	39	55
(11) Bastar .. ..	520	514	..	..	442	453	..	..	38	33	..	..
(12) Raigarh .. ..	420	458	..	..	529	500	..	..	51	42	..	..
(13) Surguja .. ..	454	443	..	..	508	511	..	..	38	46	..	..
<b>3·322 East Maratha Plain</b> .. ..	458	451	401	464	495	504	553	480	47	45	46	56
(14) Chanda .. ..	486	480	413	461	471	475	540	481	43	45	47	58
(15) Bhandara .. ..	454	445	392	462	501	513	564	484	45	42	44	54
(16) Balaghat .. ..	428	421	399	472	517	529	554	472	55	50	47	56
<b>3·4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>												
<b>3·41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	494	469	385	401	450	470	556	530	56	61	59	69
<b>3·411 West Maratha Plain</b> .. ..	494	469	385	401	450	470	556	530	56	61	59	69
(17) Wardha .. ..	494	489	392	406	447	453	555	526	59	58	53	68
(18) Nagpur .. ..	476	486	404	431	476	464	549	512	48	50	47	57
(19) Amravati .. ..	519	481	406	420	418	450	525	501	63	69	69	79
(20) Akola .. ..	486	453	365	373	454	481	570	550	60	66	65	77
(21) Buldana .. ..	504	437	363	373	442	497	580	560	54	66	57	67
(22) Yeotmal .. ..	492	471	378	403	454	472	565	532	54	57	57	65

TABLE 6-7  
Population and comparison with previous Censuses

Females												
Unmarried				Married				Widowed				
1951	1941	1931	1921	1951	1941	1931	1921	1951	1941	1931	1921	
(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	
374	349	295	342	495	506	555	497	131	145	150	161	M.P.
383	360	334	358	479	488	512	468	138	152	154	174	3.24
385	350	328	338	480	492	507	476	135	158	165	186	3.241
370	357	341	345	483	473	480	459	147	170	179	196	(1)
422	348	334	352	471	511	508	461	107	141	158	187	(2)
370	341	317	322	476	486	514	489	154	173	169	189	(3)
363	352	311	330	494	505	545	512	143	143	144	158	(4)
380	375	344	390	478	483	520	456	142	142	136	154	3.247
363	373	328	378	506	499	553	486	131	128	119	136	(5)
397	392	372	408	467	473	489	441	136	135	139	151	(6)
382	368	339	388	469	479	517	448	149	153	144	164	(7)
368	344	283	353	512	521	574	497	120	135	143	150	3.32
368	341	274	346	517	525	582	507	115	134	144	147	3.321
394	309	293	354	502	547	563	496	104	144	144	150	(8)
311	314	274	352	564	551	589	509	125	135	138	139	(9)
318	295	241	321	543	553	605	523	139	152	154	156	(10)
461	443	..	..	450	450	..	..	89	107	..	..	(11)
406	387	..	..	464	489	..	..	130	124	..	..	(12)
380	405	..	..	541	478	..	..	79	117	..	..	(13)
368	352	297	364	498	510	561	480	134	138	142	156	3.322
398	365	304	346	473	494	549	488	129	141	147	166	(14)
345	350	289	367	522	519	576	480	133	131	135	153	(15)
361	336	300	385	497	521	557	468	142	143	143	147	(16)
377	348	273	279	478	494	573	543	145	158	154	178	3.41
377	348	273	279	478	494	573	543	145	158	154	178	3.411
380	363	276	292	461	476	568	528	159	161	156	180	(17)
382	358	287	304	484	475	559	520	134	167	154	176	(18)
386	357	291	291	468	482	548	523	146	161	161	186	(19)
369	333	256	251	490	515	587	567	141	152	157	182	(20)
366	324	246	247	472	522	601	575	162	154	153	178	(21)
377	358	280	289	485	494	578	544	138	148	142	167	(22)



## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 6·8

### Age Distribution of 1,000 married persons of each sex (and comparison with 1941 Census)

This table is prepared from Table C-III (Age and Civil Condition) given in Part II-C of the Census Report, 1951. Figures for the year 1941 are based on the 'Y' sample tables for Madhya Pradesh, prepared at the Indian statistical Institute and published in the form of "Census of India Paper No. 9, 1951".

2. The columns of the table are filled in as follows :—

$$\text{Columns 2 to 9} = \frac{\text{Married males of each age group at the respective Censuses}}{\text{Total married males at the respective Censuses}} \times 1,000.$$

$$\text{Cols. 10 to 17} = \frac{\text{Married females of each age group at the respective Censuses}}{\text{Total married females at the respective Censuses}} \times 1,000.$$

3. Distribution of males and females in the age groups 35 to 44 and 45 to 54 is given below for the State and the Natural Divisions :—

State and Natural Division	Males				Females			
	35—44		45—54		35—44		45—54	
	1951	1941	1951	1941	1951	1941	1951	1941
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Madhya Pradesh .. .. .	237	219	148	134	198	173	102	84
North-West Madhya Pradesh Division ..	246	232	157	132	208	179	94	76
East Madhya Pradesh Division .. ..	227	211	136	132	196	174	108	91
South-West Madhya Pradesh Division ..	249	221	166	137	190	162	99	77

4. The figures given in columns (2), (4), (6) and (8) and those given in columns (10), (12), (14) and (16) do not add up to 1,000 in some cases. The reason is that at the 1951 Census there were some returns under "age not stated", which have not been taken into account in this Table. As there were no such returns in 1941, the discrepancy of this type does not arise in the case of figures relating to the last Census in this Table.

## SUBSIDIARY

## Age Distribution of 1,000 married persons

Natural division and district (1)	Males							
	0-14		15-34		35-54		55 and over	
	1951 (2)	1941 (3)	1951 (4)	1941 (5)	1951 (6)	1941 (7)	1951 (8)	1941 (9)
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b> .. ..	<b>43</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>108</b>
<b>3·2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>								
<b>3·24 North-West Madhya Pra-</b> <b>desh Division.</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>87</b>
<b>3·241 Nerbudda Valley</b> .. ..	<b>20</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>80</b>
(1) Sagar .. ..	12	19	500	561	416	348	72	72
(2) Jabalpur .. ..	42	43	526	537	354	347	78	73
(3) Hoshangabad .. ..	7	22	486	507	416	377	90	94
(4) Nimar .. ..	5	26	501	536	395	353	99	85
<b>3·242 Plateau</b> .. ..	<b>19</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>98</b>
(5) Mandla .. ..	45	43	468	506	387	353	84	93
(6) Betul .. ..	3	17	451	511	443	389	102	83
(7) Chhindwara .. ..	10	17	458	492	434	387	98	104
<b>3·3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>								
<b>3·32 East Madhya Pradesh</b> <b>Division.</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>109</b>
<b>3·321 Chhattisgarh Plain</b> .. ..	<b>78</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>104</b>
(8) Raipur .. ..	56	61	465	512	373	328	105	99
(9) Bilaspur .. ..	95	88	492	480	311	330	100	102
(10) Durg .. ..	116	85	450	471	338	331	96	113
(11) Bastar .. ..	19	26	422	486	438	375	121	113
(12) Raigarh .. ..	121	50	431	481	334	370	114	99
(13) Surguja .. ..	26	35	483	484	403	384	88	97
<b>3·322 East Maratha Plain</b> .. ..	<b>29</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>124</b>
(14) Chanda .. ..	25	24	453	499	398	350	124	127
(15) Bhandara .. ..	23	27	474	508	386	336	117	129
(16) Balaghat .. ..	42	31	468	518	358	339	132	112
<b>3·4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>								
<b>3·41 South-West Madhya Pra-</b> <b>desh Division.</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>128</b>
<b>3·411 West Maratha Plain</b> .. ..	<b>19</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>128</b>
(17) Wardha .. ..	7	25	421	477	433	370	139	128
(18) Nagpur .. ..	38	16	436	471	392	377	133	136
(19) Amravati .. ..	13	11	399	477	452	368	136	144
(20) Akola .. ..	9	26	459	516	415	341	115	117
(21) Buldana .. ..	20	43	495	508	386	344	99	105
(22) Yeotmal .. ..	16	28	433	481	424	354	126	137

**TABLE 6·8**  
**of each sex (and comparison with 1941 Census)**

Females								
0—14		15—34		35—54		55 and over		
1951 (10)	1941 (11)	1951 (12)	1941 (13)	1951 (14)	1941 (15)	1951 (16)	1941 (17)	
78	98	565	602	300	257	57	43	M.P.
52	76	604	639	302	255	42	30	3.24
54	87	606	647	295	240	44	26	3.241
54	79	589	673	296	225	61	23	(1)
66	90	580	634	311	249	43	27	(2)
41	85	620	633	303	256	35	26	(3)
53	102	665	648	250	224	32	26	(4)
48	59	601	627	313	278	38	36	3.242
93	75	565	617	302	272	40	36	(5)
14	53	621	641	328	274	36	32	(6)
37	55	612	625	313	283	37	37	(7)
95	102	533	580	304	265	67	53	3.32
102	109	518	569	309	270	70	52	3.321
109	106	517	570	292	269	82	55	(8)
122	135	528	560	294	264	56	41	(9)
142	135	477	533	316	269	65	63	(10)
34	43	549	631	343	267	73	59	(11)
82	82	505	578	322	289	91	51	(12)
53	88	563	601	317	272	67	39	(13)
74	83	576	608	290	254	59	55	3.322
81	92	564	624	286	231	68	53	(14)
77	84	584	600	280	262	58	54	(15)
61	70	578	597	312	271	49	62	(16)
70	111	590	611	289	239	50	39	3.41
70	111	590	611	289	239	50	39	3.411
48	93	600	604	302	257	49	46	(17)
48	87	595	600	304	261	51	52	(18)
44	79	581	645	299	240	69	36	(19)
78	134	589	606	287	231	46	29	(20)
123	161	592	595	253	214	31	30	(21)
78	113	585	513	287	235	48	39	(22)

**SUBSIDIARY TABLE 6·9**  
**Infants per 10,000 Persons**

This table is prepared from the Main Sample Table C-II (Livelihood Classes by Age Groups) which is given in Part II-C of the Census Report, 1951. Figures for the year 1941 are based on Y Sample Tables for Madhya Pradesh,

2. The columns are filled in as follows :—

$$\text{Columns 2 to 4} = \frac{\text{Infants—Persons, Males or Females of General Population}}{\text{Total Persons of General Population}} \times 10,000.$$

$$\text{Column 5} = \frac{\text{Infants—Persons}}{\text{Total Persons}} \times 10,000.$$

$$\text{Columns 6 \& 7} = \frac{\text{Infants—Males or Females of Rural Population}}{\text{Total Persons—Rural}} \times 10,000.$$

$$\text{Cols. 8 \& 9} = \frac{\text{Infants—Males or Females of Urban Population}}{\text{Total Persons—Urban}} \times 10,000.$$

$$\text{Cols. 10 \& 11} = \frac{\text{Infants—Males or Females of Agricultural Classes in General Population}}{\text{Total Persons of Agricultural Classes in the General Population}} \times 10,000.$$

$$\text{Cols. 12 \& 13} = \frac{\text{Infants—Males or Females of Non-Agricultural Classes in the General Population}}{\text{Total Persons of Non-Agricultural Classes—General Population}} \times 10,000.$$

3. The corresponding proportional figures of persons of the general, rural, urban, agricultural and non-agricultural population of the 1951 Census given in Tables 6·9, 6·10, 6·11, 6·12, 6·13 and 6·14 do not add up to 10,000. The reason is that at the 1951 Census there were some returns under “age not stated” which have not been taken into account in these Tables.

**SUBSIDIARY TABLE 6-9**  
**Infants per 10,000 Persons**

Natural division and district	Infants per 10,000 persons of												
	General Population				Rural Population		Urban Population		Agricultural Classes		Non-Agricultural Classes		
	1951		1941										
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
MADHYA PRADESH .. ..	341	175	166	240	173	167	189	157	172	166	184	166	
3-2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—													
3-24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	373	195	178	250	185	178	252	180	185	176	219	185	
3-241 <i>Nerbudda Valley</i> .. ..	394	212	182	270	198	183	266	179	200	178	237	189	
(1) Sagar .. ..	388	211	177	268	221	179	164	161	227	173	175	184	
(2) Jabalpur .. ..	445	247	198	247	189	198	388	199	190	198	328	199	
(3) Hoshangabad .. ..	353	183	170	267	181	169	197	176	174	161	201	187	
(4) Nimar .. ..	371	193	178	317	202	184	162	155	205	180	170	173	
3-242 <i>Plateau</i> .. ..	339	166	173	218	166	172	166	185	165	173	167	175	
(5) Mandla .. ..	381	180	201	237	179	201	205	191	180	204	175	184	
(6) Betul .. ..	323	159	164	244	160	161	140	211	157	160	169	183	
(7) Chhindwara .. ..	324	161	163	198	161	162	170	173	161	161	163	170	
3-3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—													
3-32 East Madhya Pradesh Division.	330	168	162	223	167	164	187	136	167	164	174	154	
3-321 <i>Chhattisgarh Plain</i> .. ..	324	164	160	222	162	161	203	125	161	161	187	154	
(8) Raipur .. ..	340	169	171	218	164	174	243	121	161	178	219	128	
(9) Bilaspur .. ..	321	155	166	223	154	165	182	176	155	163	158	185	
(10) Durg .. ..	344	181	163	238	182	165	164	128	180	163	186	166	
(11) Bastar .. ..	347	199	148	235	197	148	291	167	184	147	371	162	
(12) Raigarh .. ..	289	127	162	213	123	171	189	19	128	165	124	148	
(13) Surguja .. ..	272	142	130	196	142	129	142	208	144	131	121	126	
3-322 <i>East Maratha Plain</i> .. ..	347	178	170	227	179	171	160	154	185	175	155	154	
(14) Chanda .. ..	313	155	158	235	156	157	148	162	159	157	146	158	
(15) Bhandara .. ..	341	162	179	208	160	181	176	151	158	192	172	145	
(16) Balaghat .. ..	405	232	173	246	236	174	150	137	253	173	130	168	
3-4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—													
3-41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division	328	169	159	257	174	162	153	151	172	159	163	159	
3-411 <i>West Maratha Plain</i> .. ..	328	169	159	257	174	162	153	151	172	159	163	159	
(17) Wardha .. ..	440	158	182	269	153	184	172	176	146	180	179	186	
(18) Nagpur .. ..	315	150	165	262	154	178	146	149	144	181	155	152	
(19) Amravati .. ..	320	161	160	276	165	164	150	149	160	160	161	159	
(20) Akola .. ..	316	157	159	256	158	163	155	144	158	154	155	174	
(21) Buldana .. ..	411	245	166	256	265	169	144	151	265	168	161	159	
(22) Yeotmal .. ..	282	151	131	226	146	129	186	156	140	129	189	142	

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 6·10

## Young Children (aged 1—4) per 10,000 Persons

[ This table is prepared in the same manner as the Subsidiary Table 6·9 and the instructions for filling in the columns of that table apply to this table by substituting the age group '1—4' for 'Infants'. ]

Young Children per 10,000 persons of

Natural division and district (1)	General Population								Agricultural Classes		Non-Agricultural Classes	
	1951				1941				Rural Population		Urban Population	
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b> .. ..	<b>1,043</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>1,099</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>509</b>
<b>3·2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>												
<b>3·24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>1,009</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>1,093</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>497</b>
<i>3·241 Nerbudda Valley</i> .. ..	<i>980</i>	<i>501</i>	<i>479</i>	<i>1,096</i>	<i>511</i>	<i>483</i>	<i>465</i>	<i>462</i>	<i>506</i>	<i>477</i>	<i>492</i>	<i>482</i>
(1) Sagar .. ..	956	490	466	1,145	490	470	487	447	485	472	499	454
(2) Jabalpur .. ..	982	513	469	1,116	554	483	412	433	546	473	465	463
(3) Hoshangabad .. ..	1,003	510	493	1,065	510	493	509	495	502	481	525	517
(4) Nimar .. ..	985	486	499	1,024	475	494	524	519	480	489	497	519
<i>3·242 Plateau</i> .. ..	<i>1,058</i>	<i>544</i>	<i>514</i>	<i>1,088</i>	<i>543</i>	<i>513</i>	<i>555</i>	<i>536</i>	<i>541</i>	<i>508</i>	<i>554</i>	<i>540</i>
(5) Mandla .. ..	1,065	570	495	1,222	571	493	543	558	580	491	513	513
(6) Betul .. ..	1,094	570	524	1,066	575	525	500	522	575	525	546	519
(7) Chhindwara .. ..	1,039	519	520	1,032	515	518	582	539	504	509	571	556
<b>3·3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>												
<b>3·32 East Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>1,066</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>1,146</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>519</b>
<i>3·321 Chhattisgarh Plain</i> .. ..	<i>1,091</i>	<i>556</i>	<i>535</i>	<i>1,169</i>	<i>556</i>	<i>538</i>	<i>552</i>	<i>479</i>	<i>554</i>	<i>537</i>	<i>570</i>	<i>523</i>
(8) Raipur .. ..	960	500	460	1,056	490	467	622	375	489	463	561	444
(9) Bilaspur .. ..	1,032	535	497	1,157	536	496	526	526	535	492	535	533
(10) Durg .. ..	1,106	550	556	1,173	552	557	525	544	541	557	600	553
(11) Bastar .. ..	1,273	658	615	1,399	661	618	496	480	666	624	562	519
(12) Raigarh .. ..	1,170	592	578	1,147	595	577	545	583	581	575	641	588
(13) Surguja .. ..	1,152	566	586	1,196	570	590	393	435	577	595	484	521
<i>3·322 East Maratha Plain</i> .. ..	<i>996</i>	<i>496</i>	<i>500</i>	<i>1,084</i>	<i>495</i>	<i>498</i>	<i>513</i>	<i>513</i>	<i>498</i>	<i>495</i>	<i>490</i>	<i>514</i>
(14) Chanda .. ..	1,024	506	518	1,146	505	518	513	520	512	516	488	525
(15) Bhandara .. ..	1,005	498	507	1,088	496	505	521	523	494	498	509	528
(16) Balaghat .. ..	943	480	463	991	480	463	487	465	487	464	447	455
<b>3·4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>												
<b>3·41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.</b>	<b>1,033</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>522</b>	<b>1,021</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>510</b>
<i>3·411 West Maratha Plain</i> .. ..	<i>1,033</i>	<i>511</i>	<i>522</i>	<i>1,021</i>	<i>518</i>	<i>532</i>	<i>492</i>	<i>492</i>	<i>511</i>	<i>527</i>	<i>512</i>	<i>510</i>
(17) Wardha .. ..	1,092	539	553	1,040	549	561	504	528	538	568	540	525
(18) Nagpur .. ..	1,006	507	499	1,039	520	524	492	469	506	517	508	484
(19) Amravati .. ..	1,039	518	521	1,035	522	523	505	515	511	515	535	538
(20) Akola .. ..	1,010	496	514	930	497	515	494	507	500	515	484	510
(21) Buldana .. ..	1,038	508	530	1,038	508	539	504	484	506	532	513	522
(22) Yeotmal .. ..	1,048	512	536	1,055	523	542	427	496	516	536	498	538

**SUBSIDIARY TABLE 6·11**  
**Boys and Girls (aged 5—14) per 10,000 Persons**

[ This table is prepared in the same manner as the Subsidiary Table 6·9 and the instructions for filling in the columns of that table apply to this table also by substituting the age group '5—14' for 'Infants'. ]

Boys and Girls per 10,000 persons of

Natural division and district (1)	Boys and Girls per 10,000 persons of													
	General Population						Rural Population		Urban Population		Agricultural Classes		Non-Agricultural Classes	
	1951			1941			Persons	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	(8)								
MADHYA PRADESH .. .. .	2,450	1,254	1,196	2,494	1,261	1,206	1,206	1,127	1,271	1,212	1,200	1,145		
3·2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—														
3·24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	2,421	1,258	1,163	2,470	1,277	1,175	1,153	1,094	1,292	1,186	1,176	1,106		
3·241 <i>Nerbudda Valley</i> .. .. .	2,384	1,240	1,144	2,437	1,270	1,159	1,127	1,086	1,288	1,171	1,150	1,094		
(1) Sagar .. .. .	2,479	1,314	1,165	2,433	1,329	1,180	1,238	1,086	1,346	1,196	1,241	1,093		
(2) Jabalpur .. .. .	2,300	1,162	1,138	2,463	1,271	1,172	892	1,055	1,302	1,198	958	1,052		
(3) Hoshangabad .. .. .	2,362	1,239	1,123	2,395	1,223	1,123	1,326	1,127	1,232	1,118	1,253	1,135		
(4) Nimar .. .. .	2,414	1,263	1,151	2,466	1,232	1,160	1,369	1,120	1,239	1,159	1,311	1,136		
3·242 <i>Plateau</i> .. .. .	2,481	1,288	1,193	2,524	1,286	1,196	1,312	1,148	1,297	1,207	1,250	1,139		
(5) Mandla .. .. .	2,539	1,286	1,253	2,566	1,276	1,258	1,687	1,056	1,269	1,271	1,386	1,148		
(6) Betul .. .. .	2,448	1,306	1,142	2,514	1,308	1,144	1,279	1,117	1,307	1,143	1,305	1,140		
(7) Chhindwara .. .. .	2,466	1,281	1,185	2,507	1,283	1,185	1,257	1,178	1,309	1,199	1,187	1,136		
3·3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—														
3·32 East Madhya Pradesh Division.	2,447	1,254	1,193	2,481	1,258	1,201	1,202	1,051	1,269	1,204	1,177	1,137		
3·321 <i>Chhattisgarh Plain</i> .. .. .	2,447	1,256	1,191	2,495	1,260	1,202	1,171	971	1,268	1,205	1,175	1,103		
(8) Raipur .. .. .	2,297	1,151	1,146	2,371	1,151	1,183	1,150	655	1,148	1,164	1,167	1,035		
(9) Bilaspur .. .. .	2,364	1,225	1,139	2,491	1,228	1,133	1,153	1,276	1,233	1,136	1,172	1,153		
(10) Durg .. .. .	2,425	1,234	1,191	2,330	1,233	1,196	1,239	1,103	1,241	1,210	1,194	1,090		
(11) Bastar .. .. .	2,698	1,383	1,315	2,593	1,385	1,323	1,239	921	1,402	1,329	1,166	1,157		
(12) Raigarh .. .. .	2,488	1,268	1,220	2,725	1,277	1,228	1,118	1,099	1,293	1,229	1,151	1,182		
(13) Surguja .. .. .	2,623	1,408	1,215	2,711	1,414	1,219	1,178	1,088	1,434	1,240	1,206	1,024		
3·322 <i>East Maratha Plain</i> .. .. .	2,448	1,250	1,198	2,443	1,250	1,199	1,252	1,185	1,272	1,201	1,181	1,189		
(14) Chanda .. .. .	2,555	1,310	1,245	2,541	1,318	1,248	1,234	1,223	1,329	1,250	1,253	1,233		
(15) Bhandara .. .. .	2,430	1,244	1,186	2,458	1,236	1,188	1,325	1,172	1,276	1,205	1,163	1,141		
(16) Balaghat .. .. .	2,326	1,177	1,149	2,285	1,180	1,152	1,099	1,108	1,196	1,135	1,082	1,221		
3·4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—														
3·41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	2,483	1,249	1,234	2,542	1,253	1,254	1,238	1,175	1,253	1,255	1,240	1,189		
3·411 <i>West Maratha Plain</i> .. .. .	2,483	1,249	1,234	2,542	1,253	1,254	1,238	1,175	1,253	1,255	1,240	1,189		
(17) Wardha .. .. .	2,317	1,173	1,144	2,542	1,150	1,179	1,251	1,028	1,160	1,188	1,200	1,062		
(18) Nagpur .. .. .	2,418	1,237	1,181	2,536	1,245	1,200	1,226	1,159	1,238	1,200	1,235	1,167		
(19) Amravati .. .. .	2,462	1,235	1,227	2,402	1,236	1,240	1,233	1,192	1,241	1,236	1,219	1,202		
(20) Akola .. .. .	2,471	1,244	1,227	2,574	1,237	1,228	1,269	1,222	1,237	1,230	1,265	1,217		
(21) Buldana .. .. .	2,635	1,308	1,327	2,554	1,314	1,345	1,276	1,237	1,309	1,347	1,305	1,246		
(22) Yeotmal .. .. .	2,556	1,272	1,284	2,658	1,284	1,292	1,186	1,222	1,282	1,284	1,236	1,282		

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 6-12

## Young Men and Women (aged 15—34) per 10,000 Persons

[ This table is prepared in the same manner as the Subsidiary Table 6-9 and the instructions for filling in the columns of that table apply to this table also by substituting the age group '15—34' for 'Infants'. ]

Young Men and Women per 10,000 persons of

Natural division and district (1)	General Population												Rural Population		Urban Population		Agricultural Classes		Non-Agricultural Classes	
	1951			1941			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females													Persons	Males
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)								
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b> .. ..	<b>3,243</b>	<b>1,632</b>	<b>1,611</b>	<b>3,434</b>	<b>1,596</b>	<b>1,609</b>	<b>1,873</b>	<b>1,623</b>	<b>1,575</b>	<b>1,603</b>	<b>1,820</b>	<b>1,637</b>								
<b>3-2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>																				
<b>3-24 North-West Madhya Pra-</b> <b>desh Division.</b>	<b>3,360</b>	<b>1,719</b>	<b>1,641</b>	<b>3,580</b>	<b>1,667</b>	<b>1,645</b>	<b>2,012</b>	<b>1,616</b>	<b>1,633</b>	<b>1,639</b>	<b>1,929</b>	<b>1,645</b>								
<b>3-241 Nerbudda Valley</b> .. ..	<b>3,444</b>	<b>1,787</b>	<b>1,657</b>	<b>3,644</b>	<b>1,718</b>	<b>1,668</b>	<b>2,051</b>	<b>1,614</b>	<b>1,684</b>	<b>1,665</b>	<b>1,981</b>	<b>1,641</b>								
(1) Sagär .. ..	3,308	1,699	1,609	3,689	1,701	1,639	1,690	1,449	1,650	1,631	1,813	1,556								
(2) Jabalpur .. ..	3,593	1,932	1,661	3,662	1,726	1,648	2,442	1,693	1,656	1,640	2,333	1,690								
(3) Hoshangabad .. ..	3,362	1,729	1,633	3,540	1,718	1,647	1,789	1,556	1,732	1,646	1,722	1,609								
(4) Nimar .. ..	3,529	1,752	1,777	3,697	1,736	1,800	1,808	1,699	1,724	1,806	1,811	1,718								
<b>3-242 Plateau</b> .. ..	<b>3,222</b>	<b>1,607</b>	<b>1,615</b>	<b>3,477</b>	<b>1,598</b>	<b>1,614</b>	<b>1,775</b>	<b>1,628</b>	<b>1,566</b>	<b>1,604</b>	<b>1,778</b>	<b>1,657</b>								
(5) Mandla .. ..	3,155	1,577	1,578	3,390	1,572	1,581	1,768	1,475	1,558	1,566	1,682	1,651								
(6) Betul .. ..	3,285	1,616	1,669	3,593	1,587	1,675	1,980	1,590	1,563	1,690	1,854	1,575								
(7) Chhindwara .. ..	3,230	1,620	1,610	3,470	1,615	1,606	1,683	1,674	1,571	1,588	1,784	1,686								
<b>3-3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>																				
<b>3-32 East Madhya Pradesh</b> <b>Division.</b>	<b>3,194</b>	<b>1,581</b>	<b>1,613</b>	<b>3,368</b>	<b>1,568</b>	<b>1,610</b>	<b>1,818</b>	<b>1,661</b>	<b>1,544</b>	<b>1,604</b>	<b>1,770</b>	<b>1,662</b>								
<b>3-321 Chhattisgarh Plain</b> .. ..	<b>3,179</b>	<b>1,569</b>	<b>1,610</b>	<b>3,323</b>	<b>1,554</b>	<b>1,607</b>	<b>1,861</b>	<b>1,665</b>	<b>1,538</b>	<b>1,607</b>	<b>1,771</b>	<b>1,624</b>								
(8) Raipur .. ..	3,399	1,554	1,845	3,469	1,525	1,857	1,942	1,682	1,501	1,887	1,870	1,594								
(9) Bilaspur .. ..	3,322	1,672	1,650	3,352	1,668	1,653	1,765	1,557	1,665	1,654	1,720	1,618								
(10) Durg .. ..	3,009	1,493	1,516	3,196	1,479	1,512	1,732	1,605	1,451	1,512	1,723	1,541								
(11) Bastar .. ..	2,905	1,471	1,434	3,326	1,462	1,434	1,929	1,466	1,452	1,420	1,676	1,601								
(12) Raigarh .. ..	3,082	1,597	1,485	3,240	1,581	1,461	1,853	1,867	1,601	1,427	1,576	1,748								
(13) Surguja .. ..	3,170	1,612	1,558	3,299	1,599	1,552	2,125	1,775	1,542	1,536	2,149	1,727								
<b>3-322 East Maratha Plain</b> .. ..	<b>3,238</b>	<b>1,615</b>	<b>1,623</b>	<b>3,493</b>	<b>1,604</b>	<b>1,620</b>	<b>1,744</b>	<b>1,654</b>	<b>1,566</b>	<b>1,591</b>	<b>1,768</b>	<b>1,720</b>								
(14) Chanda .. ..	3,182	1,575	1,607	3,448	1,562	1,603	1,692	1,644	1,530	1,600	1,709	1,628								
(15) Bhandara .. ..	3,287	1,614	1,673	3,471	1,599	1,682	1,779	1,583	1,533	1,635	1,814	1,768								
(16) Balaghat .. ..	3,240	1,673	1,567	3,589	1,667	1,553	1,799	1,885	1,653	1,524	1,767	1,780								
<b>3-4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>																				
<b>3-41 South-West Madhya Pra-</b> <b>desh Division.</b>	<b>3,218</b>	<b>1,641</b>	<b>1,577</b>	<b>3,406</b>	<b>1,582</b>	<b>1,565</b>	<b>1,813</b>	<b>1,612</b>	<b>1,583</b>	<b>1,565</b>	<b>1,768</b>	<b>1,604</b>								
<b>3-411 West Maratha Plain</b> .. ..	<b>3,218</b>	<b>1,641</b>	<b>1,577</b>	<b>3,406</b>	<b>1,582</b>	<b>1,565</b>	<b>1,813</b>	<b>1,612</b>	<b>1,583</b>	<b>1,565</b>	<b>1,768</b>	<b>1,604</b>								
(17) Wardha .. ..	3,172	1,621	1,551	3,348	1,580	1,533	1,758	1,610	1,549	1,504	1,756	1,639								
(18) Nagpur .. ..	3,278	1,699	1,579	3,264	1,514	1,526	1,912	1,642	1,485	1,502	1,864	1,640								
(19) Amravati .. ..	3,110	1,612	1,498	3,455	1,560	1,452	1,751	1,621	1,568	1,458	1,730	1,606								
(20) Akola .. ..	3,296	1,688	1,608	3,552	1,651	1,626	1,824	1,543	1,654	1,624	1,799	1,556								
(21) Buldana .. ..	3,250	1,663	1,587	3,464	1,644	1,584	1,759	1,600	1,640	1,593	1,757	1,564								
(22) Yeotmal .. ..	3,177	1,542	1,635	3,351	1,538	1,641	1,575	1,586	1,560	1,661	1,472	1,538								



## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 6-13

## Middle Aged Persons (aged 35—54) per 10,000 Persons

[This table is prepared in the same manner as the Subsidiary Table 6-9 and the instructions for filling in the columns of that table apply to this table also by substituting the age group '35—54' for 'Infants'.]

Natural division and district	Middle Aged persons per 10,000 persons of											
	General Population				Rural Population	Urban Population		Agricultural Classes		Non-Agricultural Classes		
	1951		1941			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
MADHYA PRADESH .. ..	2,110	1,089	1,021	1,963	1,086	1,034	1,112	938	1,069	1,051	1,154	925
3-2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—												
3-24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	2,141	1,116	1,025	1,971	1,117	1,056	1,112	848	1,101	1,081	1,153	885
3-241 <i>Nerbudda Valley</i> .. ..	2,123	1,111	1,012	1,957	1,108	1,059	1,120	837	1,090	1,091	1,149	865
(1) Sagar .. ..	2,168	1,111	1,057	1,899	1,094	1,079	1,200	942	1,092	1,107	1,154	941
(2) Jabalpur .. ..	2,086	1,115	971	1,975	1,113	1,067	1,120	734	1,093	1,112	1,147	767
(3) Hoshangabad .. ..	2,184	1,124	1,060	2,055	1,133	1,074	1,075	980	1,113	1,102	1,146	975
(4) Nimar .. ..	2,020	1,080	940	1,873	1,087	977	1,059	811	1,047	1,008	1,149	801
3-242 <i>Plateau</i> .. ..	2,168	1,125	1,043	1,994	1,129	1,051	1,065	915	1,115	1,068	1,165	945
(5) Mandla .. ..	2,125	1,105	1,020	1,922	1,111	1,023	866	917	1,122	1,017	1,004	1,040
(6) Betul .. ..	2,138	1,097	1,041	1,960	1,099	1,052	1,077	897	1,080	1,063	1,176	941
(7) Chhindwara .. ..	2,203	1,147	1,056	2,044	1,151	1,066	1,096	922	1,127	1,099	1,215	914
3-3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—												
3-32 East Madhya Pradesh Division.	2,111	1,070	1,041	1,981	1,065	1,043	1,157	1,017	1,053	1,053	1,155	982
3-321 <i>Chhatisgarh Plain</i> .. ..	2,127	1,070	1,057	2,012	1,064	1,058	1,189	1,043	1,056	1,065	1,161	1,009
(8) Raipur .. ..	2,144	1,120	1,024	2,057	1,103	1,015	1,345	1,140	1,100	1,027	1,241	1,003
(9) Bilaspur .. ..	2,092	1,003	1,089	2,063	1,001	1,095	1,056	944	984	1,101	1,132	1,005
(10) Durg .. ..	2,201	1,049	1,152	2,104	1,046	1,154	1,108	1,108	1,037	1,171	1,119	1,043
(11) Bastar .. ..	2,036	1,094	942	1,747	1,090	944	129	81	1,088	942	1,161	940
(12) Raigarh .. ..	2,144	1,044	1,100	1,961	1,044	1,108	1,041	975	1,043	1,106	1,049	1,072
(13) Surguja .. ..	2,120	1,141	979	1,976	1,137	980	1,283	937	1,119	989	1,305	902
3-322 <i>East Maratha Plain</i> .. ..	2,067	1,069	998	1,893	1,066	1,000	1,104	973	1,044	1,019	1,148	933
(14) Chanda .. ..	2,051	1,056	995	1,790	1,055	995	1,068	1,000	1,018	1,026	1,172	904
(15) Bhandara .. ..	2,051	1,053	998	1,902	1,046	1,006	1,128	910	1,026	1,031	1,121	917
(16) Balaghat .. ..	2,113	1,111	1,002	2,024	1,110	998	1,140	1,073	1,100	995	1,166	1,031
3-4 NORTH DACCAN SUB-REGION—												
3-41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	2,079	1,099	980	1,925	1,100	987	1,095	960	1,073	1,012	1,153	911
3-411 <i>West Maratha Plain</i> .. ..	2,079	1,099	980	1,925	1,100	987	1,095	960	1,073	1,012	1,153	911
(17) Wardha .. ..	2,133	1,117	1,016	1,946	1,138	1,022	1,048	1,000	1,093	1,085	1,161	888
(18) Nagpur .. ..	2,083	1,106	977	1,974	1,118	992	1,091	960	1,109	1,022	1,103	942
(19) Amravati .. ..	2,114	1,136	978	1,939	1,147	988	1,105	952	1,122	1,014	1,172	884
(20) Akola .. ..	2,120	1,127	993	1,914	1,126	1,009	1,132	933	1,105	1,025	1,199	890
(21) Buldana .. ..	1,946	1,010	936	1,915	993	930	1,099	970	964	953	1,198	866
(22) Yeotmal .. ..	2,084	1,091	993	1,855	1,093	997	1,072	970	1,061	1,012	1,203	922

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 6-14

## Elderly Persons (aged 55 and over) per 10,000 Persons

[ This table is prepared in the same manner as the Subsidiary Table 6-9 and the instructions for filling in the columns of that table apply to this table also by substituting the age group '55 and over' for 'Infants'. ]

Natural division and district	Elderly persons per 10,000 persons of												
	General Population				Rural Population		Urban Population		Agricultural Classes		Non-Agricultural Classes		
	1951		1941										
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
MADHYA PRADESH .. ..	804	363	441	770	362	445	370	418	370	457	342	392	
3-2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—													
3-24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	685	298	387	636	290	379	344	434	292	392	312	376	
3-241 <i>Nerbudda Valley</i> .. ..	666	294	372	596	278	355	353	437	276	366	328	384	
(1) Sagar .. ..	699	267	432	566	257	358	320	815	247	371	314	573	
(2) Jabalpur .. ..	587	285	302	537	258	313	352	275	265	324	315	270	
(3) Hoshangabad .. ..	720	317	403	678	313	399	338	426	309	410	334	388	
(4) Nimar .. ..	677	324	353	623	298	353	414	357	300	360	373	339	
3-242 <i>Plateau</i> .. ..	716	304	412	699	305	412	290	417	314	427	265	351	
(5) Mandla .. ..	693	284	409	663	285	408	271	455	289	413	258	387	
(6) Betul .. ..	705	310	395	623	307	399	342	342	316	413	279	313	
(7) Chhindwara .. ..	733	312	421	749	315	419	270	444	327	441	262	352	
3-3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—													
3-32 East Madhya Pradesh Division.	845	377	468	801	378	473	350	387	388	480	318	407	
3-321 <i>Chhattisgarh Plain</i> .. ..	825	363	462	779	363	467	367	369	372	470	308	409	
(8) Raipur .. ..	853	376	477	829	372	491	422	300	376	498	379	355	
(9) Bilaspur .. ..	854	369	485	714	370	486	366	459	379	487	302	472	
(10) Durg .. ..	910	360	550	959	363	556	300	442	370	563	302	480	
(11) Bastar .. ..	735	349	386	700	348	383	399	512	357	385	267	397	
(12) Raigarh .. ..	827	406	421	714	407	427	390	322	429	422	303	418	
(13) Surguja .. ..	661	300	361	622	302	365	213	218	314	377	193	239	
3-322 <i>East Maratha Plain</i> .. ..	897	414	483	860	421	489	322	416	439	509	335	404	
(14) Chanda .. ..	868	387	481	840	394	482	317	471	388	510	383	393	
(15) Bhandara .. ..	877	394	483	873	399	492	335	383	430	515	306	401	
(16) Balaghat .. ..	968	480	488	865	488	494	303	350	514	499	312	432	
3-4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION—													
3-41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	849	403	446	849	406	455	393	420	407	471	392	393	
3-411 <i>West Maratha Plain</i> .. ..	849	403	446	849	406	455	393	420	407	471	392	393	
(17) Wardha .. ..	944	451	493	855	471	479	383	539	479	508	396	466	
(18) Nagpur .. ..	892	449	443	925	533	484	352	397	568	517	357	386	
(19) Amravati .. ..	933	429	504	893	443	532	393	430	445	544	388	398	
(20) Akola .. ..	776	367	409	774	369	408	359	414	368	419	365	378	
(21) Buldana .. ..	713	308	405	773	298	403	358	413	297	419	354	348	
(22) Yeotmal .. ..	845	408	437	855	367	441	722	401	363	447	575	398	

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 6-15

Table showing wardwise distribution of houses and number of persons per house in the Nagpur City.

[Calculations have been made on the basis of the household population of each ward in the city.]

Name of ward	No. of houses	Persons per house	Name of ward	No. of houses	Persons per house	Name of ward	No. of houses	Persons per house
(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
Jat-Tarodi .. ..	2,320	5-25	Budhawar Bazar .. ..	1,702	5-15	Boriyapura .. ..	1,180	5-89
Lendhera (Khare town)	1,794	5-33	Ganja Khet .. ..	1,059	4-36	Sangam .. ..	1,602	5-40
Shukrawar Tank .. ..	784	11-84	Namak Ganj .. ..	1,326	5-57	Civil Lines .. ..	1,589	4-49
Sadar South .. ..	759	6-56	Momin Pura .. ..	1,193	6-35	Somwar Bazar .. ..	1,558	5-08
Panch Pawali .. ..	1,340	6-08	Factory Ward .. ..	2,056	4-77	Mohan Nagar .. ..	1,625	5-21
Sakkardara .. ..	2,284	4-59	Kotwali .. ..	2,180	5-13	Itwara .. ..	2,542	4-67
Mehdi Bagh .. ..	2,436	5-33	Lel Ganji .. ..	2,437	4-94	Bhankheda .. ..	1,446	5-51
Khadan .. ..	1,674	4-88	Mangalwari .. ..	2,544	4-85	Indora .. ..	2,634	5-84
Mayo Hospital .. ..	1,570	4-91	Lashakari Bagh .. ..	1,650	4-99	Bagad Ganja .. ..	3,110	4-34
Moti Bagh .. ..	3,749	5-58	Model Mills .. ..	3,188	4-39	Balaji Mandir .. ..	2,326	5-15
Dhantoli .. ..	2,070	5-30	Santra Market .. ..	2,407	4-48	Chawani Naya Basti .. ..	2,162	6-07
Sadar North .. ..	1,513	5-72	Reshim Bazar .. ..	1,903	5-87	Siruspeth .. ..	3,610	4-36
Jagnath Mandir .. ..	1,620	5-60	Dharam Peth .. ..	3,645	4-67	Gaddi Godam .. ..	1,548	8-07
Sitabuldi .. ..	1,566	5-05	Mahal .. ..	2,899	4-69	Ayachit Mandir .. ..	2,098	6-08

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 6-16

Table showing wardwise distribution of houses and number of persons per house in the Jabalpur City.

[Calculations have been made on the basis of the household population of each ward in the city.]

Name of ward	No. of houses	Persons per house	Name of ward	No. of houses	Persons per house	Name of ward	No. of houses	Persons per house
(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
Garha .. ..	959	5.52	Sarafa .. ..	666	10.22	Khamaria III ..	513	3.88
Kachhipura ..	812	4.96	Lord Ganj ..	1,014	9.63	Khamaria IV ..	204	5.83
West Niwar Ganj ..	732	4.03	Wright Town ..	1,611	5.12	Khamaria Ordnance Factory V.	89	12.81
East Niwar Ganj ..	840	10.39	Marha Tal ..	1,050	8.44	Khamaria Estate VI ..	21	44.52
Cherital .. ..	350	6.25	Omti .. ..	433	19.25	Ordnance Fac t o r y, Khamaria VII.	259	2.56
South Civil Station (including ward No. 674/32, Jabalpur Railway colony).	657	6.93	Bhartipur .. ..	558	11.60	Ordnance Fac t o r y, Khamaria VIII	693	3.18
Napier Town (including Madan Mahal colony ward No. 674/334).	906	8.64	Galgala .. ..	618	11.09	Ordnance Fac t o r y, Khamaria IX.	56	16.73
Gorakhpur .. ..	1,321	7.95	Bel-bagh .. ..	900	9.62	Khamaria X .. ..	43	22
Madan Mahal ..	695	6.11	Bhantalaiya ..	534	8.89	Ordnance Fac t o r y, Khamaria Estate XI.	216	4.90
West Oprien Ganj ..	673	10.14	West Karia Pathar ..	1,275	4.32	Ordnance Fac t o r y, Khamaria Estate XII	77	9.35
South Meloni Ganj ..	741	8.29	East Karia Pathar ..	1,931	4.20	Khamaria XIII ..	122	3.78
North Meloni Ganj ..	741	6.74	West Ghamapur ..	1,648	5.08	Khamaria XIV ..	71	12.48
Gohalpur .. ..	812	7.83	East Ghamapur ..	577	13.75	Khamaria XV ..	177	5.47
Motinala .. ..	1,425	6.01	North Civil Station (including G. I. P. Rly. W. No. 674/31).	1,828	5.03	Cantonment .. ..	4,951	6.78
Kotwali .. ..	508	10.96	Khamaria and Gun Carriage Factory, Jabalpur I.	447	5.01			
Hanumantal .. ..	650	9.76	Khamaria Gun Carriage Factory, Jabalpur II.	603	4.36			

---

---

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 7.1

### Progress of Literacy

---

---

This table is prepared from the Main Table C-IV (Age and Literacy), which is a 10 per cent sample table and is given in Part II-C of the Census Report, 1951.

2. Figures for the year 1941 are based on 'Y' Sample Tables for Madhya Pradesh prepared at the Indian Statistical Institute and published in the form of "Census of India Paper No. 9, 1951." The Rural and Urban figures for 1941 are not separately available.

3. The columns of the table are filled in as follows :—

$$\frac{\text{Number of literates, males/females in each age group} \times 1,000}{\text{Number of males/females in each age group}} \times$$

Number of Literate persons among 1,000 males who were—

State and Natural Divisions (1)		Aged 5 to 9 on 1-3-51	Aged 5 to 9 on 1-3-41	Aged 5 to 14 on 1-3-51	Aged 5 to 14 on 1-3-41	Aged 5 and up-wards on 1-3-51	Aged 5 and up-wards on 1-3-41	Aged 15 and up-wards on 1-3-51	Aged 15 and up-wards on 1-3-41
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
MADHYA PRADESH .. ..	Total ..	111	96	202	148	250	198	269	219
	Rural ..	88	..	166	..	206	..	222	..
	Urban ..	287	..	453	..	523	..	549	..
<b>3-2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>									
3-24 North-West Madhya Pra- desh Division.	Total ..	88	92	172	143	238	196	264	218
	Rural ..	67	..	139	..	196	..	220	..
	Urban ..	234	..	382	..	456	..	481	..
3-241 Nerbudda Valley .. ..	Total ..	99	102	187	161	264	227	293	254
	Rural ..	71	..	146	..	214	..	242	..
	Urban ..	223	..	365	..	441	..	466	..
(1) Sagar .. ..	..	58	76	147	128	222	197	254	225
(2) Jabalpur .. ..	..	95	103	155	163	237	228	266	255
(3) Hoshangabad .. ..	..	88	119	213	180	291	243	322	268
(4) Nimar .. ..	..	198	124	284	188	351	253	378	279
3-242 Plateau .. ..	Total ..	73	76	149	114	194	145	213	158
	Rural ..	60	..	129	..	172	..	190	..
	Urban ..	291	..	469	..	546	..	579	..
(5) Mandla .. ..	..	54	60	133	96	167	122	181	134
(6) Betul .. ..	..	97	125	173	159	210	166	226	169
(7) Chhindwara .. ..	..	71	64	146	104	201	147	223	165
<b>3-3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION—</b>									
3-32 East-Madhya Pradesh Division.	Total ..	90	69	159	108	185	148	196	165
	Rural ..	76	..	140	..	165	..	175	..
	Urban ..	374	..	503	..	519	..	525	..
3-321 Chhattisgarh Plain .. ..	Total ..	82	57	138	91	163	133	173	151
	Rural ..	68	..	121	..	146	..	156	..
	Urban ..	422	..	509	..	482	..	473	..
(8) Raipur .. ..	..	141	89	186	134	206	179	214	196
(9) Bilaspur .. ..	..	67	73	139	118	173	161	187	179
(10) Durg .. ..	..	101	59	186	96	222	145	237	164
(11) Bastar .. ..	..	70	19	105	29	87	46	79	54
(12) Raigarh .. ..	..	50	44	100	75	134	122	148	144
(13) Surguja .. ..	..	24	19	50	31	74	61	85	75
3-322 East-Maratha Plain .. ..	Total ..	115	104	216	157	245	190	257	203
	Rural ..	101	..	193	..	217	..	226	..
	Urban ..	295	..	492	..	583	..	619	..
(14) Chanda .. ..	..	87	64	174	103	223	149	244	169
(15) Bhandara .. ..	..	164	150	295	215	322	226	333	229
(16) Balaghat .. ..	..	80	94	154	147	164	191	167	207
<b>3-4 NORTH-DECCAN SUB-REGION—</b>									
3-41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	Total ..	176	151	313	225	379	286	405	310
	Rural ..	144	..	259	..	312	..	333	..
	Urban ..	280	..	472	..	565	..	600	..
3-411 West-Maratha Plain .. ..	Total ..	176	151	313	225	379	286	405	310
	Rural ..	144	..	259	..	312	..	333	..
	Urban ..	280	..	472	..	565	..	600	..
(17) Wardha .. ..	..	182	134	332	210	388	286	408	318
(18) Nagpur .. ..	..	172	166	310	222	388	268	418	288
(19) Amravati .. ..	..	208	169	373	254	437	315	461	338
(20) Akola .. ..	..	177	185	335	262	408	318	437	341
(21) Buldana .. ..	..	146	148	289	241	380	323	420	357
(22) Yeotmal .. ..	..	172	98	246	156	267	204	276	225

TABLE 7.1

## Literacy

Number of Literate persons among 1,000 Females who were—

Aged 5 to 9 on 1-3-51 (10)	Aged 5 to 9 on 1-3-41 (11)	Aged 5 to 14 on 1-3-51 (12)	Aged 5 to 14 on 1-3-41 (13)	Aged 5 and up-wards on 1-3-51 (14)	Aged 5 and up-wards on 1-3-41 (15)	Aged 15 and up-wards on 1-3-51 (16)	Aged 15 and up-wards on 1-3-41 (17)	
48	29	76	40	58	29	51	25	M. P.
27	..	44	..	30	..	25	..	
215	..	307	..	250	..	229	..	
41	29	71	40	58	31	53	27	
21	..	37	..	28	..	25	..	3-24
181	..	273	..	244	..	219	..	
52	38	87	52	72	40	67	36	
24	..	42	..	32	..	29	..	3-241
170	..	269	..	235	..	222	..	
43	34	75	48	76	35	76	30	(1)
63	35	95	48	74	40	66	36	(2)
45	41	82	58	61	43	53	37	(3)
53	44	102	57	82	47	74	43	(4)
26	15	45	22	34	16	30	13	
17	..	30	..	22	..	19	..	3-242
192	..	295	..	230	..	205	..	
18	14	35	18	28	15	25	14	(5)
29	13	53	20	38	14	32	12	(6)
29	17	46	25	35	17	31	14	(7)
27	14	39	20	27	16	23	15	
20	..	29	..	19	..	15	..	3-32
176	..	251	..	180	..	156	..	
26	13	38	17	27	15	22	15	
21	..	29	..	19	..	16	..	3-321
180	..	256	..	186	..	164	..	
58	19	73	26	41	22	30	21	(8)
22	17	39	22	29	17	25	15	(9)
20	12	34	19	28	17	26	17	(10)
16	3	21	4	16	6	13	7	(11)
19	9	22	12	18	12	16	12	(12)
8	9	11	10	10	8	9	7	(13)
28	19	44	26	30	18	24	15	
17	..	28	..	18	..	15	..	3-322
171	..	245	..	171	..	142	..	
21	14	39	22	25	17	19	14	(14)
39	24	56	30	36	20	29	16	(15)
21	19	34	25	26	16	23	13	(16)
97	56	148	75	116	53	103	44	
50	..	84	..	58	..	47	..	3-41
247	..	345	..	286	..	263	..	
97	56	148	75	116	53	103	44	
50	..	84	..	58	..	47	..	3-411
247	..	345	..	286	..	263	..	
121	67	165	93	101	74	77	67	(17)
114	64	185	77	167	53	160	44	(18)
101	73	169	98	125	62	106	48	(19)
103	63	161	83	120	56	103	45	(20)
64	42	117	63	105	49	100	43	(21)
86	29	90	41	57	30	43	25	(22)

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 72

## Literacy Standard of Livelihood Classes

[This Table is prepared from the Main Table D-VII-Livelihood Classes by Educational Standards given in Part II-C of the Census Report, 1951.]

2. The columns of the table are filled in as follows:—

Columns 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16 =  $\frac{\text{Males of respective Educational Standards of a livelihood class}}{\text{Males of the respective livelihood classes}} \times 1,000$

Columns 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15 and 17 =  $\frac{\text{Females of respective Educational Standards of a livelihood class}}{\text{Females of the respective livelihood classes}} \times 1,000$

3. Proportions shown against different educational standards have been rounded off to the nearest integer. The result of this rounding off is that the proportionate number of persons holding degrees and diplomas would not add up to the total for degrees or diplomas in some cases. Similarly the number shown against different educational standards would also not add up to total all Educational Standards in all cases.

Number per 1,000 males and 1,000 females of each livelihood class, by literacy and educational standards

Educational Standards (1)	AGRICULTURAL CLASSES								NON-AGRICULTURAL CLASSES (Persons including dependants who derive their principal means of livelihood from)							
	I.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependants		II.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependants		III.—Cultivating labourers and their dependants		IV.—Non-cultivating owners of land; agricultural rent receivers and their dependants		V.—Production other than cultivation		VI.—Commerce		VII.—Transport		VIII.—Other services and miscellaneous sources	
	M. (2)	F. (3)	M. (4)	F. (5)	M. (6)	F. (7)	M. (8)	F. (9)	M. (10)	F. (11)	M. (12)	F. (13)	M. (14)	F. (15)	M. (16)	F. (17)
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b>																
Literate (below Middle School Standard)	179	25	123	20	91	12	325	80	242	67	455	170	307	123	317	143
Middle School	9	1	5	1	2	..	31	5	20	6	54	12	58	18	56	21
Matriculate or S. L. C. Higher Secondary	1	..	..	..	..	..	9	1	7	1	19	2	37	4	39	8
Intermediate in Arts or Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	3	..	6	1	8	2
Total—Degrees or Diplomas	1	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	2	..	5	1	7	1	28	22
Graduates in Arts or Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	3	..	7	1
Post-Graduates in Arts or Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Teaching	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	2
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
Legal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
Medical	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	1	..	2	1	4	18
Total—All Educational Standards	190	26	129	21	94	12	371	87	271	75	537	185	415	147	448	195
<b>NORTH-WEST MADHYA PRADESH DIVISION</b>																
Literate (below Middle School Standard)	171	20	71	12	47	4	247	53	223	75	479	168	272	93	294	136
Middle School	5	1	2	1	1	..	22	2	21	12	46	6	48	11	42	15
Matriculate or S. L. C. Higher Secondary	2	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	9	2	18	1	41	3	35	6
Intermediate in Arts or Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	1	4	..	8	..	6	1
Total—Degrees or Diplomas	2	..	..	..	..	..	8	2	3	1	5	..	9	2	20	4
Graduates in Arts or Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	4	..	6	1
Post-Graduates in Arts or Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	..
Teaching	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	6	2
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Legal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Medical	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	1	..	..	..	3	2	1	..
Total—All Educational Standards	180	21	73	13	48	4	286	58	257	90	552	176	379	109	397	163



## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 72—contd.

## Literacy Standard of Livelihood Classes—contd.

Number per 1,000 males and 1,000 females of each livelihood class, by literacy and educational standards

Educational Standards	AGRICULTURAL CLASSES								NON-AGRICULTURAL CLASSES (Persons including dependants who derive their principal means of livelihood from)							
	I.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependants		II.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependants		III.—Cultivating labourers and their dependants		IV.—Non-cultivating owners of land; agricultural rent receivers and their dependants		V.—Production other than cultivation		VI.—Commerce		VII.—Transport		VIII.—Other service and miscellaneous sources	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
<b>NERBUDDA VALLEY</b>																
Literate (below Middle School Standard).	202	22	89	13	46	4	261	66	244	91	491	176	258	75	288	141
Middle School .. .. .	6	1	3	..	1	..	31	3	26	16	52	7	47	12	44	17
Matriculate or S. L. C. Higher Secondary.	2	..	..	..	..	..	9	1	12	3	20	1	44	3	37	7
Intermediate in Arts or Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	1	4	..	9	..	7	9
Total—Degrees or Diplomas	3	..	..	..	..	..	13	4	3	1	5	1	10	2	19	4
Graduates in Arts or Science ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	3	..	4	..	7	1
Post-Graduates in Arts or Science.	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	..
Teaching .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	2
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Legal .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Medical .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..
Others .. .. .	2	..	..	..	..	..	9	4	1	..	..	..	3	2	1	..
Total—All Educational Standards.	215	23	92	14	48	4	317	74	286	111	572	185	368	91	394	170
<b>ŞAGAR</b>																
Literate (below Middle School Standard).	153	14	66	23	25	3	266	48	211	75	466	184	305	87	253	178
Middle School .. .. .	5	..	2	1	..	..	12	1	8	6	40	5	38	15	23	15
Matriculate or S. L. C. Higher Secondary.	2	..	1	..	..	..	6	..	4	4	17	1	60	5	14	5
Intermediate in Arts or Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	1	2	..	12	..	4	1
Total—Degrees or Diplomas	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	1	4	..	7	1	15	9
Graduates in Arts or Science ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	5	..	4	1
Post-Graduates in Arts or Science.	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..
Teaching .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	2
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Legal .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Medical .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Total—All Educational Standards.	161	14	69	24	26	3	293	50	223	88	530	190	422	103	308	261

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 7-2—contd.

## Literacy Standard of Livelihood Classes—contd.

Number per 1,000 males and 1,000 females of each livelihood class, by literacy and educational standards

Educational Standards (1)	AGRICULTURAL CLASSES								NON-AGRICULTURAL CLASSES (Persons including dependants who derive their principal means of livelihood from)							
	I.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependants		II.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly un-owned and their dependants		III.—Cultivating labourers and their dependants		IV.—Non-cultivating owners of land; agricultural rent receivers and their dependants		V.—Production other than cultivation		VI.—Commerce		VII.—Transport		VIII.—Other services and miscellaneous sources	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
<b>JABALPUR</b>																
Literate (below Middle School Standard).	269	17	58	13	26	7	234	194	236	140	536	155	200	41	272	131
Middle School .. .. .	5	1	10	1	1	..	132	19	53	39	49	8	57	12	52	27
Matriculate or S. L. C. Higher Secondary.	3	..	1	..	..	..	50	4	24	4	26	2	39	2	57	14
Intermediate in Arts or Science	1	..	..	..	..	..	23	..	3	2	8	..	12	..	11	2
<b>Total—Degrees or Diplomas</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>6</b>
Graduates in Arts or Science ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	3	1	5	..	6	..	12	3
Post-Graduates in Arts or Science.	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	3	1
Teaching .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	2
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Legal .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
Medical .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total—All Educational Standards.</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>628</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>180</b>
<b>HOSHANGABAD</b>																
Literate (below Middle School Standard).	232	33	106	9	58	3	224	47	230	39	456	163	267	98	301	100
Middle School .. .. .	9	2	1	..	1	..	26	2	11	..	52	5	41	9	41	8
Matriculate or S. L. C. Higher Secondary.	2	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	3	..	14	1	42	2	30	3
Intermediate in Arts and Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	4	..	3	..
<b>Total—Degrees or Diplomas</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>5</b>
Graduates in Arts or Science ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	4	1
Post-Graduates in Arts or Science.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Teaching .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	6	3
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Legal .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
Medical .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Others .. .. .	1	..	1	..	1	..	19	9	5	1	..	1	12	8	1	1
<b>Total—All Educational Standards.</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>117</b>

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 7·2—*contd.*Literacy Standard of Livelihood Classes—*contd.*

Number per 1,000 males and 1,000 females of each livelihood class, by literacy and educational standards

Educational Standards (1)	AGRICULTURAL CLASSES								NON-AGRICULTURAL CLASSES (Persons including dependants who derive their principal means of livelihood from)							
	I.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependants		II.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly un-owned and their dependants		III.—Cultivating labourers and their dependants		IV.—Non-cultivating owners of land; agricultural rent receivers and their dependants		V.—Production other than cultivation		VI.—Commerce		VII.—Transport		VIII.—Other services and miscellaneous sources	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	NIMAR															
Literate (below Middle School Standard).	124	35	106	9	96	5	355	87	353	75	486	232	360	128	359	173
Middle School .. .. .	10	1	1	..	..	1	23	1	14	1	76	13	42	8	57	11
Matriculate or S. L. C. Higher Secondary.	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	5	..	20	1	34	3	28	4
Intermediate in Arts and Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	1	3	..	5	1
<b>Total—Degrees or Diplomas</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>2</b>
Graduates in Arts or Science ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	4	1
Post-Graduates in Arts or Science.	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Teaching .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Legal .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
Medical .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Others .. .. .	15	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
<b>Total—All Educational Standards.</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>1,08</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>191</b>
	PLATEAU															
Literate (below Middle School Standard).	132	17	52	10	48	3	228	36	172	38	439	139	325	157	316	121
Middle School .. .. .	4	..	1	2	..	..	10	1	9	1	27	4	53	11	37	10
Matriculate or S. L. C. Higher Secondary.	1	..	..	1	..	..	3	..	4	1	12	1	30	4	27	3
Intermediate in Arts or Science	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	..	3	1
<b>Total—Degrees or Diplomas</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>3</b>
Graduates in Arts or Science ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	3	..
Post-Graduates in Arts or Science.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Teaching .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	12	2
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Legal .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Medical .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	2	..
<b>Total—All Educational Standards.</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>138</b>

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 7-2—contd.

## Literacy Standard of Livelihood Classes—contd.

Number per 1,000 males and 1,000 females of each livelihood class, by literacy and educational standards

Educational Standards	AGRICULTURAL CLASSES								NON-AGRICULTURAL CLASSES (Persons including dependants who derive their principal means of livelihood from)							
	I.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependants		II.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly un-owned and their dependants		III.—Cultivating labourers and their dependants		IV.—Non-cultivating owners of land; agricultural rent receivers and their dependants		V.—Production other than cultivation		VI.—Commerce		VII.—Transport		VIII.—Other services and miscellaneous sources	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
<b>MANDLA</b>																
Literate (below Middle School Standard).	108	20	42	6	53	2	221	40	157	34	322	161	346	218	342	136
Middle School .. .. .	4	..	1	2	1	..	15	2	6	..	26	2	78	17	41	6
Matriculate or S. L. C. Higher Secondary.	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	3	..	8	..	14	8	25	3
Intermediate in Arts and Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	9	..	3	1
<b>Total—Degrees or Diplomas</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	17	1	23	3
Graduates in Arts or Science ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	7	..	4	..
Post-Graduates in Arts or Science.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..
Teaching .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	6	2
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Legal .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
Medical .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	6	..	3	1
<b>Total—All Educational Standards.</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>149</b>
<b>BETUL</b>																
Literate (below Middle School Standard).	126	16	50	2	43	2	221	41	215	31	456	117	312	138	302	126
Middle School .. .. .	7	1	1	..	..	..	13	1	10	2	31	9	45	13	51	11
Matriculate or S. L. C. Higher Secondary.	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	3	..	13	..	36	4	33	4
Intermediate in Arts or Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	1	3	1
<b>Total—Degrees or Diplomas</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	19	1
Graduates in Arts or Science ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	4	..
Post-Graduates in Arts or Science.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teaching .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	10	1
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Legal .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
Medical .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
<b>Total—All Educational Standards.</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>143</b>

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 7-2—*contd.*Literacy Standard of Livelihood Classes—*contd.*

Number per 1,000 males and 1,000 females of each livelihood class, by literacy and educational standards

Educational Standards  (1)	AGRICULTURAL CLASSES								NON-AGRICULTURAL CLASSES (Persons including dependants who derive their principal means of livelihood from)							
	I.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependants		II.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly un-owned and their dependants		III.—Cultivating labourers and their dependants		IV.—Non-cultivating owners of land; agricultural rent receivers and their dependants		V.—Production other than cultivation		VI.—Commerce		VII.—Transport		VIII.—Other services and miscellaneous sources	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
<b>CHHINDWARA</b>																
Literate (below Middle School Standard).	149	15	59	16	46	3	234	32	166	41	476	140	322	137	314	114
Middle School .. .. .	2	..	1	3	..	..	7	..	10	1	25	3	45	6	30	11
Matriculate or S. L. C. Higher Secondary.	1	..	..	1	..	..	3	..	5	1	12	1	34	2	25	3
Intermediate in Arts and Science	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	1	4	..	4	1
<b>Total—Degrees or Diplomas</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>3</b>
Graduates in Arts or Science ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	3	..
Post-Graduate in Arts or Science.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Teaching .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	15	2
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Legal .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Medical .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	2	..
<b>Total—All Educational Standards.</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>131</b>
<b>EAST MADHYA PRADESH DIVISION</b>																
Literate below Middle School Standard).	141	13	73	10	60	5	312	48	207	31	485	171	306	130	286	101
Middle School .. .. .	5	..	3	1	1	..	16	1	9	2	42	9	61	25	54	16
Matriculate or S. L. C. Higher Secondary.	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	4	1	14	1	40	5	26	5
Intermediate in Arts or Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	7	1	4	1
<b>Total—Degrees or Diplomas</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>32</b>
Graduates in Arts or Science ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	5	1
Post-Graduates in Arts or Science.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Teaching .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Legal .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Medical .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	1	4	1	3	30
<b>Total—All Educational Standards.</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>543</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>154</b>

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 7-2—*contd.*Literacy Standard of Livelihood Classes—*contd.*

Number per 1,000 males and 1,000 females of each livelihood class, by literacy and educational standards

Educational Standards	AGRICULTURAL CLASSES								NON-AGRICULTURAL CLASSES (Persons including dependants who derive their principal means of livelihood from)							
	I.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependants		II.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly un-owned and their dependants		III.—Cultivating labourers and their dependants		IV.—Non-cultivating owners of land; agricultural rent receivers and their dependants		V.—Production other than cultivation		VI.—Commerce		VII.—Transport		VIII.—Other services and miscellaneous sources	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
<b>CHHATTISGARH PLAIN</b>																
Literate (below Middle School Standard).	124	12	58	12	52	4	406	68	144	36	447	198	283	127	258	95
Middle School .. .. .	4	..	4	1	1	..	27	2	11	3	44	10	71	32	56	16
Matriculate or S. L. C. Higher Secondary.	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	1	5	1	15	1	47	6	28	5
Intermediate in Arts and Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	8	1	4	1
<b>Total—Degrees or Diplomas</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>44</b>
Graduates in Arts or Science ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	5	1
Post-Graduates in Arts or Science.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Teaching .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Legal .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Medical .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	5	1	6	1	4	41
<b>Total—All Educational Standards.</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>161</b>
<b>RAIPUR</b>																
Literate (below Middle School Standard).	164	17	128	39	87	7	690	37	178	55	489	290	270	109	287	134
Middle School .. .. .	7	1	36	7	1	..	38	1	12	11	54	17	50	45	96	20
Matriculate or S. L. C. Higher Secondary.	..	..	..	..	..	..	41	3	4	3	18	2	31	3	37	9
Intermediate in Arts and Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	1	1	3	1	3	..	7	1
<b>Total—Degrees or Diplomas</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>6</b>
Graduates in Arts or Science ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	1	..	2	..	2	1	7	..
Post-Graduates in Arts or Science.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Teaching .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	6	4
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Legal .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
Medical .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	1
Others .. .. .	..	..	2	..	..	..	5	2	..	1	11	3	2	2	9	1
<b>Total—All Educational Standards.</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>785</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>170</b>

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 7.2—*contd.*Literacy Standard of Livelihood Classes—*contd.*

Number per 1,000 males and 1,000 females of each livelihood class, by literacy and educational standards

Educational Standards	AGRICULTURAL CLASSES								NON-AGRICULTURAL CLASSES (Persons including dependants who derive their principal means of livelihood from)							
	I.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependants		II.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly un-owned and their dependants		III.—Cultivating labourers and their dependants		IV.—Non-cultivating owners of land; agricultural rent receivers and their dependants		V.—Production other than cultivation		VI.—Commerce		VII.—Transport		VIII.—Other services and miscellaneous sources	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
<b>BILASPUR</b>																
Literate (below Middle School Standard).	121	16	76	11	41	1	338	133	162	60	441	187	246	133	252	96
Middle School .. .. .	4	..	2	..	1	..	44	3	13	2	40	9	115	45	41	24
Matriculate or S. L. C. Higher Secondary.	1	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	6	1	15	1	81	11	34	7
Intermediate in Arts and Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	12	1	4	1
Total—Degrees or Diplomas	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	1	..	6	1	8	1	18	3
Graduates in Arts or Science ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	5	2
Post-Graduates in Arts or Science.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Teaching .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Legal .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
Medical .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	4	1	3	..	3	1
Total—All Educational Standards.	126	16	78	11	42	2	444	136	182	63	504	199	461	196	349	131
<b>DURG</b>																
Literate (below Middle School Standard).	142	12	61	32	57	5	334	60	163	25	500	176	398	187	299	97
Middle School .. .. .	3	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	7	1	42	7	56	10	37	8
Matriculate or S. L. C. Higher Secondary.	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	14	1	42	4	19	3
Intermediate in Arts and Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	18	2	4	..
Total—Degrees or Diplomas	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	4	..	2	..	13	1
Graduates in Arts or Science ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	2	1
Post-Graduates in Arts or Science.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
Teaching .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	1
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Legal .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Medical .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Total—All Educational Standards.	146	12	61	32	57	5	345	61	173	26	561	185	516	204	372	109

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 7-2—contd.

## Literacy Standard of Livelihood Classes—contd.

Number per 1,000 males and 1,000 females of each livelihood class, by literacy and educational standards

Educational Standards	AGRICULTURAL CLASSES								NON-AGRICULTURAL CLASSES (Persons including dependants who derive their principal means of livelihood from)							
	I.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependants		II.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly un-owned and their dependants		III.—Cultivating labourers and their dependants		IV.—Non-cultivating owners of land; agricultural rent receivers and their dependants		V.—Production other than cultivation		VI.—Commerce		VII.—Transport		VIII.—Other services and miscellaneous sources	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
	<b>BASTAR</b>															
Literate (below Middle School Standard)	71	9	27	3	13	2	214	40	95	12	261	103	595	39	336	120
Middle School .. .. .	1	..	..	..	..	..	7	1	8	..	25	11	78	4	61	7
Matriculate or S. L. C. Higher Secondary.	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	3	..	12	3	28	4	31	2
Intermediate in Arts and Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	4	..	3	..
Total—Degrees or Diplomas	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	2	..	32	?
Graduates in Arts or Science ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	10	..
Post-Graduates in Arts or Science.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Teaching .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Legal .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Medical .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	6	1
Total—All Educational Standards.	72	9	27	3	13	2	226	41	106	12	305	117	703	46	464	132
	<b>RAIGARH</b>															
Literate (below Middle School Standard)	181	9	111	13	50	1	187	49	117	15	433	116	216	85	194	46
Middle School .. .. .	8	..	4	1	..	..	39	4	12	1	34	3	28	5	33	9
Matriculate or S. L. C. Higher Secondary.	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	4	..	12	..	25	3	13	2
Intermediate in Arts and Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	2	..
Total—Degrees or Diplomas	2	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	70	1	13	219
Graduates in Arts or Science ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	3	..
Post-Graduates in Arts or Science.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Teaching .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Legal .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Medical .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Others .. .. .	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	68	..	2	208
Total—All Educational Standards.	191	9	116	14	51	1	232	53	134	16	483	119	343	94	258	266



## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 7.2—contd.

## Literacy Standard of Livelihood Classes—contd.

Number per 1,000 males and 1,000 females of each livelihood class, by literacy and educational standards

Educational Standards	AGRICULTURAL CLASSES								NON-AGRICULTURAL CLASSES (Persons including dependants who derive their principal means of livelihood from)							
	I.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependants		II.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly un-owned and their dependants		III.—Cultivating labourers and their dependants		IV.—Non-cultivating owners of land; agricultural rent receivers and their dependants		V.—Production other than cultivation		VI.—Commerce		VII.—Transport		VIII.—Other services and miscellaneous sources	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
<b>SURGUJA</b>																
Literate (below Middle School Standard)	37	1	20	1	9	..	126	9	93	33	341	79	220	83	159	51
Middle School .. .. .	1	..	1	..	..	..	7	2	14	2	47	3	52	10	53	36
Matriculate or S. L. C. Higher Secondary.	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	10	1	10	..	19	..	31	4
Intermediate in Arts and Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	5	..
<b>Total—Degrees or Diplomas</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	3	..	10	1
Graduates in Arts or Science ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	4	..
Post-Graduates in Arts or Science.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teaching .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Legal .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Medical .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	3	..
<b>Total—All Educational Standards.</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>93</b>
<b>EAST MARATHA PLAIN</b>																
Literate (below Middle School Standard)	197	17	99	6	81	6	250	33	279	25	551	125	359	138	349	116
Middle School .. .. .	7	..	1	..	1	..	8	1	8	1	40	5	39	11	51	16
Matriculate or S. L. C. Higher Secondary.	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	12	..	22	3	22	4
Intermediate in Arts and Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	5	1
<b>Total—Degrees or Diplomas</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	15	1
Graduates in Arts or Science ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	4	..
Post-Graduates in Arts or Science.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teaching .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Legal .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
Medical .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
<b>Total—All Educational Standards.</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>138</b>

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 7-2—contd.

## Literacy Standard of Livelihood Classes—contd.

Number per 1,000 males and 1,000 females of each livelihood class, by literacy and educational standards

Educational Standards  (1)	AGRICULTURAL CLASSES								NON-AGRICULTURAL CLASSES (Persons including dependants who derive their principal means of livelihood from)							
	I.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependants		II.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly un-owned and their dependants		III.—Cultivating labourers and their dependants		IV.—Non-cultivating owners of land; agricultural rent receivers and their dependants		V.—Production other than cultivation		VI.—Commerce		VII.—Transport		VIII.—Other services and miscellaneous sources	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
<b>CHANDA</b>																
Literate (below middle school standard)	161	13	78	3	54	2	184	23	252	23	470	128	371	86	356	108
Middle School .. .. .	6	1	..	..	1	..	5	1	9	1	59	9	45	9	66	24
Matriculate or S. L. C. Higher Secondary.	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	12	1	24	1	20	5
Intermediate in Arts and Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	6	2
Total—Degrees or Diplomas	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	2	..	12	1
Graduates in Arts or Science ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	5	1
Post-Graduates in Arts or Science.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Teaching .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Legal .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
Medical .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total—All Educational Standards.	170	14	79	3	55	3	191	24	266	27	544	138	445	97	460	138
<b>BHANDARA</b>																
Literate (below middle school standard)	224	18	154	8	126	6	306	41	313	26	487	123	351	119	345	119
Middle School .. .. .	10	..	3	..	1	..	14	2	7	..	35	4	37	13	45	11
Matriculate or S. L. C. Higher Secondary.	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	13	1	23	4	24	4
Intermediate in Arts or Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	..	3	..
Total—Degrees or Diplomas	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	19	1
Graduates in Arts or Science ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	4	..
Post-Graduates in Arts or Science.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Teaching .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	1
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Legal .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
Medical .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Total—All Educational Standards.	235	18	157	9	127	6	323	43	323	26	537	128	421	136	436	136

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 72—contd.

## Literacy Standard of Livelihood Classes—contd.

Number per 1,000 males and 1,000 females of each livelihood class, by literacy and educational standards

Educational Standards (1)	AGRICULTURAL CLASSES								NON-AGRICULTURAL CLASSES (Persons including dependants who derive their principal means of livelihood from)							
	I.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependants		II.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly un-owned and their dependants		III.—Cultivating labourers and their dependants		IV.—Non-cultivating owners of land; agricultural rent receivers and their dependants		V.—Production other than cultivation		VI.—Commerce		VII.—Transport		VIII.—Other services and miscellaneous sources	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
<b>BALAGHAT</b>																
Literate (below middle school standard).	204	22	92	7	66	11	216	29	232	24	903	123	352	355	340	128
Middle School .. .. .	3	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	7	1	13	..	24	6	34	7
Matriculate or S. L. C. Higher Secondary.	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	10	..	12	2	24	3
Intermediate in Arts and Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	2	1	5	..
Total—Degrees or Diplomas	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	15	1
Graduates in Arts or Science ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..
Post-Graduates in Arts or Science.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Teaching .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Legal .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..
Medical .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total—All Educational Standards.	208	22	92	8	68	11	218	29	243	25	927	124	394	365	419	140
<b>SOUTH-WEST MADHYA PRADESH DIVISION AND WEST MARATHA PLAIN</b>																
Literate (below middle school standard).	346	84	197	34	144	23	399	132	307	107	417	172	345	150	361	183
Middle School .. .. .	33	4	9	1	5	1	52	10	32	5	67	19	66	18	69	29
Matriculate or S. L. C. Higher Secondary.	5	1	1	..	1	..	13	2	9	2	24	3	30	6	52	11
Intermediate in Arts or Science	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	4	..	4	1	12	2
Total—Degrees or Diplomas	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	2	..	6	..	4	1	42	29
Graduates in Arts or Science ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	3	..	2	..	19	2
Post-Graduates in Arts or Science.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	1
Teaching .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	6	1
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
Legal .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	6	..
Medical .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	24
Total—All Educational Standards.	386	89	207	35	150	24	470	144	351	115	518	194	449	176	536	255

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 7-2—contd.

## Literacy Standard of Livelihood Classes—contd.

Number per 1,000 males and 1,000 females of each livelihood class, by literacy and educational standard.

Educational Standards	AGRICULTURAL CLASSES								NON-AGRICULTURAL CLASSES (Persons including dependants who derive their principal means of livelihood from)							
	I.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependants		II.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly un-owned and their dependants		III.—Cultivating labourers and their dependants		IV.—Non-cultivating owners of land; agricultural rent receiver; and their dependants		V.—Production other than cultivation		VI.—Commerce		VII.—Transport		VIII.—servants and miscellaneous sources	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
<b>WARDHA</b>																
Literate (below Middle School standard).	246	74	200	73	119	11	403	112	273	86	528	182	361	93	358	
Middle School .. .. .	37	12	2	1	1	..	20	6	93	..	35	6	43	56	65	
Matriculate or S. L. C. Higher Secondary.	7	1	..	..	..	..	6	..	6	..	18	2	35	2	45	
Intermediate in Arts and Science	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	3	..	8	
Total—Degrees or Diplomas	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	3	..	1	..	14	
Graduates in Arts or Science ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	7	
Post-Graduates in Arts or Science.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
Teaching .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	
Legal .. .. .	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	
Medical .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
Total—All Educational Standards.	294	88	202	73	120	11	431	119	372	87	585	190	443	155	491	
<b>NAGPUR</b>																
Literate (below Middle School standard).	218	58	114	10	99	10	290	83	317	140	455	163	323	145	360	
Middle School .. .. .	21	6	4	..	2	2	26	5	16	6	61	30	67	16	61	
Matriculate or S. L. C. Higher Secondary.	4	1	1	..	..	..	16	3	8	3	38	5	31	9	69	
Intermediate in Arts and Science	1	..	..	..	..	..	7	1	1	1	7	1	5	2	19	
Total—Degrees or Diplomas	1	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	2	1	12	1	6	2	50	
Graduates in Arts or Science ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	6	1	4	1	17	
Post-Graduates in Arts or Science.	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5	
Teaching .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	8	
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	3	
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	
Legal .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	8	
Medical .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
Total—All Educational Standards.	245	66	119	11	102	12	348	97	345	151	573	205	439	174	559	

SUBSIDIARY TABLE 7-2—*contd.*Literacy Standard of Livelihood Classes—*contd.*

Number per 1,000 males and 1,000 females of each livelihood class, by literacy and educational standards

Educational Standards (1)	AGRICULTURAL CLASSES								NON-AGRICULTURAL CLASSES (Persons including dependants who derive their principal means of livelihood from)							
	I.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependants		II.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly un-owned and their dependants		III.—Cultivating labourers and their dependants		IV.—Non-cultivating owners of land; agricultural rent receivers and their dependants		V.—Production other than cultivation		VI.—Commerce		VII.—Transport		VIII.—Other services and miscellaneous sources	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
<b>AMRAVATI</b>																
Literate (below Middle School standard).	469	147	318	65	188	58	501	212	391	96	330	134	343	180	351	206
Middle School .. .. .	26	3	18	4	6	1	85	14	23	3	62	18	93	8	86	13
Matriculate or S. L. C. Higher Secondary.	5	1	1	1	..	..	17	2	6	1	12	1	21	3	59	10
Intermediate in Arts or Science	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	2	..	2	..	15	2
<b>Total—Degrees or Diplomas</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>149</b>
Graduates in Arts or Science ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	12	2
Post-Graduates in Arts or Science.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..
Teaching .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	2
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Legal .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..
Medical .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	45	145
<b>Total—All Educational Standards.</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>335</b>
<b>AKOLA</b>																
Literate (below Middle School standard).	440	92	207	3	193	24	424	127	324	89	349	207	342	166	410	221
Middle School .. .. .	51	2	5	..	5	2	54	4	46	8	75	11	37	3	67	24
Matriculate or S. L. C. Higher Secondary.	3	..	1	..	1	..	7	1	11	1	10	1	30	1	34	6
Intermediate in Arts or Science	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	3	..	2	..	5	1
<b>Total—Degrees or Diplomas</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>3</b>
Graduates in Arts or Science ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	5	1
Post-Graduates in Arts or Science.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Teaching .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	1
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
Legal .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..
Medical .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total—All Educational Standards.</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>255</b>

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 7.2—concl'd.

## Literacy Standard of Livelihood Classes--concl'd.

Number per 1,000 males and 1,000 females of each livelihood class, by literacy and educational standards

Educational Standards	AGRICULTURAL CLASSES								NON-AGRICULTURAL CLASSES (Persons including dependants who derive their principal means of livelihood from)							
	I.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependants		II.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly uncultivated and their dependants		III.—Cultivating labourers and their dependants		IV.—Non-cultivating owners of land; agricultural rent receivers and their dependants		V.—Production other than cultivation		VI.—Commerce		VII.—Transport		VIII.—Other services and miscellaneous sources	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
<b>BULDANA</b>																
Literate (below middle school standard)	357	70	228	20	145	17	379	115	255	69	329	184	277	125	305	164
Middle School .. .. .	42	4	22	1	13	1	82	14	74	11	134	21	101	23	108	39
Matriculate or S. L. C. Higher Secondary.	7	..	1	..	2	..	23	3	26	..	42	3	48	6	54	13
Intermediate in Arts or Science	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	5	..
Total—Degrees or Diplomas	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	18	..
Graduates in Arts or Science ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..
Post-Graduates in Arts or Science.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Teaching .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Legal .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..
Medical .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Total—All Educational Standards.	408	75	251	21	160	17	439	132	356	81	509	203	427	155	490	218
<b>YEOTMAL</b>																
Literate (below middle school standard)	302	59	117	11	86	6	385	133	222	50	465	174	520	197	373	142
Middle School .. .. .	16	1	2	..	1	..	33	17	10	2	45	7	61	17	34	12
Matriculate or S. L. C. Higher Secondary.	3	..	..	..	..	..	7	1	3	..	12	1	19	2	19	..
Intermediate in Arts or Science	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	6	..
Total—Degrees or Diplomas	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	11	1
Graduates in Arts or Science ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	5	..
Post-Graduates in Arts or Science.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Teaching .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Engineering .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Legal .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Medical .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Others .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total—All Educational Standards.	322	61	119	11	88	6	427	151	235	52	525	182	603	216	443	159

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 7-3

## Educational Services and Research

This Table is prepared from the consolidated District Index of Non-Agricultural occupations given later in this part of the Report.  
2. Columns (2) to (9) are filled in from the District Index. The rest of the columns are filled in as follows:—

$$\text{Column 10} = \frac{\text{Column 4}}{\text{Total Persons}} \times 100,000$$

$$\text{Column 12} = \frac{\text{Column 6}}{\text{Total Persons}} \times 100,000$$

$$\text{Column 11} = \frac{\text{Column 5}}{\text{Total Persons}} \times 100,000$$

$$\text{Column 13} = \frac{\text{Column 7}}{\text{Total Persons}} \times 100,000$$

State and Natural Divisions	Number per lakh of population											
	Managers, clerks and servants of educational and research institutions including Libraries and Museums etc.		Professors, lecturers and teachers other than those employed in Universities, Colleges and Research Institutions		Professors, lecturers, teachers and research workers employed in Universities, Colleges and Research Institutions		Total		Professors, lecturers and teachers other than those employed in Universities, Colleges and Research Institutions		Professors, lecturers, teachers and research workers employed in Universities, Colleges and Research Institutions	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
MADHYA PRADESH ..	2,970	813	29,322	4,105	701	86	32,993	5,004	138	19	3	..
3-2 NORTH CENTRAL HILLS AND PLATEAU SUB-REGION												
3-24 North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	1,578	335	8,194	1,265	277	30	10,049	1,630	149	23	5	1
3-241 <i>Nerbudda Valley</i> ..	1,187	231	5,613	1,038	277	30	7,077	1,299	165	30	8	1
(1) Sagar ..	216	60	1,283	208	70	3	1,569	271	129	21	7	..
(2) Jabalpur ..	758	78	1,375	440	192	27	2,325	545	132	42	18	3
(3) Hoshangabad ..	129	76	1,713	238	..	..	1,842	314	202	28	..	..
(4) Nimar ..	84	17	1,242	152	15	..	1,341	169	237	29	3	..
3-242 <i>Plateau</i> ..	391	104	2,581	227	..	..	2,972	331	124	11	..	..
(5) Mandla ..	6	1	724	68	..	..	730	69	132	12	..	..
(6) Betul ..	58	43	737	27	..	..	795	70	163	6	..	..
(7) Chhindwara ..	327	60	1,120	132	..	..	1,447	192	104	12	..	..
3-3 NORTH-EAST PLATEAU SUB-REGION												
3-32 East Madhya Pradesh Division.	314	258	9,701	1,249	51	1	10,066	1,508	95	12	1	..
3-321 <i>Chhatisgarh Plain</i> ..	227	201	6,642	1,091	51	1	6,920	1,293	89	15	1	..
(8) Raipur ..	3	100	2,081	616	37	1	2,121	717	127	38	2	..
(9) Bilaspur ..	21	4	979	167	14	..	1,014	171	58	10	1	..
(10) Durg ..	57	83	1,444	127	..	..	1,501	210	97	9	..	..
(11) Bastar ..	23	8	642	39	..	..	665	47	70	4	..	..
(12) Raigarh ..	64	2	796	98	..	..	860	100	87	11	..	..
(13) Surguja ..	59	4	700	44	..	..	759	48	85	5	..	..
3-322 <i>East Maratha Plain</i> ..	87	57	3,059	158	..	..	3,146	215	112	6	..	..
(14) Chanda ..	4	..	986	71	..	..	990	71	101	7	..	..
(15) Bhandara ..	33	56	1,198	58	..	..	1,231	114	112	5	..	..
(16) Balaghat ..	50	1	875	29	..	..	925	30	126	4	..	..
3-4 NORTH DECCAN SUB-REGION												
3-41 South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	1,078	220	11,427	1,591	373	55	12,878	1,866	206	29	7	1
3-411 <i>West Maratha Plain</i> ..	1,078	220	11,427	1,591	373	55	12,878	1,866	206	29	7	1
(17) Wardha ..	9	4	1,741	195	12	..	1,762	199	323	36	2	..
(18) Nagpur ..	545	126	2,044	370	251	47	2,840	543	166	30	20	4
(19) Amravati ..	309	49	2,308	403	85	8	2,702	460	224	39	8	1
(20) Akola ..	67	21	2,218	259	16	..	2,301	280	233	27	2	..
(21) Buldana ..	145	13	2,020	214	9	..	2,174	227	232	25	1	..
(22) Yeotmal ..	3	7	1,096	150	..	..	1,099	157	118	16	..	..

---

---

### SUBSIDIARY TABLE 8·1

---

#### Maternity Data for Madhya Pradesh

---

---

This table has been prepared from Maternity Table M-II.

2. The columns of the Table are filled in as shown below :—

Columns (2), (5), (8), (11) and (14). 
$$\frac{\text{Column (5) of Table M-II} + \text{Column (8) of Table M-II}}{\text{Column (3) of Table M-II} + \text{Column (6) of Table M-II}} \times 10,000.$$

Columns (3), (6), (9), (12) and (15). 
$$\frac{\text{Column (4) of Table M-II}}{\text{Column (3) of Table M-II} + \text{Column (6) of Table M-II}} \times 10,000.$$

Columns (4), (7), (10), (13) and (16). 
$$\frac{\text{Column (7) of Table M-II}}{\text{Column (3) of Table M-II} + \text{Column (6) of Table M-II}} \times 10,000.$$

NOTE.—The actual figures for the different age-groups and the "Total" are taken from the respective rows of Maternity Table M-II.



**SUBSIDIARY TABLE 8·1**  
**Maternity data for Madhya Pradesh**

Types of Population		Number per 10,000 ever married women in sample			Number per 10,000 ever married women aged		
		—			15—24		
		Nil returns	Still married mothers	Widowed mothers	Nil returns	Still married mothers	Widowed mothers
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
Madhya Pradesh .. .. .	General ..	3,210	5,137	1,653	4,841	5,033	126
	Rural ..	3,256	5,099	1,645	4,902	4,973	125
	Urban ..	2,874	5,408	1,718	4,453	5,414	133
North-West Madhya Pradesh Division ..	General ..	2,859	5,266	1,875	4,920	4,946	134
	Rural ..	2,933	5,168	1,899	5,136	4,739	125
	Urban ..	2,387	5,895	1,718	3,535	6,271	194
East Madhya Pradesh Division .. .. .	General ..	3,637	4,963	1,400	5,038	4,844	118
	Rural ..	3,650	4,964	1,386	5,040	4,843	117
	Urban ..	3,402	4,939	1,659	4,991	4,878	131
South-West Madhya Pradesh Division ..	General ..	2,733	5,344	1,923	4,435	5,431	134
	Rural ..	2,673	5,345	1,982	4,348	5,508	144
	Urban ..	2,918	5,341	1,741	4,684	5,212	104

Types population		Number per 10,000 ever married women aged			Number per 10,000 ever married women aged			Number per 10,000 ever married women aged		
		25—34			35—44			45 and over		
		Nil returns	Still married mothers	Widowed mothers	Nil returns	Still married mothers	Widowed mothers	Nil returns	Still married mothers	Widowed mothers
(1)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
Madhya Pradesh. ..	General ..	2,118	7,364	518	1,998	6,566	1,436	2,127	3,353	4,520
	Rural ..	2,172	7,301	527	2,026	6,542	1,432	2,106	3,399	4,495
	Urban ..	1,723	7,821	456	1,789	6,748	1,463	2,277	3,024	4,699
North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	General ..	1,858	7,568	574	1,849	6,513	1,638	1,751	3,031	5,218
	Rural ..	1,972	7,422	606	1,940	6,408	1,652	1,635	3,041	5,324
	Urban ..	1,134	8,495	371	1,149	7,326	1,525	2,433	2,973	4,594
East Madhya Pradesh. Division.	General ..	2,563	6,990	447	2,368	6,452	1,180	2,505	3,651	3,844
	Rural ..	2,576	6,979	445	2,375	6,468	1,157	2,509	3,693	3,798
	Urban ..	2,329	7,178	493	2,242	6,172	1,586	2,431	2,836	4,733
South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	General ..	1,521	7,881	598	1,444	6,844	1,712	1,763	3,091	5,146
	Rural ..	1,427	7,941	632	1,287	6,890	1,823	1,642	3,080	5,278
	Urban ..	1,817	7,693	490	1,912	6,705	1,383	2,135	3,122	4,743

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE 8-2

## Maternity data for Madhya Pradesh

This table has been prepared from Maternity Table M-I—A—Still married women showing present age and age at birth of first child of still-married mothers given in Part II-D of the Census Report.

2. The columns of the table are filled in as shown below :—

Column (2) ..	Total number of mothers in the age-groups 25—29 and 30—34, whose age at birth of first child was 15—19, as given in columns (11) and (14) of Table I.	Column (16) ..	Total number of children born to mothers whose present age is 45 and over, and whose age at birth of first child was 15—19, as given in column (24) of Table I.
			Divided by column (4).
Column (3) ..	Total number of mothers in the age-groups 35—39 and 40—44, whose age at birth of first child was 15—19, as given in columns (17) and (20) of Table I.	Column (17) ..	Total number of children born to mothers whose present age is 25—29 and 30—34 and whose age at birth of first child was 20—24, as given in columns (12) and (15) of Table I.
			Divided by column (5).
Column (4) ..	Mothers who are aged 45 and over and whose age at birth of first child was 15—19, as given in column (23) of Table I.	Column (18) ..	Total number of children born to mothers whose present age is 35—39 and 40—44, and whose age at birth of first child was 20—24, as given in columns (18) and (21) of Table I.
			Divided by column (6).
Column (5) ..	Total number of mothers in the age-groups 25—29 and 30—34; whose age at birth of first child was 20—24 as given in columns (11) and (14) of Table I.	Column (19) ..	Total number of children born to mothers whose present age is 45 and over, and whose age at birth of first child was 20—24, as given in column (24) of Table I.
			Divided by column (7).
Column (6) ..	Total number of mothers in the age-groups 35—39 and 40—44, whose age at birth of first child was 20—24, as given in columns (17) and (20) of Table I.	Columns (20) to (25).	These have been filled in the same manner as columns (14) to (19), except that the number of children surviving to mothers at different age-groups has been substituted for the total number of children born to these mothers.
Column (7) ..	Mothers who are aged 45 and over, and whose age at birth of first child was 20—24, as given in column (23) of Table I.	Column (26) ..	Column (14)—Column (20).
Columns (8) to (13), respectively.	Columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7) respectively. $\frac{\text{Columns (2)+(3)+(4)+(5)+(6)+(7)}}{\text{Columns (2)+(3)+(4)+(5)+(6)+(7)}} \times 100.$	Column (27) ..	Column (15)—Column (21).
Column (14) ..	Total number of children born to mothers whose present age is 25—29 and 30—34, and whose age at birth of first child was 15—19, as given in columns (12) and (15) of Table I. <hr/> Divided by column (2).	Column (28) ..	Column (16)—Column (22).
Column (15) ..	Total number of children born to mothers whose present age is 35—39 and 40—44, and whose age at birth of first child was 15—19, as given in columns (18) and (21) of Table I. <hr/> Divided by column (3).	Column (29) ..	Column (17)—Column (23).
		Column (30) ..	Column (18)—Column (24).
		Column (31) ..	Column (19)—Column (25).

**SUBSIDIARY**  
**Maternity data for**

Maternity Groups—Numbers.  
(Number of mothers in each of six Maternal age-groups)

Types of Population				Age at the birth of First Child					
				15—19			20—24		
				Present age of Mothers					
				25—34	35—44	45 and over	25—34	35—44	45 and over
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)			
(1) Madhya Pradesh	General .. .. .	69,123	45,619	27,246	40,322	26,798	24,742		
	Rural .. .. .	59,095	39,191	23,625	36,185	24,204	22,465		
	Urban .. .. .	10,028	6,428	3,621	4,137	2,594	2,277		
(2) North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	General .. .. .	18,605	11,842	5,851	11,264	7,376	5,431		
	Rural .. .. .	15,384	10,080	4,952	9,869	6,650	4,704		
	Urban .. .. .	3,221	1,762	899	1,395	726	727		
(3) East Madhya Pradesh Division.	General .. .. .	29,571	20,260	13,860	20,560	13,352	13,713		
	Rural .. .. .	27,608	18,977	13,169	19,731	12,873	13,334		
	Urban .. .. .	1,963	1,283	691	829	479	379		
(4) South-West Madhya Pradesh Division	General .. .. .	20,947	13,517	7,535	8,498	6,070	5,598		
	Rural .. .. .	16,103	10,134	5,504	6,585	4,681	4,427		
	Urban .. .. .	4,844	3,383	2,031	1,913	1,389	1,171		
(5) Livelihood Classes I, II and IV.	Madhya Pradesh .. ..	36,295	25,251	16,699	22,644	15,377	15,878		
	North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	9,188	6,266	3,335	6,021	4,198	3,251		
	East Madhya Pradesh Division	19,118	13,658	10,124	13,420	8,857	9,954		
	South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	7,989	5,327	3,240	3,203	2,322	2,673		
(6) Livelihood Class III	Madhya Pradesh .. ..	14,531	9,321	4,561	8,768	5,721	4,409		
	North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	3,160	2,111	867	2,151	1,418	789		
	East Madhya Pradesh Division	4,688	2,998	1,704	3,718	2,295	2,084		
	South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	6,683	4,212	1,990	2,899	2,008	1,536		
(7) Livelihood Classes V to VIII.	Madhya Pradesh .. ..	18,297	11,047	5,986	8,910	5,700	4,455		
	North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	6,257	3,465	1,649	3,092	1,760	1,391		
	East Madhya Pradesh Division	5,765	3,604	2,032	3,422	2,200	1,675		
	South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	6,275	3,978	2,305	2,396	1,740	1,389		

**TABLE 8·2**  
**Madhya Pradesh**

Maternity Group—Pattern. (100 Mothers distributed in each of six Maternal age-groups)						Gross Maternity—Pattern (Average number of children born to each mother upto the 1st March 1951 in each of six Maternal age-groups).						Types of Po- pu- la- tion
Age at the birth of First Child						Age at the birth of First Child						
15—19			20—24			15—19			20—24			
Present age of Mothers						Present age of Mothers						
25—34	35—44	45 and over	25—34	35—44	45 and over	25—34	35—44	45 and over	25—34	35—44	45 and over	(1)
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(1)
29·6	19·5	11·6	17·2	11·5	10·6	4·3	6·2	6·9	3·0	5·1	6·0	} (1)
28·9	19·1	11·5	17·7	11·8	11·0	4·4	6·2	6·9	3·0	5·1	6·0	
34·5	22·1	12·5	14·2	8·9	7·8	4·3	6·4	6·9	2·8	4·9	6·1	
30·8	19·6	9·7	18·7	12·2	9·0	4·3	6·2	6·9	3·0	5·0	6·0	} (2)
29·8	19·5	9·6	19·1	12·9	9·1	4·3	6·1	6·8	3·0	5·0	6·0	
36·9	20·2	10·3	16·0	8·3	8·3	4·4	6·6	7·2	2·9	5·2	6·6	
26·6	18·2	12·4	18·5	12·0	12·3	4·4	6·2	6·8	3·0	5·1	5·9	} (3)
26·1	17·9	12·5	18·7	12·2	12·6	4·4	6·2	6·8	3·0	5·2	5·6	
34·9	22·8	12·3	14·8	8·5	6·7	4·1	6·1	6·8	2·6	4·6	5·6	
33·7	21·7	12·1	13·7	9·8	9·0	4·3	6·3	7·1	2·9	5·1	6·2	} (4)
33·9	21·4	11·6	13·9	9·9	9·3	4·3	6·3	7·2	2·9	5·1	6·3	
32·9	23·0	13·8	13·0	9·4	7·9	4·2	6·3	6·8	2·8	4·9	6·0	
27·5	19·2	12·6	17·1	11·6	12·0	4·4	6·1	6·9	3·0	5·1	6·0	} (5)
28·5	19·4	10·3	18·7	13·0	10·1	4·3	6·1	6·8	3·0	5·0	5·9	
25·4	18·2	13·5	17·9	11·8	13·2	4·4	6·1	6·8	3·0	5·1	6·0	
32·3	21·5	13·1	12·9	9·4	10·8	4·4	6·3	7·4	3·0	5·1	6·3	
30·7	19·7	9·7	18·5	12·1	9·3	4·3	6·2	6·6	2·9	5·2	5·9	} (6)
30·1	20·1	8·2	20·5	13·6	7·5	4·2	5·9	6·4	2·9	5·0	5·6	
26·9	17·1	9·7	21·3	13·1	11·9	4·5	6·5	6·4	3·1	5·5	5·9	
34·6	21·8	10·3	15·0	10·4	7·9	4·1	6·2	6·9	2·8	5·0	6·1	
33·6	20·3	11·0	16·4	10·5	8·2	4·3	6·4	7·0	2·9	5·0	6·1	} (7)
35·5	19·7	9·4	17·5	10·0	7·9	4·4	6·6	7·3	3·0	5·2	6·5	
30·8	19·3	10·9	18·3	11·8	8·9	4·2	6·0	7·1	2·8	4·8	5·9	
34·7	22·0	12·7	13·3	9·6	7·7	4·4	6·4	6·9	2·8	2·8	6·1	

**SUBSIDIARY**  
**Maternity data for**

Net Maternity—Pattern  
(Average number of children born to each mother and alive on the 1st March 1951 in each of six Maternal age-groups).

Types of Population						Age at the birth of First Child					
						15—19			20—24		
(1)						Present age of mothers					
						25—34	35—44	45 and over	25—34	35—44	45 and over
						(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
(1) Madhya Pradesh.	Pra-	desh.	General .. .. .	..	..	2.7	3.7	3.9	1.9	3.1	3.5
			Rural .. .. .	..	..	2.7	3.7	3.9	1.9	3.1	3.5
			Urban .. .. .	..	..	2.7	3.9	3.8	1.9	3.1	3.5
(2) North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	Madhya Pradesh	Divi-	General .. .. .	..	..	2.6	3.6	3.8	1.9	3.0	3.5
			Rural .. .. .	..	..	2.6	3.5	3.8	1.9	3.0	3.4
			Urban .. .. .	..	..	2.7	4.0	3.9	2.0	3.1	3.7
(3) East Madhya Pradesh Division.	Madhya Pradesh	Divi-	General .. .. .	..	..	2.7	3.8	4.0	2.0	3.2	3.5
			Rural .. .. .	..	..	2.8	3.8	4.0	2.0	3.2	3.5
			Urban .. .. .	..	..	2.6	3.6	3.9	1.8	2.9	3.2
(4) South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	Madhya Pradesh	Divi-	General .. .. .	..	..	2.6	3.7	3.8	1.9	3.0	3.4
			Rural .. .. .	..	..	2.6	3.6	3.8	1.8	3.0	3.4
			Urban .. .. .	..	..	2.7	3.9	3.8	1.9	3.1	3.5
(5) Live L i h o o d Classes II and IV.	Madhya Pradesh	Divi-	Madhya Pradesh .. .. .	..	..	2.7	3.7	4.0	2.0	3.1	3.5
			North-West Madhya Pradesh Division .. .. .	..	..	2.6	3.6	3.9	1.9	3.0	3.5
			East Madhya Pradesh Division .. .. .	..	..	2.8	3.8	4.0	2.1	3.2	3.5
			South-West Madhya Pradesh Division .. .. .	..	..	2.7	3.7	3.9	1.9	3.1	3.5
(6) Live L i h o o d Class III.	Madhya Pradesh	Divi-	Madhya Pradesh .. .. .	..	..	2.5	3.6	3.6	1.9	3.1	3.4
			North-West Madhya Pradesh Division .. .. .	..	..	2.4	3.2	3.4	1.8	2.9	3.2
			East Madhya Pradesh Division .. .. .	..	..	2.7	4.0	3.7	2.0	3.5	3.5
			South-West Madhya Pradesh Division .. .. .	..	..	2.3	3.5	3.5	1.8	2.9	3.2
(7) Live L i h o o d Classes V to VIII.	Madhya Pradesh	Divi-	Madhya Pradesh .. .. .	..	..	2.7	3.8	3.9	1.9	3.1	3.5
			North-West Madhya Pradesh Division .. .. .	..	..	2.6	3.8	3.9	1.9	3.1	3.5
			East Madhya Pradesh Division .. .. .	..	..	2.7	3.6	4.1	1.9	3.0	3.5
			South-West Madhya Pradesh Division .. .. .	..	..	2.8	3.9	3.8	1.9	3.1	3.5

TABLE 8·2—concl.

## Madhya Pradesh—concl.

Wasted Maternity—Pattern.  
(Average number of children born to each mother who have died  
before the 1st March 1951 in each of six Maternal age-groups)

Age at the birth of First Child.						Types of Population
15—19			20—24			
Present age of Mothers						(1)
25—34	35—44	45 and over	25—34	35—44	45 and over	
(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	
1·6	2·5	3·0	1·1	2·0	2·5	} (1)
1·7	2·5	3·0	1·1	2·0	2·5	
1·6	2·5	3·1	0·9	1·8	2·6	
1·7	2·6	3·1	1·1	2·0	2·5	} (2)
1·7	2·6	3·0	1·1	2·0	2·6	
1·7	2·6	3·3	0·9	2·1	2·9	
1·7	2·4	2·8	1·0	1·9	2·4	} (3)
1·6	2·4	2·8	1·0	2·0	2·5	
1·5	2·5	2·9	0·8	1·7	2·4	
1·7	2·6	3·3	1·0	2·1	2·8	} (4)
1·7	2·7	3·4	1·1	2·1	2·9	
1·5	2·4	3·0	0·9	1·8	2·5	
1·7	2·4	2·9	1·0	2·0	2·5	} (5)
1·7	2·5	2·9	1·1	2·0	2·4	
1·6	2·3	2·8	0·9	1·9	2·5	
1·7	2·6	3·5	1·1	2·0	2·8	} (6)
1·8	2·6	3·0	1·0	2·1	2·5	
1·8	2·7	3·0	1·1	2·1	2·4	
1·8	2·5	2·7	1·1	2·0	2·4	} (7)
1·8	2·7	3·4	1·0	2·1	2·9	
1·6	2·6	3·1	1·0	1·9	2·6	
1·8	2·8	3·5	1·1	2·1	3·0	} (7)
1·5	2·4	3·0	0·9	1·8	2·4	
1·6	2·5	3·1	0·9	2·0	2·6	

## SUBSIDIARY Maternity data

This table has been prepared from Maternity Table M.-I.-B—Widowed or Divorced women showing  
2. The columns of the table are filled in the same manner as indicated in

Age at the birth of first child		Maternity Groups—Numbers (Number of mothers)											
		15 to 19			20 to 24			15 to 19			20 to 24		
Present age of mothers		25—34	35—44	45 and over	25—34	35—44	45 and over	25—34	35—44	45 and over	25—34	35—44	45 and over
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Types of Population													
(1) M a d h y a Pradesh.	General .. ..	5,126	10,260	36,040	2,626	5,940	34,373	5.4	10.9	38.2	2.8	6.3	36.4
	Rural .. ..	4,535	8,885	31,116	2,415	5,335	30,306	5.5	10.8	37.7	2.9	6.4	36.7
	Urban .. ..	591	1,375	4,924	211	605	4,067	5.0	11.7	41.8	1.8	5.1	34.6
(2) North-W e s t M a d h y a Pradesh Division.	General .. ..	1,473	3,067	9,907	805	1,866	9,840	5.5	11.4	36.7	3.0	6.9	36.5
	Rural .. ..	1,335	2,742	8,684	757	1,667	8,639	5.6	11.5	36.4	3.2	7.0	36.3
	Urban .. ..	138	325	1,223	48	199	1,201	4.4	10.4	39.0	1.5	6.4	38.3
(3) East Madhya Pradesh Division.	General .. ..	1,995	3,769	14,197	1,198	2,517	14,723	5.2	9.8	37.0	3.1	6.6	38.3
	Rural .. ..	1,860	3,437	13,206	1,155	2,384	13,950	5.2	9.5	36.7	3.2	6.6	38.8
	Urban .. ..	135	332	991	43	133	773	5.6	13.8	41.2	1.8	5.5	32.1
(4) South-W e s t M a d h y a Pradesh Division.	General .. ..	1,658	3,424	11,936	623	1,557	9,810	5.7	11.8	41.1	2.2	5.4	33.8
	Rural .. ..	1,340	2,706	9,226	503	1,284	7,717	5.9	11.9	40.5	2.2	5.6	33.9
	Urban .. ..	318	718	2,710	120	273	2,093	5.1	11.5	43.5	1.9	4.4	33.6
(5) Livelihood classes I, II and IV.	Madhya Pradesh ..	2,590	4,726	18,465	1,439	2,995	18,200	5.3	9.8	38.1	3.0	6.2	37.6
	North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	747	1,478	5,176	463	978	5,265	5.3	10.5	36.7	3.3	6.9	37.3
	East Madhya Pradesh Division.	1,230	2,129	8,864	734	1,466	9,142	5.2	9.1	37.6	3.1	6.2	38.8
	South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	613	1,119	4,425	242	551	3,793	5.7	10.4	41.2	2.3	5.1	35.3
(6) Livelihood class III.	Madhya Pradesh ..	1,548	3,291	9,145	779	1,834	8,543	6.1	13.1	36.4	3.1	7.3	34.0
	North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	406	862	2,163	214	488	2,131	6.5	13.8	34.5	3.4	7.8	34.0
	East Madhya Pradesh Division.	438	898	2,607	301	651	2,919	5.6	11.5	33.4	3.9	8.3	37.3
	South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	704	1,531	4,375	264	695	3,493	6.4	13.8	39.5	2.4	6.3	31.6
(7) Livelihood classes V to VIII.	Madhya Pradesh ..	988	2,243	8,430	408	1,111	7,630	4.7	10.8	40.5	2.0	5.3	36.7
	North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	320	727	2,568	128	400	2,444	4.9	11.0	39.0	1.9	6.1	37.1
	East Madhya Pradesh Division.	327	742	2,726	163	400	2,662	4.7	10.6	38.8	2.3	5.7	37.9
	South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	341	774	3,136	117	311	2,524	4.7	10.8	43.4	1.6	4.3	35.0

**TABLE 8·3**

**for Madhya Pradesh**

present age and age at birth of first child of widowed or divorced mothers given in Part II-D of the Census Report.

Paragraph 2 of fly-leaf to Subsidiary Table 8·2

in each of six Maternal Age Groups)

15 to 19			20 to 24			15 to 19			20 to 24			15 to 19			20 to 24		
25—34	35—44	45 and over	25—34	35—44	45 and over	25—34	35—44	45 and over	25—34	35—44	45 and over	25—34	35—44	45 and over	25—34	35—44	45 and over
(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)
3·8	5·3	6·2	2·9	4·4	5·5	2·2	3·0	3·1	1·8	2·5	2·9	1·6	2·3	3·1	1·1	1·9	2·6
3·8	5·4	6·3	3·0	4·5	5·5	2·2	3·0	3·2	1·8	2·6	2·9	1·6	2·4	3·1	1·2	1·9	2·6
3·3	4·7	6·0	2·5	3·8	5·2	2·0	2·7	2·9	1·6	2·1	2·6	1·3	2·0	3·1	0·9	1·7	2·6
3·8	5·4	6·2	2·9	4·6	5·4	2·2	2·9	3·1	1·7	2·5	2·8	1·6	2·5	3·1	1·2	2·1	2·6
3·8	5·4	6·2	2·9	4·6	5·5	2·2	2·9	3·2	1·7	2·5	2·8	1·6	2·5	3·0	1·2	2·1	2·7
3·6	5·4	6·0	2·8	4·2	5·3	2·2	3·0	2·9	1·8	2·2	2·6	1·4	2·4	3·1	1·0	2·0	2·7
3·9	5·4	6·2	3·1	4·4	5·4	2·4	3·2	3·4	2·0	2·7	3·1	1·5	2·2	2·8	1·1	1·7	2·3
4·0	5·5	6·3	3·1	4·5	5·4	2·4	3·3	3·5	2·0	2·7	3·1	1·6	2·2	2·8	1·1	1·8	2·3
2·9	4·6	6·1	2·2	3·2	5·2	1·8	2·6	3·0	1·4	1·9	2·8	1·1	2·0	3·1	0·8	1·3	2·4
3·6	5·1	6·2	2·6	4·3	5·5	2·0	2·8	2·8	1·6	2·3	2·7	1·6	2·3	3·4	1·0	2·0	2·8
3·7	5·2	6·3	2·7	4·4	5·6	2·0	2·8	2·8	1·6	2·4	2·8	0·9	2·4	3·5	1·1	2·0	2·8
3·4	4·5	5·9	2·5	3·8	5·1	2·0	2·7	2·8	1·6	2·2	2·6	1·4	1·8	3·1	0·9	1·6	2·5
3·8	5·4	6·2	3·0	4·6	5·4	2·2	3·1	3·3	1·9	2·7	2·9	1·6	2·3	2·9	1·1	1·9	2·5
3·8	5·3	6·2	3·0	4·6	5·5	2·2	3·0	3·2	1·7	2·6	2·9	1·6	2·3	3·0	1·3	2·2	2·6
3·9	5·7	6·2	3·1	4·7	5·4	2·4	3·4	3·5	2·0	2·8	3·0	1·5	2·3	2·7	1·1	1·9	2·4
3·5	5·0	6·2	2·6	4·3	5·4	1·9	3·7	2·8	1·5	2·4	2·7	1·6	2·3	3·4	1·1	1·9	2·7
4·0	5·3	6·3	3·1	4·4	5·6	2·2	2·9	3·0	1·8	2·5	3·0	1·8	2·4	3·3	1·3	1·9	2·6
4·0	5·4	6·1	3·0	4·7	5·2	2·1	2·9	3·0	1·8	2·5	2·6	1·9	2·5	3·1	1·2	2·2	2·6
4·2	5·2	6·2	3·4	4·2	5·7	2·6	3·1	3·5	2·0	2·6	3·5	1·6	2·1	2·7	1·4	1·6	2·2
3·9	5·3	6·4	2·7	4·4	5·8	2·1	2·9	2·8	1·7	2·4	2·8	1·8	2·4	3·6	1·0	2·0	3·0
3·5	5·0	6·2	2·6	4·1	5·4	2·0	2·8	3·0	1·6	2·3	2·7	1·5	2·2	3·2	1·0	1·8	2·7
3·8	5·4	6·2	2·7	4·3	5·5	2·1	3·0	3·0	1·7	2·3	2·7	1·7	2·4	3·2	1·0	2·0	2·8
3·4	4·7	6·3	2·5	4·0	5·3	2·0	2·7	3·1	1·6	2·3	2·8	1·4	2·0	3·2	0·9	1·7	2·5
3·3	4·8	6·1	2·5	3·9	5·3	1·9	2·6	2·9	1·6	2·2	2·7	1·4	2·2	3·2	0·9	1·7	2·6



### SUBSIDIARY TABLE 8·4

#### Maternity Data for Madhya Pradesh

This table has been prepared from the Subsidiary Tables 8·2 and 8·3.

The columns are filled in as below :—

Column (2) = Columns (2)+(3)+(4) of Subsidiary Table 8·2 *plus* Columns (2)+(3)+(4) of Subsidiary Table 8·3.

Column (3) = Column (4) of Subsidiary Table 8·2 *plus* Column (4) of Subsidiary Table 8·3.

$$\text{Column (4)} = \frac{\text{Column (3)}}{\text{Column (2)}} \times 100.$$

Column (5) = Columns (5)+(6)+(7) of Subsidiary Table 8·2 *plus* Columns (5)+(6)+(7) of Subsidiary Table 8·3.

Column (6) = Column (7) of Subsidiary Table 8·2 *plus* Column (7) of Subsidiary Table 8·3.

$$\text{Column (7)} = \frac{\text{Column (6)}}{\text{Column (5)}} \times 100.$$

Column (8) = Column (7) — Column (4).

Column (9) = Columns (3)+(4) of Subsidiary Table 8·2 *plus* Columns (3)+(4) of Subsidiary Table 8·3.

Column (10) = Column (3) = Column (4) of Subsidiary Table 8·2 *plus* Column (4) of Subsidiary Table 8·3.

$$\text{Column (11)} = \frac{\text{Column (10)}}{\text{Column (9)}} \times 100.$$

Column (12) = Columns (6)+(7) of Subsidiary Table 8·2 *plus* Columns (6)+(7) of Subsidiary Table 8·3.

Column (13) = Column (7) of Subsidiary Table 8·2 *plus* Column (7) of Subsidiary Table 8·3.

$$\text{Column (14)} = \frac{\text{Column (13)}}{\text{Column (12)}} \times 100.$$

Column (15) = Column (14) — Column (11).

## SUBSIDIARY

## Still married and widowed

## Statement showing differential Survival

Types of Population				Mothers who had their first child birth between the ages 15 to 19			Mothers who had their first child birth between the ages 20 to 24			Differential survival in 20 years [column (7)—(4)]	
				No. of mothers aged 25 and over on 1-3-51	No. of mothers aged 25 and over on 1-3-31 who survived on 1-3-51	Percentage of columns (3) to (2)	No. of mothers aged 25 and over on 1-3-51	No. of mothers aged 25 and over on 1-3-31 who survived on 1-3-51	Percentage of columns (6) to (5)		
(1)				(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
1. Madhya Pradesh	General	..	..	..	193,414	63,286	32.7	134,801	59,115	43.9	11.2
	Rural	..	..	..	166,447	54,741	32.9	120,910	52,771	43.6	10.7
	Urban	..	..	..	26,967	8,545	31.7	13,891	6,344	45.7	14.0
2. North-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	General	..	..	..	50,745	15,758	31.1	36,582	15,271	41.7	10.6
	Rural	..	..	..	43,177	13,636	31.6	32,286	13,343	41.3	9.7
	Urban	..	..	..	7,568	2,122	28.0	4,296	1,928	44.9	16.9
3. East Madhya Pradesh Division	General	..	..	..	83,652	28,057	33.5	63,063	28,436	43.1	9.6
	Rural	..	..	..	78,257	26,375	33.7	63,427	27,284	43.0	9.3
	Urban	..	..	..	5,395	1,682	31.2	2,636	1,152	43.8	12.6
4. South-West Madhya Pradesh Division.	General	..	..	..	59,017	19,471	33.0	32,156	15,408	47.9	14.9
	Rural	..	..	..	45,013	14,730	32.7	25,197	12,144	48.2	15.5
	Urban	..	..	..	14,004	4,741	33.9	6,959	3,264	46.9	13.0
5. Livelihood Classes I, II and IV.	Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	104,026	35,164	33.8	76,533	34,078	44.5	10.7
	North-West Madhya Pradesh Division	..	..	..	26,190	8,511	32.5	20,176	8,516	42.2	9.7
	East Madhya Pradesh Division	..	..	..	55,123	18,988	34.4	43,573	19,096	43.8	9.4
	South-West Madhya Pradesh Division	..	..	..	22,713	7,665	33.8	12,784	6,466	50.6	16.8
6. Livelihood Class III.	Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	42,397	13,706	32.3	30,054	12,952	43.1	10.8
	North-West Madhya Pradesh Division	..	..	..	9,569	3,030	31.7	7,191	2,920	40.6	8.9
	East Madhya Pradesh Division	..	..	..	13,333	4,311	32.3	11,968	5,003	41.8	9.5
	South-West Madhya Pradesh Division	..	..	..	19,495	6,365	32.6	10,895	5,029	46.2	13.6
7. Livelihood Classes V to VIII.	Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	46,991	14,416	30.7	28,214	12,085	42.8	12.1
	North-West Madhya Pradesh Division	..	..	..	14,986	4,217	28.1	9,215	3,835	41.6	13.5
	East Madhya Pradesh Division	..	..	..	15,196	4,758	31.3	10,522	4,337	41.2	9.9
	South-West Madhya Pradesh Division	..	..	..	16,809	5,441	32.4	8,477	3,913	46.1	13.7

TABLE 8·4

or divorced mothers

of Mothers by Age at Birth of First Child

Mothers who had their first child birth between the ages 15 to 19			Mothers who had their first child birth between the ages 20 to 24			Differential survival in 10 years [column (14)—(11)]	(16)	
No. of mothers aged 35 and over on 1-3-51	No. of mothers aged 35 and over on 1-3-41 who survived on 1-3-51	Percentage of columns (10) to (9)	No. of mothers aged 35 and over on 1-3-51	No. of mothers aged 35 and over on 1-3-41 who survived on 1-3-51	Percentage of columns (13) to (12)			
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
119,165	63,286	53·1	91,853	59,115	64·3	11·2	}	
102,817	54,741	53·2	82,310	52,771	64·2	11·0		(1)
16,346	8,545	52·2	9,543	6,344	66·5	14·3		
30,667	15,758	51·4	24,513	15,271	62·3	10·9	}	
26,458	13,636	51·5	21,660	13,343	61·6	10·1		(2)
4,209	2,122	50·4	2,853	1,928	67·5	17·1		
52,086	28,057	53·9	44,305	28,436	64·2	10·3	}	
48,789	26,375	54·1	42,541	27,284	64·1	10·0		(3)
3,297	1,682	51·1	1,764	1,152	65·3	14·2		
36,412	19,471	53·4	23,035	15,408	66·9	13·5	}	
27,570	14,730	53·4	18,109	12,144	67·1	13·7		(4)
8,842	4,741	53·6	4,926	3,264	66·3	12·7		
65,141	35,164	54·0	52,450	34,078	65·0	11·0	}	
16,255	8,511	52·4	13,692	8,516	62·2	9·8		(5)
34,775	18,988	54·6	29,419	19,096	64·9	10·3		
14,111	7,665	54·3	9,339	6,466	69·2	14·9		
26,318	13,706	52·1	20,507	12,952	63·2	11·1	}	
6,003	3,030	50·5	4,826	2,920	60·5	10·0		(6)
8,207	4,311	52·5	7,949	5,003	62·9	10·4		
12,108	6,365	52·6	7,732	5,029	65·0	12·4		
27,706	14,416	52·0	18,896	12,085	64·0	12·0	}	
8,409	4,217	50·1	5,995	3,835	64·0	13·9		(7)
9,104	4,758	52·3	6,937	4,337	62·5	10·2		
10,193	5,441	53·4	5,964	3,913	65·6	12·2		

---

---

## CLIMATOLOGICAL TABLES

---

---

There are 15 Climatological Tables. Table 1 to Table 12 have been prepared in the office of the Deputy Director General of Observatories (Climatology and Geophysics), Meteorological Office, Poona.

Table 13 has been prepared in the office of the Director of Land Records, Madhya Pradesh.

Table 14 has been compiled partly in the office of the Director of Land Records, Madhya Pradesh and partly in this office.

Table 15 has been prepared in this office with the help of the data furnished by the Director of Land Records and those contained in the Season and Crop Reports of the Central Provinces and Berar published by the Land Records Department.

## CLIMATOLOGICAL TABLE 1

Average rainfall (in Cents) at selected raingauge stations in the North-West  
Madhya Pradesh Division (based on data up to the end of 1940)

Stations	Annual	Janu- ary	Feb- ruary	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sep- tember	October	Nov- ember	Dec- ember
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Band .. ..	4085	50	42	34	19	35	552	1304	1181	663	112	46	47
Deori .. ..	5179	62	40	23	30	62	580	1698	1675	786	134	55	34
Pariat .. ..	6154	59	55	53	32	8	657	2329	1651	998	216	41	55
Hoshangabad .. ..	5006	40	38	24	13	49	587	1671	1506	836	128	67	47
Khandwa .. ..	3073	31	16	17	11	31	560	966	625	569	139	76	32
Betul .. ..	4521	53	41	66	32	46	688	1354	1109	827	199	62	44
Chhindwara .. ..	4199	66	73	64	38	59	724	1204	866	790	203	67	45

CLIMATOLOGICAL.

Station—

Lat. 23° 10' N.]

Long. 79° 57' E.

Month	Pressure		Air Temperature								Humidity		
	Mean at station level	Mean Dry Bulb.	Mean Wet Bulb.	Mean [of]		Mean [of]		Extreme			Relative Vapour Humidity	Pressure	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	Daily Max.	Daily Min.	Highest in the month	Lowest in the month	Highest recorded	Date and year	Lowest recorded	Date and year	(13)	(14)
	mb.	°F.	°F.	°F.	°F.	°F.	°F.	°F.		°F.		%	mb.
January ..	I 971.6	54.6	50.6	77.4	47.9	85.4	39.6	91	31	34	7	74	10.9
	II 968.4	76.2	60.6	..	..	..	..	..	1930	..	1937	36	11.1
February ..	I 969.7	59.2	52.9	81.4	51.0	91.1	42.4	96	26	32	2	63	11.1
	II 966.3	79.7	62.1	..	..	..	..	..	1896	..	1905	32	11.0
March ..	I 967.5	69.5	58.0	91.6	58.8	97.9	50.0	106	28	38	4	46	11.3
	II 963.6	89.6	64.2	..	..	..	..	..	1892	..	1898	20	8.9
April ..	I 964.4	81.3	63.9	100.6	68.4	106.6	60.8	111	28	51	1	34	12.0
	II 960.1	97.5	66.9	..	..	..	..	..	1896	..	1905	16	9.6
May ..	I 960.9	89.0	69.0	105.4	77.3	110.6	69.6	114	29	63	5	32	14.4
	II 956.6	103.7	70.7	..	..	..	..	..	1935	..	1937	16	10.4
June ..	I 957.2	84.8	74.0	98.1	78.6	108.7	71.9	115	2	67	3	58	23.0
	II 953.0	91.1	75.5	..	..	..	..	..	1889	..	1922	52	22.9
July ..	I 956.4	77.9	74.9	86.4	74.7	95.3	73.0	107	1	69	17	86	27.4
	II 953.9	81.9	76.9	..	..	..	..	..	1902	..	1930	79	28.7
August ..	I 958.3	76.6	73.8	84.5	73.6	90.2	71.0	95	17	65	27	87	27.1
	II 955.6	81.4	76.3	..	..	..	..	..	1883	..	1929	79	28.4
September ..	I 961.9	77.1	73.6	87.1	72.3	91.9	68.4	95	24	62	30	84	26.3
	II 958.9	84.8	75.9	..	..	..	..	..	1929	..	1899	66	26.2
October ..	I 967.4	72.0	66.6	87.8	63.5	91.5	55.2	98	4	46	31	74	20.2
	II 964.3	84.3	70.8	..	..	..	..	..	1896	..	1881	50	19.4
November ..	I 970.8	61.1	56.8	82.2	52.3	87.5	44.9	93	2	39	12	75	13.8
	II 967.6	79.6	64.5	..	..	..	..	..	1896	..	1889	41	13.9
December ..	I 972.3	53.8	50.2	77.1	46.5	83.2	39.4	89	8	33	28	76	10.9
	II 969.2	74.8	60.9	..	..	..	..	..	1940	..	1902	41	11.7
Annual Total or Mean.	I 964.9	71.4	63.7	88.3	63.7	111.2	37.5	115	..	32	..	66	17.4
	II 961.5	85.4	68.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44	16.9
No. of Years	I 50	50	50	60	60	60	60	60	..	60	..	50	50
	II ..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5

\*Frequencies above 2.0 are given.

TABLE 2

## JABALPUR

Height above M. S. L. 1,289 Ft.

[Based on observations from 1881 to 1940]

Cloud Amount			Rainfall					Weather Phenomena*								Month
All clouds	Low clouds	Mean monthly total	Mean No. of rainy days	Total in wettest month with year	Total in driest month with year	Heaviest fall in 24 hours	Date and year	Mean wind speed	No. of days with						(1)	
(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	Precipitation .01" or more	Thunder	Hail	Dust storm	Squall	Fog		
Tenths of sky.		in.		in.	in.	in.		m.p.h.	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)		
2.2	1.0	0.82	1.7	8.29	0	2.51	24	1.4	5	4	0	0	0	1.3	I } January.	
3.3	0.7	..	..	1919	..	..	1919	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II } January.	
2.0	0.9	0.76	1.7	5.16	0	2.19	11	1.7	5	4	0	0	0	0.5	I } February.	
3.2	1.6	..	..	1907	..	..	1898	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II } February.	
1.5	0.5	0.56	1.4	5.61	0	1.56	10	2.0	3	3	0.2	0.1	0	0	I } March.	
3.4	1.3	..	..	1914	..	..	1927	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II } March.	
1.6	0.2	0.32	0.8	2.33	0	1.98	3	2.4	2	3	0	0	0	0	I } April.	
3.8	1.7	..	..	1935	..	..	1935	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II } April.	
1.5	0.2	0.62	1.4	6.35	0	2.90	9	3.0	1.9	4	0	0	0.1	0	I } May.	
3.7	2.3	..	..	1933	..	..	1885	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II } May.	
4.9	3.6	7.03	8.8	23.93	0.61	7.29	16	3.6	15	10	0.1	0.2	0.3	0	I } June.	
7.7	4.6	..	..	1882	1923	..	1882	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II } June.	
8.4	6.5	19.38	18.1	40.57	6.06	13.50	30	3.4	25	10	0	0	0	0	I } July.	
9.4	6.1	..	..	1887	1918	..	1915	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II } July.	
8.5	6.4	16.97	17.4	43.06	5.91	12.62	20	3.1	25	7	0	0	0.1	0	I } August.	
9.1	6.1	..	..	1923	1906	..	1923	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II } August.	
5.6	3.1	8.41	9.7	31.87	0.37	9.91	20	2.2	14	10	0	0	0	0	I } September.	
6.8	3.8	..	..	1926	1896	..	1926	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II } September.	
2.1	1.0	1.88	2.3	10.46	0	4.80	6	1.4	3	1.0	0.3	0.4	0	0	I } October.	
3.6	1.6	..	..	1916	..	..	1916	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II } October.	
1.6	0.6	0.43	0.9	4.12	0	2.22	23	1.2	1.0	0.3	0	0	0	0.7	I } November.	
2.7	0.8	..	..	1936	..	..	1912	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II } November.	
1.6	0.6	0.37	0.7	4.92	0	2.68	16	1.1	1.0	0.7	0	0	0	0.6	I } December.	
2.3	0.5	..	..	1885	..	..	1885	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II } December.	
3.5	2.1	57.55	64.9	94.77	30.49	13.50	..	2.2	1.01	57	0.6	0.7	0.5	3	I } Annual Total	
4.9	2.6	..	..	1884	1920	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II } or Mean.	
50	5	60	60	60	60	60	..	60	10	10	10	10	10	10	I } No. of Years	
..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II } No. of Years	

only in whole numbers.

CLIMATOLOGICAL

Station—

Lat. 23° 10' N.]

Long. 79° 57' E.

Month	Wind													
	No. of days with wind force				Percentage No. of days of wind from									
	8 or more	4-7	1-3	0	N	NE	E	SE	S	SW	W	NW	Calm.	
(1)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)	
January	I	0	0	15	16	4	6	4	24	15	2	2	3	39
	II	0	0	18	13	12	31	3	1	5	4	1	3	41
February	I	0	0	13	15	4	6	6	24	15	3	3	5	43
	II	0	0	20	8	13	18	1	5	6	11	9	7	30
March	I	0	0	17	14	6	6	7	25	17	6	6	4	23
	II	0	0	22	9	10	11	3	5	5	17	12	12	25
April	I	0	0	17	13	3	4	2	20	17	12	15	7	20
	II	0	2	21	7	9	6	2	5	4	19	15	17	24
May	I	0	3	21	7	3	2	3	12	14	17	24	14	11
	II	0	3	25	3	12	11	2	1	3	25	17	17	12
June	I	0	2	23	5	2	2	2	6	10	26	31	15	7
	II	0	5	20	5	9	5	2	6	9	32	14	7	15
July	I	0	2	25	4	2	1	1	6	10	23	37	14	6
	II	0	3	21	7	2	4	2	2	3	28	28	8	23
August	I	0	1	25	5	1	2	1	3	5	24	40	15	8
	II	0	1	22	8	4	5	1	1	3	30	26	6	25
September	I	0	0	20	10	2	3	3	12	12	17	25	12	15
	II	0	1	18	11	4	11	2	2	6	15	16	7	37
October	I	0	0	15	16	4	5	6	27	22	6	4	5	21
	II	0	0	16	15	7	25	14	1	1	2	1	1	48
November	I	0	0	14	16	6	8	6	24	16	2	1	2	36
	II	0	0	12	18	5	21	8	1	1	2	1	0	61
December	I	0	0	15	16	5	4	5	25	19	1	2	2	37
	II	0	0	16	15	13	23	5	3	3	2	1	1	49
Annual Total or Mean.	I	0	8	220	137	3	4	4	17	14	12	16	8	22
	II	0	15	231	119	8	14	4	3	4	16	12	7	32
No. of Years	I		5							20				
	II		5							5				

\*Frequencies above 2.0 are given



TABLE 2—concl'd.

## JABALPUR—concl'd.

Height above M. S. L. 1,289 Ft.

[Based on observations from 1881 to 1940

Cloud											Visibility*					Month
No. of days with cloud amount (All clouds).					No. of days with Low cloud amount						No. of days with visibility					
0	T-3	4-6	7-9	1 over cast	0	T-3	4-6	7-9	10	Fog 10	Up to 1,100 yds.	1,100 yds. to 2.5 mls.	2.5 to 6.25 mls.	6.25 to 12.5 mls.	Over 12.5 mls.	(1)
(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)	(47)	(48)	(49)	(50)	(51)	(52)	(53)	(54)	(55)	(56)	(57)	(58)	
13	5	4	6	3	25	1	1	2	1	1	1.1	0.9	9	19	1.1	I } January.
11	9	4	5	2	24	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0.3	26	5	II } January.
11	7	3	6	1	21	3	2	2	0	0	0.4	0.5	3	22	3	I } February.
8	9	5	4	2	15	7	5	1	0	0	0	0	0.4	21	7	II } February.
15	8	3	4	1	28	1	1	1	0	0	0	0.5	1.7	25	4	I } March.
10	9	4	6	2	18	10	2	1	0	0	0	0.3	0.4	23	7	II } March.
13	10	1	5	1	28	1	1	0	0	0	1.1	0	3	21	5	I } April.
9	8	4	7	2	17	7	4	2	0	0	0	0	0.7	22	7	II } April.
14	9	2	5	1	30	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.7	24	5	I } May.
6	11	6	7	1	11	12	6	2	0	0	0	0.5	3	21	7	II } May.
2	5	3	9	11	12	4	5	6	3	0	0	0.5	3	22	4	I } June.
1	4	6	9	10	3	8	11	6	2	0	0.1	1.3	3	21	5	II } June.
0	2	1	6	22	4	3	5	10	9	0	0	4	7	17	3	I } July.
0	0	1	8	22	1	4	12	9	5	0	0.1	3	6	17	5	II } July.
0	1	1	8	21	4	3	5	11	8	0	0	2	5	21	3	I } August.
0	0	2	11	18	1	5	12	8	5	0	0	1.4	4	21	4	II } August.
3	7	4	8	8	14	5	3	6	2	0	0	0.9	3	22	4	I } September.
0	6	6	10	8	1	14	9	5	1	0	0	0.1	1.4	23	6	II } September.
15	5	3	3	5	26	1	1	1	2	0	0.3	0.6	5	22	3	I } October.
8	11	3	6	3	16	10	2	2	1	0	0	0.6	1.7	24	5	II } October.
16	7	2	2	3	27	1	1	1	0	0	0.5	0.6	4	22	3	I } November.
13	8	4	3	2	23	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	1.1	23	6	II } November.
15	9	1	5	1	27	2	1	0	1	0	0.5	1.4	9	18	2	I } December.
13	10	3	4	1	25	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.0	23	7	II } December.
117	75	28	67	78	246	25	27	40	26	1	4	12	54	255	40	I } Annual Total or
79	85	48	80	73	155	90	69	37	14	0	0.2	7	23	265	71	II } Mean.
5					5					8					I } No. of Years.	
5					5					8					II } No. of Years.	

only in whole numbers.

## CLIMATOLOGICAL

Station—

Lat. 23° 51' N.]

Long. 78° 45' E.

Month	Pressure			Air Temperature								Humidity		
	Mean at station level	Mean Dry Bulb.	Mean Wet Bulb.	Mean [of]		Mean [of]		Extreme				Relative Humidity	Vapour Pressure	
				Daily Max.	Daily Min.	Highest in the month	Lowest in the month	Highest recorded	Date and year	Lowest recorded	Date and year			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
	mb.	°F.	°F.	°F.	°F.	°F.	°F.	°F.		°F.		%	mb.	
January	I	953.9	57.1	49.6	76.7	52.5	84.9	44.0	89	31	35	13	55	8.4
	II	951.3	71.9	56.2	..	..	..	..	..	1922	..	1934	33	8.7
February	I	952.2	60.9	51.3	80.6	55.7	90.3	46.5	94	27	34	1	47	8.4
	II	949.4	76.4	58.2	..	..	..	..	..	1922	..	1929	29	8.4
March	I	950.2	71.8	56.6	90.6	64.8	99.4	55.1	106	28	45	3	33	8.3
	II	947.0	86.1	59.9	..	..	..	..	..	1892	..	1898	15	6.1
April	I	947.4	82.4	62.6	99.7	73.5	105.9	64.9	111	28	51	8	27	9.4
	II	943.8	94.8	63.1	..	..	..	..	..	1896	..	1926	12	5.7
May	I	944.1	87.8	67.8	104.6	79.3	109.8	71.5	114	29	64	15	31	13.4
	II	940.4	102.1	67.8	..	..	..	..	..	1914	..	1920	13	7.5
June	I	940.1	83.6	73.5	98.4	78.1	108.0	70.0	114	11	65	3	60	22.4
	II	937.0	88.7	72.9	..	..	..	..	..	1897	..	1922	51	20.5
July	I	939.2	77.0	74.0	85.9	73.9	95.5	70.2	106	1	61	11	86	26.6
	II	936.5	81.2	75.1	..	..	..	..	..	1931	..	1904	76	26.7
August	I	941.2	75.1	72.8	83.4	72.6	89.7	69.6	96	11	67	25	89	26.1
	II	938.8	79.9	74.4	..	..	..	..	..	1899	..	1935	78	26.5
September	I	944.9	75.8	72.2	86.3	71.4	91.8	67.5	101	29	62	30	83	24.9
	II	942.1	81.9	72.8	..	..	..	..	..	1881	..	1926	65	23.1
October	I	950.2	74.8	65.0	88.2	66.3	92.0	59.3	100	..	53	31	57	16.1
	II	947.6	82.9	65.5	..	..	..	..	..	1899	..	1890	38	13.4
November	I	953.3	66.4	56.4	82.1	58.4	87.9	51.4	94	3	43	20	50	10.5
	II	950.7	76.3	59.2	..	..	..	..	..	1909	..	1926	33	9.7
December	I	954.6	58.4	50.5	76.9	53.0	83.1	46.1	89	3	40	27	54	8.7
	II	951.9	70.6	55.4	..	..	..	..	..	1896	..	1926	33	8.4
Annual Total.. or Mean.	I	947.6	72.6	62.7	87.9	66.6	110.4	42.6	114	..	34	..	56	15.3
	II	944.7	82.8	65.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	13.7
No. of Years..	I	50	50	50	60	60	60	60	60	..	60	..	50	50
	II	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5

\*Frequencies above 2.0 are

TABLE 3

SAGAR

Height above M. S. L. 1,808 Ft.

[Based on observations from 1881 to 1940

Cloud Amount			Rainfall					Weather Phenomena*							Month	
All clouds	Low clouds	Mean monthly total	Mean No. of rainy days	Total in wettest month with year	Total in driest month with year	Heaviest fall in 24 hours	Date and year	Mean wind speed	No. of days with							(1)
(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	Precipitation .01" or more	Thunder	Hail	Dust storm	Squall	Fog		
Tenths	of sky.	in.		in.	in.	in.		m.p.h.	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)		
2.2	1.2	0.57	1.3	3.62	0	3.31	13	3.2	4	2	0	0	0	1.6	I	January.
3.3	1.2	..	..	1887	..	..	1887	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II	
2.0	0.8	0.47	1.2	2.67	0	1.67	4	3.6	3	3	0.3	0	0	0.3	I	February.
3.0	1.2	..	..	1928	..	..	1928	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II	
1.6	0.5	0.33	0.9	2.19	0	1.37	2	3.9	3	1.9	0	0	0	0	I	March
3.0	1.3	..	..	1904	..	..	1904	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II	
1.7	0.6	0.21	0.5	2.20	0	0.94	19	4.2	1.9	2	0.2	0	0	0	I	April.
3.2	1.5	..	..	1909	..	..	1937	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II	
1.7	0.5	0.42	1.1	3.08	0	2.29	25	4.8	3	3	0	0.3	0	0	I	May.
3.4	2.0	..	..	1893	..	..	1903	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II	
4.7	3.9	6.19	8.1	25.16	0.65	9.27	24	5.9	13	6	0	0	0	0	I	June.
6.8	5.2	..	..	1894	1905	..	1890	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II	
7.8	5.9	15.57	16.5	36.01	4.90	11.20	10	5.7	24	6	0.4	0	0	0	I	July.
8.2	6.1	..	..	1932	1921	..	1904	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II	
8.2	5.0	14.07	15.6	35.77	3.06	10.80	31	5.0	23	3	0	0	0	0.1	I	August.
7.9	5.1	..	..	1919	1899	..	1908	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II	
5.3	2.1	7.60	9.6	29.91	0.07	6.08	24	3.9	14	4	0	0	0	0	I	September.
5.5	3.2	..	..	1891	1896	..	1933	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II	
2.2	1.1	1.09	1.9	7.23	0	3.10	7	2.8	3	0.3	0	0.1	0	0	I	October
2.6	1.3	..	..	1938	..	..	1927	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II	
1.6	0.9	0.63	0.9	6.49	0	4.14	1	2.5	0.9	0.1	0	0	0	0.1	I	November.
2.3	1.1	..	..	1936	..	..	1902	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II	
1.8	0.5	0.51	0.8	8.11	0	2.91	11	2.6	1.4	0.5	0.1	0	0	0.5	I	December.
2.4	0.8	..	..	1885	..	..	1886	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II	
3.4	1.9	47.66	58.4	73.31	23.32	11.20	..	4.0	94	32	1.0	0.4	0	3	I	Annual Total or Mean.
4.3	2.5	..	..	1894	1899	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II	
50	5	60	60	60	60	60	..	60	10	10	10	10	10	10	I	No. of Years.
..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II	

given only in whole numbers

## CLIMATOLOGICAL

Station—

Lat. 23° 51' N.]

Long. 78° 45' E.

Month		Wind												
		No. of days with wind force				Percentage No. of days of Wind from								
		8 or more	4-7	1-3	0	N	NE	E	SE	S	SW	W	NW	Cal'm.
(1)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)	
January	I	0	7	23	1	4	13	22	22	10	9	3	1	16
	II	0	2	28	1	10	32	10	15	1	10	7	10	5
February	I	0	8	19	1	4	17	20	20	8	9	9	2	12
	II	0	2	25	1	10	31	6	11	4	10	13	11	6
March	I	0	9	21	1	5	12	15	20	9	14	14	6	5
	II	0	6	24	1	12	23	3	7	3	11	16	23	4
April	I	0	11	19	0	5	10	9	13	7	14	29	10	4
	II	0	6	23	1	11	23	3	1	1	15	21	25	1
May	I	0	13	18	0	3	5	6	5	6	11	46	15	2
	II	0	8	23	0	6	5	2	1	3	21	35	28	1
June	I	0	12	17	1	2	2	4	1	2	12	61	13	2
	II	0	7	22	1	7	7	4	4	5	23	30	17	3
July	I	0	14	17	0	1	3	2	1	2	15	63	11	2
	II	0	9	22	0	6	5	1	1	3	28	39	17	1
August	I	0	15	16	0	3	3	2	1	2	13	61	13	2
	II	0	11	20	0	5	2	3	1	1	30	41	17	1
September	I	0	10	18	2	3	6	6	5	2	12	47	15	5
	II	0	4	25	1	5	4	3	3	2	22	39	19	3
October	I	0	2	28	1	4	8	8	8	10	25	20	5	12
	II	0	1	29	1	12	8	4	6	4	20	25	18	3
November	I	0	3	25	2	2	13	18	20	10	12	5	0	20
	II	0	1	27	2	10	17	7	11	3	15	21	9	7
December	I	0	6	24	1	2	14	20	23	9	4	4	1	24
	II	0	0	29	2	11	33	7	24	3	6	6	4	6
Annual Total or Mean.	I	0	110	245	10	3	9	11	12	6	12	30	8	9
	II	0	57	297	11	9	16	4	7	3	18	24	16	3
No. of Years	I		5							20				
	II		5							5				

\* Frequencies above 2.0 are

TABLE 3—concl'd.

## SAGAR—concl'd.

Height above M. S. L. 1,808 Ft.

[Based on observations from 1881 to 1940

Cloud											•Visibility					Month
No. of days with cloud amount (All clouds)					No. of days with Low cloud amount						No. of days with visibility					
0	T-3	4-6	7-9	10 over- cast	0	T-3	4-6	7-9	10	Fog 10	Up to 1,100 yds.	1,100 yds. to 2.5 mls.	2.5 to 6.25 mls.	6.25 to 12.5 mls.	Over 12.5 mls.	(1)
(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)	(47)	(48)	(49)	(50)	(51)	(52)	(53)	(54)	(55)	(56)	(57)	(58)	
12	9	4	5	1	24	1	1	3	1	1	0.6	0.1	0.5	14	16	I } January.
9	9	7	5	1	23	4	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	7	24	II }
12	7	5	3	1	23	2	2	1	0	0	0.3	0.3	0.5	10	17	I } February.
8	8	8	3	1	20	4	3	1	0	0	0	0.1		6	22	II }
16	6	5	4	0	28	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	15	16	I } March.
11	9	6	5	0	22	3	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	7	24	II }
15	9	4	2	0	26	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0.5	13	16	I } April.
11	6	7	4	2	21	3	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	9	21	II }
16	8	4	1	2	27	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0.4	19	12	I } May.
6	11	10	3	1	17	5	7	2	0	0	0	0.1	0.7	15	15	II }
3	5	7	8	7	13	4	3	5	5	0	0	0.1	0.3	14	16	I } June.
1	3	9	12	5	6	4	9	6	5	0	0	0.1	0.5	13	16	II }
0	1	5	6	19	9	2	2	4	14	0	0.1	0.6	1.6	18	11	I } July.
0	1	5	12	13	6	2	6	8	9	0	0	0.6	1.5	14	15	II }
0	1	4	6	20	12	2	2	2	13	0	0.4	1.0	0.9	14	15	I } August.
0	1	7	10	13	9	2	8	4	8	0	0	0.7	1.4	12	17	II }
3	10	6	3	8	21	2	2	1	4	0	0	0.4	0.9	10	19	I } September.
1	9	8	8	4	10	8	7	3	2	0	0	0	0.7	8	21	II }
15	8	3	3	2	26	1	1	1	2	0	0	0.1	0	8	23	I } October.
8	14	5	3	1	22	4	2	2	1	0	0	0.1	0.1	2	29	II }
15	8	3	2	2	26	1	1	1	1	0	0	0.1	0.1	9	21	I } November,
12	10	4	3	1	24	4	1	1	0	0	0	0.1	0	1.4	29	II }
14	9	4	3	1	28	1	1	0	0	1	0.6	0	0.4	10	20	I } December.
10	13	5	3	0	26	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	29	II }
121	81	54	46	63	263	21	18	21	40	2	2	3	6	154	202	I } Annual Total or Mean.
77	94	81	71	42	206	45	54	34	26	0	0	0.8	5	96	262	II }
																I } No. of Years.
																II }

given only in whole numbers.

## CLIMATOLOGICAL

Station —

Lat. 22° 28' N.]

Long. 78° 26' E.

Month.	Pressure			Air Temperature								Humidity		
	Mean at station level.	Mean Dry Bulb.	Mean Wet Bulb.	Mean [of]		Mean [of]		Extreme				Relative Vapour Humidity	Pressure	
				Daily Max.	Daily Min.	Highest in the month	Lowest in the month	Highest recorded	Date and year	Lowest recorded	Date and year			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
	mb.	°F.	°F.	°F.	°F.	°F.	°F.	°F.		°F.		%	mb.	
January	I	897.6	55.9	50.1	72.0	47.7	77.7	37.3	82	30	30	16	65	9.8
	II	895.5	68.7	56.7	..	..	..	..	..	1882	..	1935	47	11.0
February	I	896.2	60.0	51.7	75.3	50.7	83.1	40.0	88	28	31	2	55	9.5
	II	894.0	72.3	57.2	..	..	..	..	..	1930	..	1929	39	10.1
March	I	895.5	69.4	55.9	84.1	59.4	91.5	47.7	97	28	38	1	40	9.5
	II	893.0	80.5	58.8	..	..	..	..	..	1892	..	1906	25	8.3
April	I	893.7	78.5	60.2	91.9	68.8	97.5	59.0	101	24	48	2	32	10.2
	II	890.8	88.1	62.4	..	..	..	..	..	1925	..	1905	21	8.9
May	I	891.4	82.2	65.2	95.8	75.1	100.8	66.8	105	23	59	10	38	13.5
	II	888.6	93.2	66.7	..	..	..	..	..	1916	..	1933	24	11.5
June	I	887.4	76.0	69.5	87.8	72.0	98.4	65.9	105	2	60	30	71	20.7
	II	885.4	81.4	70.3	..	..	..	..	..	1889	..	1931	61	20.7
July	I	886.1	70.4	68.6	76.5	67.8	83.0	64.9	95	1	61	31	91	22.8
	II	884.4	73.1	70.1	..	..	..	..	..	1912	..	1935	86	23.8
August	I	887.4	68.7	67.4	74.8	66.9	80.5	64.1	86	11	59	17	93	22.1
	II	885.4	72.3	69.6	..	..	..	..	..	1899	..	1939	88	23.3
September	I	890.9	70.1	67.3	77.5	66.1	82.8	61.2	96	28	55	30	86	21.4
	II	888.6	74.5	69.2	..	..	..	..	..	1931	..	1940	78	22.0
October	I	895.4	69.8	61.8	79.3	58.9	82.6	50.9	89	4	44	31	63	22.1
	II	893.3	75.7	63.3	..	..	..	..	..	1920	..	1933	52	14.8
November	I	897.5	62.9	55.2	74.5	50.7	79.0	42.6	83	6	36	30	60	11.5
	II	895.7	70.7	58.4	..	..	..	..	..	1918	..	1912	48	11.9
December	I	898.2	56.4	50.6	71.3	45.8	75.7	37.5	82	12	30	27	65	10.0
	II	896.2	66.1	55.0	..	..	..	..	..	1937	..	1926	48	10.3
Annual Total or Mean.	I	893.1	68.4	60.3	80.1	60.8	101.2	35.2	105	..	30	..	63	15.3
	II	890.9	76.4	63.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51	14.7
No. of Years	I	50	50	50	60	60	60	60	60	..	60	..	50	50
	II	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5

\*Frequencies above 2.0 are given

TABLE 4

## PACHMARHI

Height above M. S. L. 3,528 Ft.

[Based on observations from 1881 to 1940

Cloud amount			Rainfall					Mean wind speed	Weather Phenomena*						Month
All clouds	Low clouds	Mean monthly total	Mean No. of rainy days	Total in wettest month with year	Total in driest month with year	Heaviest fall in 24 hours	Date and year		No. of days with						
(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	Precipitation -01" or more	Thunder	Hail	Dust storm	Squall	Fog	(1)
Tenths of sky.		in.		in.	in.	in.		m.p.h.							
2.4	0.7	0.64	1.3	5.43	0	2.25	22	2.4	4	1.3	0	0	0	0.4	I } January.
4.3	1.0	..	..	1919	..	..	1897	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II } ..
2.1	0.7	0.67	1.5	3.53	0	2.05	3	3.1	4	2	0	0	0	0	I } February.
4.2	1.1	..	..	1907	..	..	1928	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II } ..
2.0	0.5	0.56	1.3	3.18	0	2.17	30	3.5	2	1.6	0	0	0	0	I } March.
4.3	1.0	..	..	1915	..	..	1936	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II } ..
2.2	0.7	0.37	0.9	2.97	0	1.52	-	4.2	2	2	0	0	0	0	I } April.
5.3	1.1	..	..	1935	..	..	1935	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II } ..
2.5	0.3	0.62	1.6	5.80	0	1.39	18	5.3	2	0.7	0	0	0	0	I } May.
6.0	0.9	..	..	1933	..	..	1933	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II } ..
6.1	5.0	9.04	10.3	24.25	0.99	7.95	16	6.2	14	3	0	0	0	3.1	I } June.
8.6	5.0	..	..	1916	1923	..	1916	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II } ..
9.0	7.9	26.23	22.0	54.76	7.83	13.32	15	7.2	27	1.2	0	0.9	0	15	I } July.
9.5	6.9	..	..	1882	1907	..	1882	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II } ..
9.1	7.9	23.82	21.9	46.14	6.67	18.06	2	6.4	26	1.2	0	0.1	0	14	I } August.
9.4	7.2	..	..	1931	1899	..	1913	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II } ..
6.5	4.6	14.19	13.1	56.96	0.48	13.79	23	4.4	16	2	0	0	0	6	I } September.
7.5	4.6	..	..	1891	1907	..	1932	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II } ..
2.7	1.2	2.30	3.0	13.30	0	3.87	13	2.3	4	1.0	0	0.1	0	0.8	I } October.
4.5	1.5	..	..	1916	..	..	1887	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II } ..
1.9	0.7	0.74	1.2	5.28	0	3.90	23	1.9	1.7	0.2	0	0	0	0.6	I } November.
3.3	0.7	..	..	1927	..	..	1912	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II } ..
2.1	0.2	0.43	0.8	5.49	0	2.48	16	1.8	0.6	0	0	0	0	0.1	I } December.
3.0	0.4	..	..	1885	..	..	1885	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II } ..
4.1	2.5	79.61	78.9	119.13	39.47	18.06	..	4.1	103	16	0	1.1	0	40	I } Annual Total.
5.8	2.6	..	..	1891	1899	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II } or Mean
50	5	60	60	60	60	60	..	60	10	10	10	10	10	10	I } No. of Years.
5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II } ..

only in whole numbers.

## CLIMATOLOGICAL

Station—

Lat. 22° 28' N.]

Long. 78° 26' E.

Month	Wind													
	No. of days with wind force				Percentage No. of days of Wind from									
	8 or more	4-7	1-3	0	N	NE	E	SE	S	SW	W	NW	Calm.	
(1)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)	
January	I	0	0	29	2	2	4	5	9	8	17	7	6	43
	II	0	0	30	1	22	14	3	2	7	7	17	25	4
February	I	0	0	27	1	3	8	5	11	7	16	8	14	28
	II	0	0	28	0	15	7	3	4	10	8	26	27	1
March	I	0	0	29	2	6	8	8	10	5	14	11	15	23
	II	0	0	30	1	12	9	3	3	5	8	34	23	3
April	I	0	0	29	1	6	8	7	7	4	13	15	29	12
	II	0	0	29	1	12	7	3	3	5	8	33	25	4
May	I	0	0	31	0	6	3	3	4	2	13	25	39	4
	II	0	0	31	0	7	6	2	2	1	5	38	32	7
June	I	0	1	28	1	2	1	1	1	1	19	43	28	5
	II	0	1	28	1	7	3	3	2	3	10	42	25	5
July	I	0	2	28	1	1	1	0	1	1	24	45	23	4
	II	0	1	29	1	2	2	1	1	1	6	58	26	4
August	I	0	1	29	1	2	1	1	0	1	15	42	31	6
	II	0	1	29	1	3	1	1	0	1	3	61	26	3
September	I	0	0	29	1	6	6	3	3	2	8	22	35	14
	II	0	0	28	2	10	10	5	1	3	6	35	23	7
October	I	0	0	29	2	6	11	9	8	2	6	7	14	36
	II	0	0	28	3	17	23	13	5	1	2	15	14	10
November	I	0	0	25	5	3	14	16	13	5	4	3	3	40
	II	0	0	26	4	23	27	12	3	3	2	7	11	13
December	I	0	0	28	3	2	6	7	9	6	10	4	4	53
	II	0	0	28	3	25	19	12	1	4	3	14	19	10
Annual Total or Mean.	I	0	4	341	20	4	6	5	6	4	13	19	20	29
	II	0	3	344	18	13	11	4	2	4	6	32	23	6
No. of Years	I		5							20				
	II		5							5				

\* Frequencies above 2.0 are given



TABLE 4—concl'd.

## PACHMARHI—concl'd.

Height above M. S. L. 3,528 Ft.

[Based on observations from 1881 to 1940

Cloud											Visibility*					Month
No. of days with cloud amount (All clouds)					No. of days with Low cloud amount						No. of days with visibility					
0	T-3	4-6	7-9	10 over- cast	0	T-3	4-6	7-9	10	Fog 10	Up to 1,100 yds.	1,100 yds. to 2.5 mls.	2.5 to 6.25 mls.	6.25 to 12.5 mls.	Over 12.5 mls.	(1)
(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)	(47)	(48)	(49)	(50)	(51)	(52)	(53)	(54)	(55)	(56)	(57)	(58)	
11	2	7	10	1	26	2	2	1	0	0	0.1	0.4	3	5	22	I } January.
9	4	7	10	1	24	2	4	1	0	0	0	0.1	4	5	22	II } January.
12	3	6	7	0	24	1	3	0	0	0	0	1.0	3	2	22	I } February.
8	2	9	8	1	22	3	3	0	0	0	0	1.1	3	1.7	22	II } February.
13	3	6	6	3	28	1	1	1	0	0	0	0.4	4	4	23	I } March.
10	2	8	10	1	26	1	3	1	0	0	0	0.6	3	4	23	II } March.
12	2	5	8	3	26	1	2	1	0	0	0	0.3	2	6	22	I } April.
8	1	6	11	4	25	2	2	1	0	0	0	0.5	4	6	20	II } April.
9	2	6	10	4	28	2	1	0	0	0	0.4	0.3	3	6	21	I } May.
5	1	8	12	5	26	2	2	1	0	0	0	0.7	4	7	19	II } May.
1	1	3	10	15	10	1	6	5	8	0	4	5	5	8	8	I } June.
0	0	2	17	11	8	3	9	5	5	0	1.5	5	7	10	7	II } June.
0	0	1	3	27	1	2	4	5	19	0	17	9	3	1.3	0.3	I } July.
0	0	0	10	21	0	3	10	7	11	0	9	13	6	2	0.7	II } July.
0	0	1	5	25	1	2	5	3	19	1	16	10	4	0.9	0.4	I } August.
0	0	1	9	21	1	3	10	7	10	0	9	15	6	1.0	0.4	II } August.
2	3	6	8	11	11	4	4	2	9	0	9	7	6	4	4	I } September.
0	2	7	12	9	6	5	8	5	6	0	6	9	6	5	4	II } September.
13	6	5	4	3	26	1	2	0	2	0	1.4	0.6	3	10	16	I } October.
8	7	7	6	3	24	1	3	1	2	0	0.5	1.5	2	10	17	II } October.
12	7	5	4	2	27	1	1	0	1	0	0.1	1.0	1.1	4	24	I } November.
11	7	6	5	1	26	2	0	2	0	0	0.3	1.1	1.4	3	24	II } November.
12	8	7	4	0	29	1	1	0	0	0	0.4	0.1	0.3	3	27	I } December.
13	5	7	5	1	27	2	2	0	0	0	0.1	0.1	0.5	4	26	II } December.
97	37	58	79	94	237	19	32	18	58	1	48	35	37	54	190	I } Annual Total
72	31	68	115	79	215	29	56	31	34	0	26	48	47	59	185	II } or Mean.
		5					5						8			I } No. of Years.
		5					5						8			II } No. of Years.

only in whole numbers.

## CLIMATOLOGICAL TABLE 5

Average rainfall (in Cents) at selected raingauge stations in the East  
Madhya Pradesh Division (based on data up to the end of 1940)

Stations	Annual	Janu- ary	Feb- ruary	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sep- tember	October	Nov- ember	Dec- ember
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Mandla .. ..	5686	80	103	106	67	59	839	1857	1515	784	192	48	36
Balaghat .. ..	6480	50	81	58	59	66	948	2210	1804	921	203	57	23
Bhandara .. ..	5490	50	79	72	63	65	894	1632	1488	896	164	59	34
Chanda .. ..	5212	31	81	77	78	61	805	1631	1260	891	204	66	27
Simga .. ..	4585	36	70	44	59	60	772	1371	1265	709	147	38	14
Pithora.. ..	6453	84	76	60	72	129	927	2054	1671	1008	273	91	8
Bilaspur .. ..	5041	50	83	78	73	77	789	1447	1388	783	192	57	24
Durg .. ..	4891	40	77	60	67	67	851	1390	1287	768	211	55	18
Raigarh .. ..	6307	40	102	69	48	69	927	1979	1881	915	216	44	17
Surguja .. ..	6503	86	139	73	45	81	912	1946	2084	787	251	66	33
Bhopalpatnam ..	5047	20	59	75	86	109	719	1901	1625	1058	298	79	18
Bhanupratappur ..	7206	12	78	46	52	55	1159	2352	1867	1204	321	46	14

## CLIMATOLOGICAL

Station—

Long. 81° 39' E.

Lat. 21° 14' N]

Month	Pressure			Air Temperature								Humidity		
	Mean at station level	Mean Dry Bulb.	Mean Wet Bulb.	Mean [of]		Mean [of]		Extreme				Relative Humi- dity	Vapour Pressure	
				Daily Max.	Daily Min.	Highest in the month	Lowest in the month	Highest recorded	Date and year	Lowest recorded	Date and year			
(1)	(2) mb.	(3) °F.	(4) °F.	(5) °F.	(6) °F.	(7) °F.	(8) °F.	(9) °F.	(10)	(11) °F.	(12)	(13) %	(14) mb.	
January	I	982.7	61.3	55.1	81.6	55.8	87.6	48.5	92	27	41	18	65	12.3
	II	979.7	80.1	63.7	..	..	..	..	..	1882	..	1908	37	12.8
February	I	980.8	66.3	58.3	86.0	60.1	93.7	52.0	100	25	41	9	59	13.0
	II	977.6	83.0	65.3	..	..	..	..	..	1899	..	1893	36	13.1
March	I	978.4	75.6	62.2	95.2	68.0	102.6	59.2	110	28	47	4	43	12.7
	II	974.6	92.2	67.9	..	..	..	..	..	1892	..	1898	26	12.2
April	I	975.4	85.1	67.8	102.8	76.3	108.9	66.4	114	29	59	2	37	14.7
	II	971.0	98.7	70.4	..	..	..	..	..	1892	..	1905	22	12.4
May	I	971.4	91.1	72.0	107.3	82.1	112.7	73.0	117	29	58	27	36	17.2
	II	967.0	104.1	73.2	..	..	..	..	..	1935	..	1904	21	13.7
June	I	968.1	84.9	75.8	97.9	79.1	110.5	71.9	117	11	61	21	64	24.8
	II	964.6	90.0	76.1	..	..	..	..	..	1931	..	1884	56	24.2
July	I	967.8	78.4	75.6	86.7	75.0	94.7	71.0	102	1	68	1	87	28.5
	II	965.4	81.3	77.0	..	..	..	..	..	1931	..	1884	83	29.5
August	I	969.4	77.9	75.5	85.8	74.8	92.0	71.5	98	17	68	20	89	28.6
	II	966.8	81.7	77.2	..	..	..	..	..	1883	..	1939	82	29.7
September	I	972.8	79.2	75.7	88.1	75.0	92.6	71.3	99	19	65	28	84	28.5
	II	969.6	84.0	77.3	..	..	..	..	..	1899	..	1902	74	28.7
October	I	978.1	76.3	70.5	88.5	69.7	92.5	62.1	100	11	57	30	74	22.8
	II	974.8	83.5	74.0	..	..	..	..	..	1899	..	1933	64	24.3
November	I	981.7	67.9	61.6	83.7	60.6	88.8	52.2	96	2	47	22	68	15.9
	II	978.5	79.6	66.9	..	..	..	..	..	1935	..	1883	49	16.6
December	I	983.3	61.0	55.2	80.0	54.5	84.4	47.9	88	19	39	29	67	12.2
	II	980.2	75.3	62.3	..	..	..	..	..	1902	..	1902	45	13.2
Annual or Mean	Total I	975.8	75.4	67.1	90.3	69.3	113.2	46.7	117	..	39	..	64	19.3
	II	972.5	86.1	70.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49	19.1
No. of Years	I	50	50	50	60	60	60	60	60	..	60	..	50	50
	II	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5

\*Frequencies above 2.0 are

TABLE 6

## RAIPUR

Height above M. S. L. 970 Ft.

[Based on observations from 1881 to 1940]

Cloud amount			Rainfall					Weather Phenomena*								Mont
All clouds	Low clouds	Mean monthly total	Mean No. of rainy days	Total in wettest month with year	Total in driest month with year	Heaviest fall in 24 hours	Date and year	Mean wind speed	No. of days with						(1)	
(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	Precipitation -01'' or more	Thunder	Hail	Dust storm	Squall	Fog		
Tenths of sky.		in.		in.	in.	in.		m.p.h.	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)		
1.9	0.4	0.37	0.8	3.16	0	2.18	22	1.8	3	0.5	0.1	0	0	0	I } January.	
1.4	0.3	..	..	1919	..	..	1921	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }	
2.0	1.0	0.87	1.8	4.68	0	2.26	4	2.6	4	1.6	0	0	0	0.2	I } February.	
1.7	0.8	..	..	1901	..	..	1917	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }	
1.6	1.3	0.71	1.7	4.26	0	2.20	17	3.2	4	3	0	0.5	0	0	I } March.	
1.7	1.1	..	..	1926	..	..	1906	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }	
2.1	1.7	0.64	1.7	5.16	0	1.51	16	4.1	2	1.7	0	0.6	0	0	I } April.	
3.9	2.7	..	..	1909	..	..	1909	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }	
2.6	1.4	0.89	2.1	5.79	0	3.16	27	5.1	1.9	3	0.6	1.3	0	0	I } May.	
4.9	3.7	..	..	1933	..	..	1904	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }	
6.2	5.8	9.06	9.7	25.16	0.73	7.78	11	6.3	12	6	0	0.5	0	0	I } June.	
8.0	6.5	..	..	1918	1902	..	1919	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }	
8.0	8.4	14.99	16.0	38.93	5.65	8.39	1	6.7	21	2	0	0	0	0	I } July.	
9.1	7.8	..	..	1884	1911	..	1884	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }	
7.9	6.6	14.32	15.5	26.62	3.97	14.58	4	5.4	20	3	0	0	0	0	I } August.	
8.5	6.8	..	..	1896	1886	..	1910	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }	
5.8	4.4	7.69	10.3	19.22	0.33	5.85	25	3.7	12	4	0	0	0	0	I } September.	
7.5	5.9	..	..	1900	1940	..	1905	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }	
2.9	2.2	2.17	3.3	9.70	0	5.85	8	2.4	5	1.0	0	0	0	0.1	I } October.	
8.7	2.6	..	..	1886	..	..	1900	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }	
2.1	0.9	0.53	1.1	5.44	0	2.77	2	2.0	0.8	0.1	0	0	0	0.2	I } November.	
2.4	1.2	..	..	1924	..	..	1930	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }	
1.5	1.0	0.20	0.3	2.70	0	2.05	26	1.7	0.5	0.2	0	0	0	1.4	I } December.	
1.8	0.6	..	..	1909	..	..	1909	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }	
3.7	2.9	52.44	64.3	85.88	27.12	14.58	..	3.7	86	26	0.7	3	0	1.9	I } Annual Total	
4.7	3.3	..	..	1884	1899	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II } or Mean.	
50	5	60	60	60	60	60	..	60	10	10	10	10	10	10	I } No. of years.	
5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }	

given only in whole numbers.

31-A.

## CLIMATOLOGICAL

Station—

Lat. 21 14' N.]

Long. 81° 39' E.

Month		Wind												
		No. of days with wind force				Percentage No. of days of Wind from								
		8 or more	4-7	1-3	0	N	NE	E	SE	S	SW	W	NW	Calm.
(1)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)	
January	I	0	0	15	16	10	13	10	3	5	5	3	5	46
	II	0	0	12	6	9	18	6	1	0	1	2	1	62
February	I	0	0	14	14	8	15	11	3	6	9	6	6	36
	II	0	0	11	17	9	8	1	3	3	5	7	4	60
March ..	I	0	1	20	10	6	13	10	4	5	16	9	8	30
	II	0	0	18	13	10	7	1	0	4	10	13	12	43
April ..	I	0	1	18	11	4	6	6	4	7	32	14	6	20
	II	0	1	13	16	7	2	1	1	2	7	14	14	52
May ..	I	0	0	25	6	4	4	5	2	8	41	16	7	12
	II	0	1	21	9	10	9	4	2	3	8	17	16	31
June ...	I	0	0	26	4	1	1	3	3	7	55	21	4	5
	II	0	0	25	5	1	3	4	2	5	35	25	9	16
July- ..	I	0	1	26	4	1	0	1	1	7	64	18	2	5
	II	0	1	24	6	1	2	2	1	4	30	34	7	19
August ...	I	0	0	26	5	1	1	3	0	4	58	22	3	8
	II	0	1	23	7	3	1	4	1	3	23	33	9	23
September ..	I	0	0	23	7	3	4	7	3	7	34	16	7	19
	II	0	1	20	9	0	17	6	1	2	9	25	8	32
October ...	I	0	0	23	8	6	12	13	3	6	11	6	6	36
	II	0	0	22	9	10	32	13	4	3	3	3	2	30
November ..	I	0	0	20	10	11	22	13	3	3	3	1	5	39
	II	0	0	16	14	9	31	10	2	0	0	0	1	47
December ..	I	0	0	21	10	8	14	11	3	3	3	2	6	50
	II	0	0	14	17	12	27	3	1	1	0	1	0	55
Annual Total .. or Mean.	I	0	3	257	105	5	9	8	3	6	28	11	5	25
	II	0	5	219	141	7	13	5	1	3	11	14	7	39
No. of Years ..	I		5							20				
	II		5							5				

\*Frequencies above 2.0 are given.

TABLE 6—concl'd.

RAIPUR—concl'd.

Height above M. S. L. 970 Ft.

[Based on observations from 1881 to 1940

Cloud											Visibility*					Month (I)
No. of days with cloud amount (All clouds)					No. of days with low cloud amount						No. of days with visibility					
0	T-3	4-6	7-9	10 over cast	0	T-3	4-6	7-9	10	Fog 10	Up to 1,100 yds.	1,100 yds. to 2.5 mls.	2.5 to 6.25 mls.	6.25 to 12.5 mls.	Over 12.5 mls.	
(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)	(47)	(48)	(49)	(50)	(51)	(52)	(53)	(54)	(55)	(56)	(57)	(58)	
24	2	3	1	1	30	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.7	4	2	24	I } January.
23	2	3	2	1	29	0	2	0	0	0	0	0.1	4	6	21	II } January.
18	1	3	3	3	23	1	1	1	2	0	0	0.7	3	3	21	I } February.
19	3	3	2	1	24	1	1	1	1	0	0	0.7	3	5	19	II } February.
23	1	3	1	3	26	0	1	2	2	0	0	0.3	5	2	24	I } March.
21	4	3	1	2	26	1	2	2	0	0	0	0.3	4	2	25	II } March.
20	1	3	0	6	25	0	1	0	4	0	0	0.4	4	3	23	I } April.
12	4	6	3	5	17	4	3	2	4	0	0	0.4	5	4	21	II } April.
17	1	4	3	6	25	1	1	1	3	0	0	1.4	3	3	24	I } May.
9	5	7	2	8	16	2	5	1	7	0	0	0.6	4	5	21	II } May.
3	1	5	3	18	11	0	4	2	13	0	0	2	7	9	12	I } June.
2	2	6	6	14	6	3	5	3	13	0	0	3	6	10	11	II } June.
1	0	2	2	26	2	0	4	3	22	0	0	2	12	11	6	I } July.
0	0	5	3	23	2	3	4	2	20	0	0	3	9	13	6	II } July.
0	1	4	0	26	8	1	2	2	18	0	0	1.9	8	13	8	I } August.
0	1	6	3	21	3	3	7	3	15	0	0	1.7	8	12	9	II } August.
7	1	5	2	15	14	1	7	3	5	0	0	1.1	5	10	14	I } September.
2	2	6	3	17	6	3	7	2	12	0	0	1.1	6	12	11	II } September.
19	1	3	1	7	23	1	1	1	5	0	0	0.5	1.4	5	24	I } October.
15	3	4	2	7	18	3	3	2	5	0	0	0.4	2	5	23	II } October.
21	1	3	1	4	26	1	1	0	2	0	0	0.3	0.7	3	26	I } November.
18	3	3	2	4	24	2	2	0	2	0	0	0.1	1.1	7	22	II } November.
25	1	1	1	3	27	0	1	1	2	0	0	0.1	0.6	3	27	I } December.
23	1	3	2	2	28	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0.3	10	21	II } December.
178	12	39	18	118	240	6	24	16	79	0	0	11	54	67	233	I } Annual Total
144	30	55	31	105	199	25	42	19	80	0	0	11	52	91	210	II } or Mean.
					5					8					I } No. of years.	
					5					8					II }	

only in whole numbers.

## CLIMATOLOGICAL

Station—

Lat. 19° 05' N.]

Long. 82° 02' E

Month	Pressure		Air Temperature								Humidity			
	Mean at station level	Mean Dry Bulb.	Mean Wet Bulb.	Mean [of]		Mean [of]		Extreme			Relative Humidity	Vapour Pressure		
				Daily Max.	Daily Min.	Highest in the month	Lowest in the month	Highest recorded	Date and year	Lowest recorded			Date and year	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
	mb.	°F.	°F.	°F.	°F.	°F.	°F.	°F.		°F.		%	mb.	
January	I	953.9	59.6	56.8	81.8	50.4	87.0	45.5	91	30	40	10	83	14.4
	II	950.5	78.5	62.0	..	..	..	..	..	1930	..	1913	35	11.6
February	I	952.1	65.6	60.7	86.6	56.0	92.5	50.0	97	27	42	3	74	15.7
	II	948.7	80.9	64.4	..	..	..	..	..	1934	..	1911	39	13.3
March	I	950.5	76.5	67.3	95.0	63.6	100.0	56.2	104	31	51	2	60	17.7
	II	946.5	88.9	66.9	..	..	..	..	..	1934	..	1932	29	12.5
April	I	948.4	82.7	72.5	99.2	70.8	103.8	65.1	107	30	61	12	59	22.0
	II	943.9	92.7	69.6	..	..	..	..	..	1936	..	1937	31	14.3
May	I	944.6	86.2	75.3	101.4	74.7	107.9	68.4	115	22	63	21	58	23.2
	II	940.8	95.0	72.1	..	..	..	..	..	1912	..	1917	34	17.3
June	I	941.7	81.8	75.6	91.7	74.4	104.2	68.9	111	3	63	21	74	25.9
	II	938.3	84.1	74.2	..	..	..	..	..	1935	..	1913	65	24.1
July	I	941.1	76.7	73.9	82.9	71.9	90.0	68.9	96	3	67	10	87	26.6
	II	938.6	77.6	73.4	..	..	..	..	..	1920	..	1940	82	25.9
August	I	942.5	76.6	74.0	82.9	71.3	88.7	68.5	93	4	62	19	88	26.8
	II	939.9	78.2	73.6	..	..	..	..	..	1922	..	1920	80	25.9
September	I	945.3	77.1	74.3	84.7	70.5	89.6	68.6	95	22	65	30	87	27.4
	II	942.2	79.6	73.7	..	..	..	..	..	1913	..	1921	76	25.5
October	I	949.3	75.1	71.3	84.9	66.1	89.5	59.6	94	2	54	26	82	23.8
	II	946.8	79.3	71.1	..	..	..	..	..	1913	..	1921	67	21.7
November	I	952.2	65.9	63.1	81.0	57.9	86.9	49.3	90	21	42	30	85	18.3
	II	949.0	76.2	65.2	..	..	..	..	..	1933	..	1912	54	16.4
December	I	953.9	58.7	56.9	78.8	49.7	84.1	43.8	87	30	40	29	89	14.2
	II	950.3	74.5	61.9	..	..	..	..	..	1937	..	1922	46	13.0
Annual Total or Mean.	I	948.0	73.5	68.5	87.6	64.8	108.2	42.9	115	..	40	..	77	21.3
	II	944.6	82.1	69.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	53	18.5
Number of years	I	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	..	30	..	30	30
	II	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5

\*Frequencies above 2.0 are

TABLE 7

## JAGDALPUR

Height above M. S. L. 1,815 Ft.

[Based on observations from 1911 to 1940

Cloud		Rainfall						Mean wind speed	Weather Phenomena*						Month
All clouds	Low clouds	Mean monthly total	Mean No. of rainy days	Total in wettest month with year	Total in driest month with year	Heaviest fall in 24 hours	Date and year		No. of days with						
(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	Precipitation "01" or more	Thun- der	Hail	Dust storm	Squall	Fog	(1)
Tenths of sky.	in.	in.	in.	in.	in.	in.	m.p.h.								
2.4	0.2	0.39	0.7	3.45	0	1.60	30	1.3	1.2	0.1	0	0	0	0.5	I } January.
2.6	0.7	..	..	1926	..	..	1926	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }
2.0	0.6	1.08	1.6	7.97	0	4.74	7	1.9	4	0.5	0	0	0	0.3	I } February.
3.5	1.2	..	..	1919	..	..	1919	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }
1.6	0.5	0.53	1.2	1.80	0	1.80	5	2.5	4	0.9	0	0	0	0	I } March.
3.8	1.3	..	..	1927	..	..	1927	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }
2.2	0.3	1.78	3.5	4.36	0.07	2.14	20	3.0	7	4	0.4	0	0	0	I } April.
4.4	1.5	..	..	1937	1936	..	1939	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }
3.4	0.8	2.36	4.8	10.21	0	2.53	29	3.7	9	4	0.1	0.4	0	0	I } May.
5.2	1.8	..	..	1925	..	..	1925	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }
6.2	4.2	9.67	11.3	19.60	1.32	5.24	26	3.9	17	2	0	0	0	0	I } June.
7.5	4.7	..	..	1936	1931	..	1940	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }
8.2	6.7	15.13	19.4	26.54	7.68	7.12	7	4.3	25	0.4	0	0	0	0	I } July.
8.6	6.7	..	..	1929	1923	..	1934	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }
7.6	4.7	16.28	18.9	35.62	7.34	8.00	15	3.6	23	1.4	0	0	0	0	I } August.
8.0	5.9	..	..	1925	1917	..	1931	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }
6.3	3.3	10.38	13.6	21.35	2.00	6.45	24	2.4	18	0.9	0	0	0	0	I } September.
7.4	4.9	..	..	1917	1940	..	1911	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }
4.0	1.6	4.36	5.7	14.72	0.47	5.39	11	1.8	9	0.5	0	0	0	0.1	I } October.
5.3	3.2	..	..	1917	1935	..	1938	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }
3.5	0.9	1.14	1.9	6.03	0	4.05	26	1.6	3	0.4	0	0	0	1.9	I } November.
3.7	1.3	..	..	1924	..	..	1924	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }
2.8	0.2	0.16	0.4	1.06	0	0.90	13	1.2	0.3	0	0	0	0	4	I } December.
2.7	0.5	..	..	1933	..	..	1914	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }
4.2	2.0	63.26	83.0	92.09	34.71	8.00	..	2.6	120	15	0.5	0.4	0	7	I } Annual Total
5.5	2.8	..	..	1925	1923	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II } or Mean.
30	5	30	30	30	30	30	..	30	10	10	10	10	10	10	I } Number of
5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II } Years.

given only in whole numbers.



CLIMATOLOGICAL

Station—

Lat. 19° 05' N.

[Long. 82° 02' E.]

Month	Wind													
	No. of days with wind force				Percentage No. of days of Wind from									
	8 or more	4-7	1-3	0	N	NE	E	SE	S	SW	W	NW	Calm	
(1)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)	
January	I	0	0	3	28	7	2		4	5	1	5	3	69
	II	0	0	13	18	3	10	3	1	15	4	4	1	59
February	I	0	0	10	18	6	2	2	9	9	2	4	2	63
	II	0	0	16	12	4	8	2	1	12	11	11	7	44
March	I	0	0	10	21	6	1	3	6	13	6	7	3	55
	II	0	0	17	14	4	2	0	3	8	14	18	6	45
April	I	0	0	12	18	3	1	2	3	21	20	17	3	31
	II	0	0	13	17	10	3	0	4	8	3	12	4	56
May	I	0	0	15	16	3	1	3	3	21	26	22	3	18
	II	0	0	18	13	1	2	1	3	12	14	19	5	43
June	I	0	1	15	14	1	0	1	1	18	31	32	3	12
	II	0	1	16	13	1	0	0	1	8	21	25	1	43
July	I	0	1	18	12	1	0	0	1	11	29	45	2	10
	II	0	1	19	11	0	0	0	1	5	23	35	1	35
August	I	0	0	20	11	2	0	0	1	9	24	44	5	15
	II	0	1	20	10	2	0	0	0	5	17	39	3	34
September	I	0	0	13	17	3	1	2	3	10	13	23	5	39
	II	0	0	15	15	4	6	1	4	5	6	19	5	50
October	I	0	0	7	24	10	6	8	5	5	4	5	5	53
	II	0	0	14	17	9	19	1	4	1	6	5	2	53
November	I	0	0	6	24	9	7	11	3	1	0	3	5	60
	II	0	0	13	17	5	35	0	1	1	1	0	1	56
December	I	0	0	2	29	8	2	3	3	1	0	4	5	74
	II	0	0	5	26	3	9	0	0	1	1	0	1	85
Annual Total or Mean.	I	0	2	131	232	5	2	3	4	10	13	18	4	41
	II	0	3	179	183	4	8	1	2	7	10	15	3	50
Number of years	I		5							20				
	II		5							5				

\*Frequencies above 2.0 are

TABLE 7—concl'd.

## JAGDALPUR—concl'd.

Height above M. S. L. 1,815 Ft.

[Based on observations from 1911 to 1940]

Cloud											Visibility*					Month (1)
No. of days with cloud amount (All clouds)					No. of days with low cloud amount						No. of days with visibility					
0	T-3	4-6	7-9	10 over cast	0	T-3	4-6	7-9	10	Fog 10	Up to 1,100 yds.	1,100 yds. to 2.5 mls.	2.5 to 6.25 mls.	6.25 to 12.5 mls.	Over 12.5 m's.	
(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)	(47)	(48)	(49)	(50)	(51)	(52)	(53)	(54)	(55)	(56)	(57)	(58)	
13	15	1	2	0	30	1	0	0	0	0	0.3	0.1	0.9	12	18	I } January.
7	15	3	5	1	26	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0.3	2	29	II } January.
10	11	3	2	2	25	1	1	1	0	0	0.4	0.4	0.3	10	17	I } February.
5	10	7	4	2	22	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0.1	1.6	26	II } February.
13	12	3	2	1	27	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0.1	6	25	I } March.
6	11	6	5	3	20	6	1	2	2	0	0	0	0.1	1.3	30	II } March.
11	12	3	3	1	27	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	2	28	I } April.
3	10	6	7	4	19	5	3	2	1	0	0	0	0.6	3	26	II } April.
8	13	5	2	3	27	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0.5	3	28	I } May.
4	9	5	7	6	19	6	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	4	27	II } May.
0	7	4	7	12	12	6	3	3	6	0	0	0.5	1.9	7	21	I } June.
1	4	3	11	11	9	7	5	5	4	0	0	0.6	2	7	20	II } June.
0	1	3	9	18	3	9	4	5	10	0	0.1	1.3	3	9	18	I } July.
0	2	2	8	19	3	9	4	3	12	0	0	1.1	3	9	18	II } July.
0	5	5	9	12	9	6	4	5	7	0	0	0.9	2	9	19	I } August.
0	4	3	10	14	2	8	6	5	10	0	0	1.1	3	9	18	II } August.
1	7	6	10	6	13	6	4	3	4	0	0.1	0.3	1.7	6	22	I } September.
0	6	3	11	10	5	7	7	6	5	0	0	0.7	3	9	17	II } September.
5	13	5	7	1	21	5	3	1	1	0	0	0.1	1.3	6	24	I } October.
1	12	5	9	4	13	5	5	3	5	0	0	0.6	3	6	21	II } October.
3	18	5	4	0	26	1	2	1	0	0	0.5	0.4	0.7	7	21	I } November.
1	17	5	5	2	22	2	2	2	0	0	0	0.1	0.7	4	25	II } November.
10	14	3	3	1	29	1	0	1	0	0	0.4	2	3	15	11	I } December.
7	16	4	3	1	28	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.4	2	29	II } December.
74	128	46	60	57	249	41	23	22	30	0	1.8	6	15	92	252	I } Annual Total of
35	116	52	85	77	190	62	39	33	41	0	0	4	16	58	286	II } Mean.
		5					5						8			I } Number of
		5					5						8			II } Years.

given only in whole numbers.

## CLIMATOLOGICAL TABLE 8

Average rainfall (in Cents) at selected raingauge stations in the South West Madhya Pradesh Division (based on data up to the end of 1940).

Stations	Annual	Janu-ary	Feb-ruary	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sep-tember	October	Nov-ember	Dec-ember
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Badnera ..	3153	55	44	26	25	48	643	910	608	564	150	75	25
Chikalda ..	6696	61	39	46	36	84	946	2011	1732	1199	348	135	59
Buldana ..	3436	31	30	25	29	56	675	894	666	683	209	88	50
Chikhli ..	3096	38	29	36	37	47	678	835	568	528	169	93	38
Akola ..	3215	35	30	36	20	41	553	979	632	580	182	73	54
Wani ..	4431	40	50	70	60	60	704	1338	1090	754	182	65	18
Wardha ..	4256	36	52	43	45	70	720	1268	904	775	242	63	38
Katol ..	3980	52	54	48	40	64	703	1125	869	730	207	55	33
Tharsa ..	5115	36	97	78	63	62	803	1499	1301	821	263	75	17

CLIMATOLOGICAL

Station—

Lat. 20° 56' N.]

Long. 77° 47' E.

Month	Pressure		Air Temperature							Humidity				
	Mean at station level	Mean Dry Bulb.	Mean Wet Bulb.	Mean [of]		Mean [of]	Extreme		Relative Humidity	Vapour Pressure				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	Daily Max.	Daily Min.	Highest in the month	Lowest in the month	Highest in the recorded year	Date and Lowest recorded year	Date and Highest recorded year	(13)	(14)		
	mb.	°F.	°F.	°F.	°F.	°F.	°F.	°F.			%	mb.		
January	I	973.9	63.8	54.6	84.8	59.1	90.2	51.3	95	29	43	14	52	10.4
	II	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1889	..	1934	..	..
February	I	972.2	66.8	55.8	89.3	62.1	96.5	53.2	101	28	41	9	46	10.2
	II	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1926	..	1887	..	..
March	I	970.1	75.8	60.1	97.5	69.4	104.4	60.2	111	28	48	4	35	10.4
	II	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1892	..	1898	..	..
April	I	967.3	84.2	65.2	104.3	76.5	109.8	68.3	115	30	55	1	31	12.4
	II	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1898	..	1905	..	..
May	I	964.5	88.8	71.0	107.6	80.7	112.6	73.7	116	16	65	4	38	17.3
	II	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1912	..	1917	..	..
June	I	961.5	82.7	74.9	98.2	77.7	108.8	71.4	116	2	67	16	68	24.9
	II	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1923	..	1916	..	..
July	I	960.9	77.0	73.5	87.5	74.0	95.8	70.5	103	1	66	27	84	26.3
	II	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1931	..	1890	..	..
August	I	962.8	75.7	72.8	85.9	73.1	92.4	70.1	98	16	65	31	86	25.7
	II	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1902	..	1906	..	..
September	I	965.5	76.3	72.7	88.2	72.5	93.9	68.8	101	30	63	2	83	25.6
	II	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1899	..	1893	..	..
October	I	970.1	76.2	67.3	90.9	68.7	94.7	61.9	103	7	55	26	61	18.3
	II	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1899	..	1889	..	..
November	I	973.2	69.9	60.0	86.6	62.6	90.9	55.5	96	4 days	48	29	53	12.9
	II	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1899	..	1884	..	..
December	I	974.5	64.1	55.3	83.2	58.4	87.3	51.4	93	9	47	3	54	10.9
	II	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1913	..	1937	..	..
Annual Total or Mean.	I	968.0	75.1	65.3	92.0	69.6	113.0	49.2	116	..	41	..	58	17.1
	II	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Number of years	I	50	50	50	60	60	60	60	60	..	60	..	50	50
	II	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

\*Frequencies above 2.0 are

**TABLE 9**  
**AMRAVATI**

Height above M. S. L. 1,213 Ft.

[Based on observations from 1881 to 1940

Cloud amount			Rainfall					Date and year	Mean wind speed	Weather Phenomena*						Month
All clouds	Low clouds	Mean monthly total	Mean No. of rainy days	Total in wettest month with year	Total in driest month with year	Heaviest fall in 24 hours	No. of days with			Precipitation .01" or more	Thunder	Hail	Dust storm	Squall	Fog	
(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(1)	
Tenths	of sky.	in.		in.	in.	in.		m.p.h.								
2.1	0.2	0.37	0.8	2.92	0	2.33	7	3.6	2	0.3	0	0	0	0	I } January.	
..	..	..	..	1893	..	..	1911	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }	
1.7	0.2	0.44	0.8	5.26	0	2.03	4	4.0	3	3	0.2	0	0	0	I } February.	
..	..	..	..	1907	..	..	1928	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }	
1.5	0.2	0.35	0.8	3.14	0	1.66	17	4.2	1.9	2	0	0	0	0	I } March.	
..	..	..	..	1893	..	..	1939	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }	
1.9	0.4	0.34	0.8	6.07	0	2.61	20	4.6	1.8	1.8	0.1	0	0.1	0	I } April.	
..	..	..	..	1937	..	..	1937	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }	
2.2	0.3	0.52	1.3	3.49	0	1.86	10	5.8	2	3	0	0	0	0	I } May.	
..	..	..	..	1918	..	..	1887	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }	
5.9	3.7	6.55	8.7	12.43	0.26	6.11	19	7.4	13	7	0	0	0	0	I } June.	
..	..	..	..	1913	1923	..	1927	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }	
7.9	6.1	9.41	12.8	17.56	3.09	9.06	13	7.6	21	3	0	0	0	0	I } July.	
..	..	..	..	1894	1899	..	1888	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }	
7.7	4.7	6.49	9.8	13.84	1.61	5.30	27	6.6	16	1.1	0	0	0	0	I } August.	
..	..	..	..	1901	1929	..	1938	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }	
6.0	3.0	6.04	8.3	22.53	0.31	9.25	15	4.3	13	3	0	0	0	0	I } September.	
..	..	..	..	1891	1896	..	1933	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }	
3.0	1.4	1.91	2.6	6.86	0	3.55	17	3.2	4	1.6	0	0	0	0	I } October.	
..	..	..	..	1887	..	..	1940	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }	
2.3	0.5	0.66	1.0	4.71	0	3.07	4	3.3	1.0	0.7	0	0	0	0	I } November.	
..	..	..	..	1936	..	..	1931	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }	
2.0	0.3	0.44	0.8	5.84	0	2.19	18	3.3	0.7	0	0	0	0	0	I } December.	
..	..	..	..	1885	..	..	1885	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }	
3.7	1.7	33.52	48.5	57.72	14.68	9.25	..	4.8	79	27	0.3	0	0.1	0	I } Total annual	
..	..	..	..	1931	1899	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II } or Mean.	
50	5	60	60	60	60	60	..	60	10	10	10	10	10	10	I } Number of	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II } Years.	

given only in whole numbers.

CLIMATOLOGICAL

Station—

Long. 77° 47' E.

Lat. 20° 56' N.]

Month	Wind													
	No. of days with wind force				Percentage No. of days of wind from									
	8 or more	4-7	1-3	0	N	NE	E	SE	S	SW	W	NW	Calm	
(1)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)	
January	I	0	1	30	0	3	30	32	6	3	4	3	2	17
	II	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
February	I	0	2	26	0	5	23	24	7	4	9	5	2	21
	II	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
March	I	0	2	29	0	6	20	20	7	4	11	12	5	14
	II	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
April	I	0	2	28	0	8	11	8	7	6	17	22	12	11
	II	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	I	0	8	23	0	4	4	2	2	5	13	34	28	8
	II	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
June	I	0	14	16	0	1	1	1	1	2	16	48	25	7
	II	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
July	I	0	17	14	0	1	1	1	1	2	17	55	18	5
	II	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
August	I	0	12	19	0	0	0	0	0	1	15	57	20	5
	II	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
September	I	0	3	26	1	3	6	5	2	2	11	37	19	16
	II	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
October	I	0	0	31	0	7	24	21	2	2	5	11	5	22
	II	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
November	I	0	0	29	1	4	39	33	2	2	1	0	1	17
	II	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
December	I	0	0	31	0	3	36	35	3	1	1	1	1	19
	II	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Annual Total or Mean.	I	0	61	302	2	4	16	15	3	3	10	24	1	14
	II	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Number of years	I		5							20				
	II		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

\*Frequencies above 2°0 are

TABLE 9—concl'd.

AMRAVATI—concl'd.

Height above M. S. L. 1,213 Ft.

[Based on observations from 1881 to 1940

Cloud															Visibility*					Month
No. of days with cloud amount (All clouds)					No. of days with low clouds amount										No. of days with visibility					
0	T-3	4-6	7-9	0 over cast	0	T-3	4-6	7-9	10	Fog 10	Up to 1,100 yds.	1,100 yds. to 2.5 mls.	2.5 to 6.25 mls.	6.25 to 12.5 mls.	Over 12.5 mls.					
(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)	(47)	(48)	(49)	(50)	(51)	(52)	(53)	(54)	(55)	(56)	(57)	(58)	(1)				
13	7	5	6	0	30	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.3	31	I } January.				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }				
14	6	3	5	0	27	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	I } February.				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }				
18	6	3	4	0	30	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	I } March.				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }				
13	6	6	4	1	26	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0.1	30	I } April.				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }				
13	7	6	5	0	28	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	I } May.				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }				
1	5	9	12	3	15	4	5	3	3	0	0	0	0.1	0.9	29	I } June.				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }				
0	1	3	12	15	7	2	6	5	11	0	0	0.5	1.4	5	24	I } July.				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }				
0	2	6	12	11	13	2	4	4	8	0	0	0.1	1.0	2	28	I } August.				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }				
2	5	10	10	3	15	4	5	4	2	0	0	0	0	2	28	I } September.				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }				
14	6	4	6	1	24	1	2	3	1	0	0	0	0.4	0.7	30	I } October.				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }				
11	8	5	5	1	28	1	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	0.1	30	I } November.				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }				
12	9	4	6	0	30	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	31	I } December.				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }				
111	68	64	87	35	273	18	27	20	27	0	0	0.7	3	11	351	I } Annual Total or				
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II } Mean.			
5					5					8					I } Number					
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II } Years. of			

given only in whole numbers.

## CLIMATOLOGICAL

Station—

Lat. 21° 09' N.]

Long. 79° 07' E.

Month	Pressure		Air Temperature								Humidity			
	Mean at station level	Mean Dry Bulb.	Mean Wet Bulb.	Mean [of]		Mean [of]		Extreme				Relative Humidity	Vapour Pressure	
				Daily Max.	Daily Min.	Highest in the month	Lowest in the month	Highest recorded	Date and year	Lowest recorded	Date and year			
(1)	(2) mb.	(3) °F.	(4) °F.	(5) °F.	(6) °F.	(7) °F.	(8) °F.	(9) °F.	(10)	(11) °F.	(12)	(13) %	(14) mb.	
January	I	980.9	62.4	54.9	83.7	57.7	89.6	47.8	95	29	39	7	59	11.2
	II	977.3	81.9	63.6	..	..	..	..	..	1900	..	1937	31	11.8
February	I	979.0	66.4	56.7	88.2	61.9	96.2	50.6	102	28	42	1	51	11.4
	II	975.0	85.3	65.2	..	..	..	..	..	1887	..	1934	30	11.9
March	I	976.6	75.7	61.3	96.7	69.3	104.2	56.4	113	28	47	4	39	11.5
	II	972.3	93.1	67.7	..	..	..	..	..	1892	..	1898	23	11.5
April	I	973.8	85.7	67.3	104.5	77.2	110.2	66.7	115	27	57	1	34	14.9
	II	968.9	99.4	70.1	..	..	..	..	..	1892	..	1905	21	11.6
May	I	970.3	91.6	71.7	108.7	82.7	113.9	73.8	118	20	67	4	34	16.4
	II	965.7	104.2	72.6	..	..	..	..	..	1883	..	1917	19	13.0
June	I	967.2	84.8	75.4	99.5	79.6	110.5	72.2	117	10	68	18	63	24.7
	II	963.4	90.8	76.1	..	..	..	..	..	1931	..	1919	54	23.9
July	I	966.8	78.5	74.3	88.3	75.5	96.0	71.3	105	4	67	16	81	26.6
	II	964.2	82.7	76.6	..	..	..	..	..	1897	..	1939	76	28.4
August	I	968.6	77.9	73.5	87.3	75.0	93.0	71.2	100	25	65	20	80	26.1
	II	965.6	83.8	76.1	..	..	..	..	..	1899	..	1939	74	27.4
September	I	971.5	78.7	73.7	89.8	74.7	94.2	70.0	102	29	65	30	78	25.8
	II	968.2	85.2	75.8	..	..	..	..	..	1899	..	1904	65	26.0
October	I	976.6	75.8	67.7	91.0	69.0	94.4	60.5	101	8	56	31	64	19.5
	II	973.2	86.1	70.8	..	..	..	..	..	1899	..	1907	46	18.6
November	I	980.0	68.0	60.0	85.5	61.8	92.2	52.1	96	2	44	30	60	13.8
	II	976.5	81.5	65.8	..	..	..	..	..	1899	..	1912	40	14.4
December	I	981.5	61.9	54.8	81.7	57.2	86.5	47.5	92	3	42	30	61	11.5
	II	978.0	78.4	62.9	..	..	..	..	..	1899	..	1936	38	12.6
Annual Total or Mean.	I	974.4	75.6	65.9	92.1	70.1	114.2	46.0	118	..	39	..	59	17.8
	II	970.7	87.6	70.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43	17.6
Number of years	I	50	50	50	60	60	60	60	60	..	60	..	50	50
	II	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5

\*Frequencies above 2.0 are



TABLE 10

## NAGPUR

Height above M. S. L. 1,022 Ft.

[Based on observations from 1881 to 1940

Cloud amount			Rainfall					Date and year	Mean wind speed	Weather Phenomena*						Month
All clouds	Low clouds	Mean monthly total	Mean No. of rainy days	Total in wettest month with year	Total in driest month with year	Heaviest fall in 24 hours	No. of days with			Precipitation -0.1" or more	Thunder	Hail	Dust storm	Squall	Fog	
(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(1)	
Tenths	of sky.	in.		in.	in.	in.		m.p.h.								
2-3	0-6	0-37	0-8	4-14	0	1-74	4	3-4	2	1-3	0	0	0	0	I } January.	
3-4	0-6	..	..	1919	..	..	1893	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }	
2-2	0-7	0-65	1-4	4-58	0	1-98	4	4-1	4	3	0	0	0-1	0	I } February.	
3-8	1-3	..	..	1912	..	..	1917	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }	
1-7	0-5	0-60	1-5	3-26	0	1-77	26	4-6	3	4	0	0-1	0-2	0-1	I } March.	
3-9	1-4	..	..	1893	..	..	1881	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }	
2-3	0-5	0-60	1-3	5-08	0	2-34	19	5-1	3	4	0	0-4	0-1	0	I } April.	
4-9	1-8	..	..	1937	..	..	1937	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }	
2-6	0-4	0-76	2-0	6-48	0	2-30	6	6-6	3	5	0	0-3	0-1	0	I } May.	
5-1	2-0	..	..	1926	..	..	1909	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }	
6-0	3-2	8-82	10-2	19-71	0-01	12-40	12	7-0	16	11	0	0-1	0-1	0	I } June.	
8-2	4-5	..	..	1881	1891	..	1911	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }	
8-1	5-2	14-60	16-5	23-49	3-54	8-63	23	6-8	24	5	0	0	0	0	I } July.	
9-2	6-1	..	..	1903	1899	..	1898	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }	
7-9	4-4	11-42	13-3	23-43	1-85	7-90	26	5-7	21	5	0	0	0	0-1	I } August.	
9-1	5-9	..	..	1925	1882	..	1895	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }	
5-9	2-5	8-01	10-6	24-69	2-04	7-19	3	4-7	15	6	0	0	0	0	I } September.	
7-6	4-5	..	..	1891	1899	..	1883	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }	
3-0	1-3	2-17	3-1	10-49	0	6-48	30	3-8	4	3	0	0	0	0	I } October.	
4-4	1-7	..	..	1916	..	..	1936	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }	
2-5	0-4	0-77	1-1	4-79	0	2-73	26	3-6	0-9	0-1	0-5	0	0	0-1	I } November	
3-7	0-5	..	..	1882	..	..	1882	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }	
2-1	0-4	0-47	0-8	5-04	0	1-80	23	3-3	0-9	0-2	0-1	0	0	0-1	I } December.	
3-1	0-6	..	..	1909	..	..	1884	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II }	
3-9	1-7	49-24	62-6	76-04	14-36	12-40	..	4-9	97	48	0-6	0-9	0-6	0-4	I } Annual Total	
5-5	2-6	..	..	1933	1899	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II } or Mean.	
50	5	60	60	60	60	60	..	60	10	10	10	10	10	10	I } Number of	
5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	II } years.	

given only in whole numbers.

## CLIMATOLOGICAL

Station—

Lat. 21° 09' N.]

Long. 79° 07' E.

Month		Wind												
		No. of days with wind force				Percentage No. of days of Wind from								
		8 or more	4-7	1-3	0	N	NE	E	SE	S	SW	W	NW	Calm.
(1)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)	
January	I	0	0	27	4	41	19	7	3	2	2	2	13	12
	II	0	0	26	5	3	13	34	11	4	7	7	6	15
February	I	0	0	22	6	36	27	6	3	2	2	3	14	6
	II	0	0	24	4	4	12	20	13	1	15	16	5	14
March	I	0	0	24	7	32	17	9	7	5	3	4	17	5
	II	0	1	25	5	1	6	16	8	1	13	27	13	15
April	I	0	1	24	5	8	11	8	9	11	12	10	20	2
	II	0	1	23	6	1	7	13	7	1	11	24	17	19
May	I	0	7	23	1	21	4	4	6	8	12	16	28	1
	II	0	4	26	1	3	4	12	5	1	14	30	28	3
June	I	0	5	22	3	5	2	1	2	8	29	34	19	0
	II	0	4	23	3	3	0	7	4	1	25	33	16	11
July	I	0	2	27	2	5	1	1	1	6	31	41	13	1
	II	0	3	27	1	1	1	4	1	2	26	47	15	3
August	I	0	1	28	2	4	1	1	1	5	23	43	21	1
	II	0	1	29	1	4	3	1	0	4	21	43	21	3
September	I	0	1	26	3	17	5	2	2	3	13	19	32	6
	II	0	0	27	3	9	8	9	3	3	16	26	15	11
October	I	0	0	24	7	36	24	9	3	2	2	3	11	9
	II	0	0	24	7	9	17	30	4	1	3	8	6	22
November	I	0	0	21	9	41	34	10	1	1	1	0	6	7
	II	0	0	18	12	9	20	27	2	1	0	0	3	38
December	I	0	0	25	6	48	23	5	2	2	0	0	8	11
	II	0	0	23	8	9	17	37	6	2	0	1	1	27
Annual Total or Means	I	0	17	293	55	24	14	5	3	5	11	16	17	5
	II	0	14	295	56	5	9	18	5	2	13	21	12	15
Number of years	I		5							21				
	II		5							5				

\* Frequencies above 2.0 are



## Highest Maximum and Lowest Minimum Temperature in °F

Station	1931		1932		1933		1934		1935		
	Tem.	Date	Tem.	Date	Tem.	Date	Tem.	Date	Tem.	Date	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Sagar	Maximum	111	10 June	.. 111	25, 26 May	.. 108	31 May	.. 111	14 June	.. 112	29, 30 May
	Minimum	42	5 Feb.	.. 44	31 Dec.	.. 42	27 Jan.	.. 35	13 Jan.	.. 38	18 Jan.
Jabalpur	Maximum	112	26 May, 10 June	112	26 May	.. 105	30 May	.. 111	26; 27 May	.. 114	29 May
	Minimum	42	1 Jan. ..	.. 40	11, 31 Dec.	.. 35	15 Jan.	.. 34	23 Jan.	.. 37	18, 21 Jan.
Hoshangabad	Maximum	113	25 May; 9; 10, 11 June.	113	25, 26 May	.. 108	13, 30, 31 May	113	27 May	.. 113	29 May.
	Minimum	44	1; 2 Jan.	.. 46	17 Feb.	.. 47	24 Jan.	.. 40	13 Jan.	.. 38	15 Jan.
Khandwa	Maximum	114	24 May	.. 113	23, 26 May	.. 110	20 Apr.	.. 111	11 Apr. 26, 27 May.	111	8, 28 May.
	Minimum	41	5 Dec.	.. 43	31 Dec.	.. 43	25 Jan.	.. 35	13 Jan.	.. 35	16 Jan.
Pachmarhi	Maximum	102	23, 25 May; 5; 9; 10 June	101	25, 26 May	.. 96	21 April	.. 101	14 June	.. 102	30 May.
	Minimum	38	2 Jan. ..	.. 34	17 Dec.	.. 37	15 Jan.	.. 32	13, 14 Jan.	.. 30	16 Jan.
Seoni	Maximum	111	10 June	.. 110	26 May	.. 104	31 May	.. 111	27 May.	.. 111	29 May; 3 June
	Minimum	42	2 Jan. ..	.. 45	17 Feb.	.. 46	1 Jan, 10 Dec...	39	23 Jan.	.. 41	20 Dec.
Raipur	Maximum	117	11 June	.. 116	1 June	.. 107	31 May	.. 115	27, 28 May	.. 117	29 May.
	Minimum	47	2 Jan.	.. 48	18 Dec.	.. 49	1, 15 Jan.	.. 45	14, 17, 23 Jan.	48	22 Dec.
Jagdalpur	Maximum	111	8, 9 June	.. 110	2 June	.. 103	6 April	.. 111	28 May	.. 113	28, 30 May.
	Minimum	45	7, 9 Jan, 30 Dec.	.. 45	18, 19 Dec.	.. 46	2 Jan, 14 Dec.	43	18, 19, 20 Jan.	41	22 Dec.
Kanker	Maximum	115	10 June	.. 110	1 June	.. 103	20 Apr.	.. 110	4 days May	.. 112	29, 30 May
	Minimum	43	27 Dec.	.. 42	18 Dec.	.. 44	7 Jan.	.. 39	4 days 2, 7 Feb. Jan.	39	21 Dec.
Pendra	Maximum	..	..	108	26, 27 May	.. 102	31 May, 9, 10 June.	109	27 May	110	29 May
	Minimum	43	2 Jan, 24 Dec.	45	5, 11 Dec.	.. 39	16 Jan.	.. 38	14 Jan.	.. 41	5 Jan.
Chanda	Maximum	117	7, 8, 12 May, 7, 10 June.	113	28, 31 May, 1 June	108	28 May	.. 115	27 May	.. 117	30 May
	Minimum	47	3 Jan. ..	.. 45	20 Dec.	.. 49	5 Days Dec.	.. 41	14, 23, 24 Jan.	42	21, 22 Dec.
Nagpur	Maximum	117	10 June	.. 114	31 May	.. 108	28 May	.. 115	27 May	.. 115	30 May
	Minimum	46	3 Jan.	.. 47	18 Dec.	.. 49	1 Jan.	.. 42	14 Jan; 1 Feb.	45	21, 22 Dec.
Amravati	Maximum	115	10 June	.. 113	25 May	.. 108	31 May; 1 June	113	27 May	.. 114	30 May
	Minimum	54	3 Jan. ..	.. 51	4, 5 Feb.	.. 54	25 Jan. 1 11 Dec.	.. 43	14 Jan.	.. 46	16 Jan.
Akola	Maximum	115	25, 26 May	.. 111	4 days May	.. 110	20 Apr.	.. 113	27 May	.. 112	4 days May
	Minimum	47	4, 5 Jan. 30 Dec.	.. 44	5 Feb.	.. 49	25 Jan., 4 days Dec.	39	14, 22, 23 Jan...	40	16 Jan.

TABLE 11

in Madhya Pradesh from the year 1931 to 1940

1936		1937		1938		1939		1940		(2)	(1)
Tem.	Date	Tem.	Date	Tem.	Date	Tem.	Date	Tem.	Date		
(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)		
111	14 May	.. 109	30, 31 May	.. 110	8, 9 May	.. 109	14 May	.. 108	6 days May	..Maximum	} Sagar
40	28 Jan.	.. 42	7 Jan.	.. 43	17 Feb.	.. 49	17 Dec.	.. 45	7 Feb; 23 Dec.	..Minimum	
113	13, 14 May	.. 112	31 May	.. 112	9 May	.. 112	14 May	.. 112	13, 14 May	..Maximum	} Jabalpur
36	30, 31 Dec.	.. 34	7 Jan.	.. 37	18 Feb.	.. 39	6 Jan.	.. 35	7 Jan.	..Minimum	
114	14 May	.. 111	30, 31 May	.. 112	8, 9 May	.. 112	16 May	.. 113	18 May	..Maximum	} Hoshangabad
42	28, 30 Dec.	.. 39	7 Jan.	.. 40	14 Dec.	.. 45	6 Jan.	.. 42	5, 7 Jan.	..Minimum	
113	10, 11 May	.. 112	29, 30 May	.. 114	22 Apr., 8 May	112	15 May	.. 113	16, 18 May	..Maximum	} Khandwa
38	28 Dec.	.. 35	8 Jan.	.. 41	15 Dec.	.. 41	6, 7 Jan.	.. 40	9 Jan.	..Minimum	
103	14 May	.. 100	4 days May 1, 2 June.	100	4 Days May	.. 101	15 May	.. 102	18 May	..Maximum	} Pachmarhi
34	17 Jan, 28 Dec.	33	7 Jan. 1 Dec.	.. 36	15 Dec.	.. 36	29 Dec.	.. 33	8 Jan.	..Minimum	
111	13 May	.. 109	19, 31 May 1, 3 June.	110	9 May	.. 109	15, 17, 19 May	109	5 days May	..Maximum	} Seoni
38	30 Dec.	.. 37	7 Jan.	.. 43	16, 17, 18 Dec.	43	21, 28 Dec.	.. 40	23 Dec.	..Minimum	
114	13 May	.. 114	10 days June..	114	13, 18 May	.. 113	10 days May, 2,3 June	.. 114	15 May	..Maximum	} Raipur
42	31 Dec.	.. 43	5 Dec.	.. 49	1 Jan. 6 days Dec.	47	7 Jan., 19 Dec.	48	4, 5, 7 Jan.	..Minimum	
107	29, 30 1 May.	Apr., 107	21, 26, May 4 days June.	.. 108	5, 6, 7 May	.. 109	1 June	108	14 May	..Maximum	} Jagdalpur
42	31 Dec.	.. 41	4, 5, 6 Dec.	.. 46	5 days Dec.	.. 44	7, 8 Jan. 5 days Dec.	42	10 Jan.	..Minimum	
110	14 May	.. 109	1, 2 June	.. 109	5, 6 May	.. 110	20, 21 May	.. 111	16 May	..Maximum	} Kanker.
40	31 Dec.	.. 39	8 Jan.	.. 44	4 days Dec.	.. 42	7 Jan.	.. 42	7, 8, 9 Jan.	..Minimum	
108	13 May	.. 108	3 June	.. 107	29, 30 Apr; 1, 3 May.	108	20 May	.. 107	14, 15 May, 12 June.	..Maximum	} Pendra
39	31 Dec.	.. 38	8 Jan.	.. 42	15 Dec.	.. 43	6 Jan, 19, 31 Dec.	.. 41	4 Jan.	..Minimum	
114	3 May	.. 113	30, 31 May 4 days June.	114	7, 8 May	.. 115	15, 16 May	.. 114	14, 15 May	..Maximum	} Chanda
43	30, 31 Dec.	.. 40	9 Jan.	.. 46	10 days Dec.	.. 43	7 Jan., 19 Dec.	43	6, 9 Jan.	..Minimum	
115	14 May	.. 113	31 May, 1 June	113	1, 8, 9 May	.. 114	15 May	.. 115	16, 17 May	..Maximum	} Nagpur
42	30 Dec.	.. 39	7 Jan.	.. 46	4, 16 Dec.	.. 45	6 Jan.	.. 45	7, 10 Jan.	Minimum	
113	3, 13 May	.. 112	30, 31 May, 1, 2 June.	.. ..	.. ..	.. 112	5 days May	.. 113	16, 17, 18 May	..Maximum	} Amravati.
47	28 Dec.	.. 47	3 Dec.	.. 50	14 Dec.	.. 51	3, 4 Dec.	.. 48	24 Dec.	..Minimum	
113	3, 11, 14 May..	113	30 May	.. 113	1, 9 May	.. 112	4 days May	.. 114	16 May	..Maximum	} Akola
40	29 Dec.	.. 39	8 Jan.	.. 45	16 Dec.	.. 44	7 Jan.	.. 42	23, 24 Dec.	..Minimum	

## Highest Maximum and Lowest Minimum Temperature in °F

Station	1941		1942		1943		1944		1945		
	Tem.	Date	Tem.	Date	Tem.	Date	Tem.	Date	Tem.	Date	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Sagar	Maximum	109	26, 27, 28 May	111	9 June	.. 111	4 days May	.. 112	31 May	.. 112	14 June
	Minimum	46	21 Jan.	.. 41	12 Jan.	.. ..	..	46	15, 31 Jan.	.. 38	12 Jan.
Jabalpur	Maximum	113	28 May	.. 114	5 June	.. 111	24, 25 May	.. 113	6 days May	.. 113	4 days June
	Minimum	39	1, 2 Dec.	.. 38	5 Jan. ..	.. 38	8 Dec.	.. 41	1 Feb.	.. 37	17, 31 Dec.
Hoshangabad	Maximum	112	27 May	.. 113	29 Apr., 9 June	113	25 May	.. 113	28, 31 May	112	11 June
	Minimum	47	20 Dec.	.. 46	8 Dec.	.. 45	8 Dec.	.. 48	8 Jan., 1 Feb. ...	41	6 Jan.
Khandwa	Maximum	112	27 May	.. 114	1 June	.. 112	8, 12, 20 May ..	114	29 May	.. 113	11, 12 June
	Minimum	42	31 Jan.	.. 41	8, 13 Dec.	.. 40	9 Dec.	.. 42	18 Jan.	.. 38	18 Dec.
Pachmarhi	Maximum	102	25 May	.. 104	29, 30 Apr.	.. 100	7 days May	.. 103	30, 31 May	.. 103	13, 14 June.
	Minimum	37	3 Feb.	.. 34	21 Jan.	.. 31	8 Dec.	.. ..	..	.. 33	7 Jan.; 17 Dec.
Seoni	Maximum	110	28, 29, 30 Apr.; 2, 4, 27 May	113	9 June	.. 109	26, 27 May	.. 111	4 days May	.. 109	12 June
	Minimum	44	2, 5 Feb.	.. 43	7 Dec.	.. 40	8 Dec.	.. 45	1 Feb.	.. 41	7 Jan, 13, 18 Dec.
Raipur	Maximum	114	29, 30 Apr.; 28, 29 May.	115	30 Apr.; 7, 10 June.	.. 113	27 May	.. 115	28, 29 May	.. 113	29 May
	Minimum	49	22 Dec.	.. 50	21 Jan. 3 days Dec.	49	7, 8 Dec.	.. 50	19 Jan.	.. 47	7 Jan., 5 days Dec.
Jagdalpur	Maximum	110	30 Apr.	.. 112	27 May	.. 105	2, 6, 7 Apr. 27 May.	.. 107	24 May	.. 108	18 May
	Minimum	43	28 Dec.	.. 43	12, 13 Dec.	.. 41	4 Feb., 7 Dec.	44	2, 5, 10 Jan.	.. 39	12, 19 Dec.
Kanker	Maximum	111	29 May	.. 112	7, 8 June	.. 107	29 Apr., 15 May.	110	24, 26 May	.. 108	5 days May
	Minimum	45	2, 3 Dec.	.. 45	11, 12, 13 Dec.	44	7, 8 Dec.	.. 46	20 Jan.	.. 41	13, 18 Dec.
Pendra	Maximum	109	6 days May	.. 111	10 June	.. 108	28 May	.. 109	27, 28 May	.. 110	15 June
	Minimum	43	2 Dec.	.. 43	22 Jan.	.. 40	8 Feb.	.. ..	..	.. 40	17 Dec.
Chanda	Maximum	115	26, 27 May.	.. 115	30 Apr.; 1 May; 4 days June	112	15 May	.. 116	30 May	.. 113	17, 24 May
	Minimum	46	2 Dec.	.. 45	12 Dec.	.. 44	8 Dec.	.. 48	1 Feb., 9 Dec.	41	4 days Dec.
Nagpur	Maximum	114	26, 27, 28 May	115	1, 8, 9 June	.. 112	5 days May	.. 116	27, 28, 29 May	113	15, 23 May
	Minimum	50	31 Jan.	.. 49	7, 11 Dec.	.. 46	9 Dec.	.. 50	1 Feb.	.. 43	7 Jan.
Amravati	Maximum	113	27 May	.. 113	29, 30 Apr.	.. 111	17 May	.. 115	29 May	.. 111	4 days May 13 June.
	Minimum	51	31 Jan.	.. 51	15 Dec.	.. 49	3 Feb.	.. 53	1 Feb.	.. 44	6 Jan.
Akola	Maximum	113	26, 27 May	.. 115	29 Apr.	.. 113	6 May	.. 114	29 May	.. 111	7 days May, 10, 12, 13 June
	Minimum	44	31 Jan.	.... 43	8 Dec.	.. 43	8, 9 Dec.	.. 48	22, 24 Nov.	.. 40	7 Jan.

TABLE 12

in Madhya Pradesh from the year 1941 to 1950

1946		1947		1948		1949		1950		(2)	(1)
Tem.	Date	Tem.	Date	Tem.	Date	Tem.	Date	Tem.	Date		
(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)		
109..10, 44	30 May; 4 June. 6 Jan.	113 22 May .. 43 7 Jan.	..	110 15, 16, 20, 21 May. 7 Feb.	..	110 12 May .. 47 7, 8 Feb.	..	111 30 May .. 38 11 Feb.	..	Maximum Minimum	Sagar
111 34	10 May; 4 June 7 Jan. ...	114 21, 22, 23 May .. 42 23, 24 Jan. 13 Dec.	..	113 20, 21 May 41 8 Feb.; 14 Dec.	..	111 4 days May 41 17 Dec.	..	114 30 May .. 36 12 Feb.	..	Maximum Minimum	Jabalpur
112 42	29 May; 4 June 7, 8 Jan.	115 21, 22 23 May .. 47 26 Dec.	..	114 15, 16 May .. 47 5 Feb.	..	111 28, 29, 30 Apr... 17, 18, 24 May .. 45 6 Feb.	..	113 29 May .. 43 12 Feb.	..	Maximum Minimum	Hoshangabad
111 35	10, 28 May; 3 June. 7 Jan. ...	117 22 May .. 47 6 Nov; 27 Dec.	..	115 15 May 41 7 Feb.	..	112 4 days May .. 40 7 Feb.	..	112 28 May .. 37 11 Feb.	..	Maximum Minimum	Khandwa
100 31	10, 28, 30 May 6, 7 Jan.	104 2, 22, 23 May .. 40 25 Dec.	..	103 15 May .. 37 8 Feb.	..	102 12 May .. 36 7 Feb.	..	102 29 May .. 32 12 Feb.	..	Maximum Minimum	Pachmarhi
111 40	6 May 7, 8 Jan.	112 23 May .. 45 25 Dec.	..	111 22 May .. 41 7 Feb.	..	108 30 Apr. .. 44 8 Feb.	..	110 30 May .. 39 11 Feb.	..	Maximum Minimum	Seoni
113 44	11 May 7 Jan. ...	116 24 May .. 52 15 Jan; 13 Dec.	..	115 20, 22 May; 7 June. 8 Feb; 14, 16 Dec.	..	111 29, 30 Apr.; 1, 2 May. 50 8 Feb.	..	110 4, 15 May .. 45 12 Feb.	..	Maximum Minimum	Raipur
104 37	4 May 7, 8 Jan.	111 25 May .. 45 26, 27, 28 Dec.	..	110 20, 21, 31 May 44 15 Dec.	..	108 1, 2 May .. 43 8 Feb.	..	107 2, 18 May .. 40 11 Jan.	..	Maximum Minimum	Jagdalpur
107 39	11 May 7, 8 Jan.	112 24 May .. 47 13 Dec.	..	111 21 May .. 44 15 Dec.	..	108 1, 2 May .. 44 8 Feb.	..	108 4, 18 May .. 40 12 Feb.	..	Maximum Minimum	Kanker
107 41	17, 29 May 7, 8 Jan.	110 24 May .. 44 24, 25 Jan.	..	110 20 May .. 42 8 Feb.	..	107 28, 29, 30 Apr; 2 May. .. 43 7 Jan. ...	..	108 1 June .. 38 12 Feb.	..	Maximum Minimum	Pendra
113 40	10 May 8 Jan.	116 23 May .. 47 26, 27 Dec.	..	115 17, 21 May .. 42 7 Feb.	..	113 1, 2 May .. 46 19 Dec.	..	113 4 May .. 41 12 Feb.	..	Maximum Minimum	Chanda
113 45	10 May 7 Jan. ...	117 23, 24 May .. 52 26 Dec.	..	116 6, 17 May .. 46 8 Feb; 14 Dec.	..	113 30 Apr. 1, 12 May. 45 8 Feb.	..	113 15, 30 May. .. 41 12 Feb.	..	Maximum Minimum	Nagpur
112 48	10 May 8 Jan. ...	116 21, 22, 23 May .. 52 29 Dec.	..	115 16, 17 May .. 50 7 Feb.; 17 Dec.	..	112 30 Apr. 51 7 Feb.	..	112 29 May .. 44 11 Feb.	..	Maximum Minimum	Amravati
112 41	10 May 7 Jan. ...	118 22 May .. 49 26, 27, 28 Dec.	..	114 5 days May 45 7 Feb.	..	113 29, 30 Apr; 12 May. .. 41 7 Feb.	..	113 29 May .. 41 11, 12, 13 Feb.	..	Maximum Minimum	Akola

## CLIMATOLOGICAL TABLE 13

## Rainfall recorded during the last two decades, etc. in Madhya Pradesh

Years	Early Monsoon (June to August)	Late Monsoon (September to November)	Cold weather Monsoon (December to February)	Hot weather Monsoon (March to May)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
[Rainfall in Inches.]				
(1) Average for 64 years for old Central Provinces	35.09	10.30	1.50	1.53
(2) (a) Average for 37 years—	22.13	7.88	1.32	0.97
(b) Average for 64 years—	22.88	8.77	1.31	1.07
} For old Berar				
(3) (a) Average for Madhya Pradesh calculated from (1) and (2) (a) above.	32.73	9.86	1.47	1.43
(b) Average for Madhya Pradesh calculated from (1) and (2) (b) above.	32.87	10.02	1.47	1.45
1931-32 .. .. .	35.10	19.55	0.86	1.37
1932-33 .. .. .	33.99	10.26	2.14	4.69
1933-34 .. .. .	37.44	15.12	0.60	0.41
1934-35 .. .. .	37.21	16.02	1.11	1.25
1935-36 .. .. .	35.61	9.35	2.46	2.39
1936-37 .. .. .	38.65	14.64	1.86	4.48
1937-38 .. .. .	39.86	11.98	1.03	1.55
1938-39 .. .. .	41.27	10.80	0.89	1.88
1939-40 .. .. .	37.23	5.59	0.57	0.97
1940-41 .. .. .	46.21	5.66	2.66	1.31
Average for the decade 1931—41 ..	38.26	11.90	1.42	2.03
1941-42 .. .. .	27.78	4.66	3.95	0.48
1942-43 .. .. .	43.02	7.76	4.25	1.55
1943-44 .. .. .	28.38	14.68	3.11	3.07
1944-45 .. .. .	43.82	11.56	1.30	1.20
1945-46 .. .. .	36.92	11.06	0.72	0.84
1946-47 .. .. .	38.88	9.92	3.13	1.19
1947-48 .. .. .	41.26	9.27	3.27	0.55
1948-49 .. .. .	37.32	14.27	0.22	1.63
1949-50 .. .. .	33.18	19.32	1.19	1.54
1950-51 .. .. .	31.41	6.86	1.50	3.27
Average for the decade 1941—51 ..	36.20	10.94	2.26	1.53



## CLIMATOLOGICAL

## Total rainfall recorded during the years from 1931 to 1950 at different rain gauge

[The rainfall figures from 1931 to 1950 have been supplied by the Director of Land Records. The normal Volume XXVII, Part V of the Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department (Monthly and Annual normals distinguished by writing the abbreviation "observ")

Name of rain gauge station	Normal rainfall	No. of years for average	Total rainfall recorded								
			1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
<b>SAGAR</b>											
					Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	
Sagar .. .. .	47-66	60	40-42	60-32	56-61	47-35	87-22	57-83	49-04	52-80	
Khurai .. .. .	47-53	74	44-11	36-30	47-61	49-80	64-93	53-24	53-04	55-47	
Rehli .. .. .	45-53	74	48-37	47-92	56-67	48-86	67-79	52-82	48-85	43-72	
Banda .. .. .	40-85	74	34-63	44-79	48-38	33-61	73-27	58-21	52-37	49-32	
Deori .. .. .	51-79	25	51-72	..	55-95	59-80	60-25	47-27	54-18	43-38	
<i>Chandia Nallah</i> .. .. .	48-32	14	40-92	37-52	42-38	47-25	71-63	50-23	61-23	56-50	
Damoh .. .. .	48-60	74	..	51-71	46-95	43-21	69-44	58-04	61-49	56-50	
Hatta .. .. .	45-59	74	..	48-57	46-91	41-27	64-81	47-85	52-07	58-94	
Jabera .. .. .	52-57	28	..	55-24	46-74	49-66	61-27	71-28	61-99	45-43	
<i>Hardua Marar</i> .. .. .	48-76	14	..	71-65	37-33	40-33	69-63	60-82	63-10	52-97	
<i>Majghan Hansraj</i> .. .. .	53-17	14	..	43-61	41-00	43-77	74-40	69-84	67-95	64-26	
<i>Mala Inspection Bungalow</i>	53-13	14	..	43-52	47-22	51-30	66-32	60-96	60-49	53-84	
Garhakota .. .. .	49-50	8	..	..	..	42-18	67-63	53-13	51-09	49-87	
District average .. .. .	48-68	..	43-36	49-20	47-81	46-03	69-12	57-58	56-68	52-54	
<b>JABALPUR</b>											
					Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	
Jabalpur .. .. .	57-55	60	70-55	63-20	60-84	57-25	70-44	59-63	62-61	68-03	
Sihora .. .. .	51-27	73	47-88	42-13	58-94	44-58	64-55	56-04	51-24	65-09	
Murwara .. .. .	47-92	72	36-93	59-62	43-33	33-63	69-72	38-70	47-82	58-34	
Patan .. .. .	50-62	28	45-35	65-85	49-72	47-19	61-35	60-96	63-21	49-26	
<i>Berara Kalan</i> .. .. .	48-22	14	59-92	46-85	31-90	38-09	51-68	53-18	46-56	64-43	
<i>Bijraghogarh</i> .. .. .	43-87	57	36-36	46-66	39-93	33-73	57-87	43-86	51-89	49-51	
<i>Khitoli</i> .. .. .	56-63	14	63-50	48-90	55-32	51-30	53-97	64-91	65-39	69-30	
<i>Pariat</i> .. .. .	61-54	14	72-30	60-08	52-73	60-58	77-72	69-21	60-07	65-12	
<i>Amari</i> .. .. .	45-56	14	38-97	50-45	45-16	40-10	53-98	52-16	44-14	58-90	
<i>Borina</i> .. .. .	44-51	14	50-05	34-41	33-27	33-46	62-44	48-67	55-65	55-77	
<i>Sakarwara</i> .. .. .	46-23	14	45-12	52-07	41-83	39-62	63-97	57-40	52-25	57-51	
<i>Bahoribund</i> .. .. .	46-04	14	50-80	48-33	40-60	45-28	57-28	41-77	51-88	52-10	
<i>Niwar (Amehta)</i> .. .. .	48-18	14	41-95	58-53	41-09	38-46	68-61	44-78	57-52	57-59	
District average .. .. .	49-86	..	50-74	52-08	45-72	43-33	62-58	53-17	54-63	59-38	

NOTE.—The names of the station under the Irrigation

TABLE 14

## stations in Madhya Pradesh and normal annual rainfall at the stations

rainfall in column (2) and the number of years for average in column (3) have been obtained where available from of rainfalls and rainy days based on records up to 1940). The rainfall figures recorded at regular observatories are against such figures.]

during the year												Name of rain gauge station	
1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950		(1)
(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)		
<b>DISTRICT</b>													
Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	
48-45	43-78	53-93	31-84	62-46	48-51	69-61	57-35	61-76	82-29	52-33	50-75	Sagar.	
43-51	42-49	47-15	26-37	63-18	47-58	43-80	61-52	56-87	54-29	55-14	57-88	Khurai.	
50-48	37-46	46-49	34-68	59-93	58-71	68-50	49-52	55-96	53-80	58-30	40-20	Rehli.	
50-60	43-80	40-96	29-08	57-75	45-33	51-65	46-38	44-33	66-54	46-66	44-62	Banda.	
64-94	46-50	61-64	36-08	60-45	58-34	64-93	54-77	55-17	49-41	60-80	45-60	Deori.	
57-01	57-24	49-35	46-47	70-50	58-94	53-40	50-95	54-40	54-94	56-52	56-03	<i>Chandia Nallah.</i>	
51-85	36-98	33-56	33-16	63-93	48-53	49-22	39-28	53-03	54-08	45-56	40-06	Damoh.	
31-66	35-86	52-65	31-86	52-18	54-08	58-53	59-40	81-30	69-11	44-27	40-72	Hatta.	
43-50	47-57	46-97	29-27	57-26	50-78	58-87	35-22	45-69	52-27	47-15	41-65	Jabera.	
49-67	42-50	45-74	28-08	51-06	53-17	54-48	42-35	44-80	46-49	45-34	29-86	<i>Hardua Marar.</i>	
41-36	54-66	59-25	21-66	54-14	56-26	42-32	45-85	56-27	56-70	46-75	34-14	<i>Majguhan Hansraj.</i>	
45-49	48-82	53-21	37-80	50-07	58-66	52-40	46-50	55-32	52-99	57-40	29-55	<i>Mala Inspection Bungalow.</i>	
55-02	36-43	41-99	34-98	65-91	38-18	66-37	49-95	55-55	59-10	48-26	44-00	Garhakota.	
48-73	44-16	48-68	32-41	59-14	52-08	56-47	49-16	55-42	57-85	51-11	42-70	District average.	
<b>DISTRICT</b>													
Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	
61-71	53-47	55-44	43-18	63-25	61-52	61-85	59-11	61-00	64-25	61-50	48-35	Jabalpur.	
48-48	46-32	52-07	32-88	55-74	71-77	46-84	60-84	57-49	54-19	50-65	51-21	Sihora.	
43-07	47-63	42-69	33-33	62-95	61-64	39-35	47-37	54-81	44-81	63-50	40-97	Murwara.	
58-80	49-13	44-15	23-54	63-52	52-62	62-79	50-83	55-80	61-34	52-29	41-22	Patan.	
57-40	39-83	37-95	24-23	46-27	55-46	47-10	48-47	64-57	46-55	47-17	46-47	<i>Berara Kalan.</i>	
45-79	43-55	31-29	18-35	50-61	42-32	43-96	26-31	51-53	39-39	43-34	39-97	<i>Bijeraghogharh.</i>	
55-54	51-67	48-99	37-92	66-94	51-21	50-00	43-91	58-20	55-23	53-99	47-11	<i>Khitoli.</i>	
55-24	62-02	59-33	35-59	83-77	58-08	65-14	64-38	77-36	79-80	56-21	62-61	<i>Pariat.</i>	
37-37	39-06	41-65	32-96	64-84	56-74	43-95	33-80	67-11	50-17	49-81	48-88	<i>Amari.</i>	
33-40	43-84	48-76	30-09	50-80	57-23	38-22	39-79	49-34	50-35	45-40	39-07	<i>Borina.</i>	
36-81	45-68	38-65	20-82	40-68	57-84	38-10	..	..	..	..	..	<i>Sakarwara.</i>	
45-08	45-92	44-35	33-05	59-76	60-32	45-66	46-03	52-48	39-42	36-80	40-43	<i>Bahoribund.</i>	
50-20	40-33	50-89	31-37	58-96	64-13	47-22	44-10	56-07	52-22	57-48	46-90	<i>Niwar (Amehta).</i>	
48-38	46-57	45-86	30-56	59-08	57-76	49-24	47-08	57-98	53-14	51-51	46-10	District average	

Department are given in italics.

## CLIMATOLOGICAL

## Total rainfall recorded during the years from 1931 to 1950 at different rain gauge

Name of rain gauge station	Normal rainfall	No. of years for average	Total rainfall recorded								
			1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
<b>HOSHANGABAD</b>											
					Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.
Hoshangabad .. ..	50.06	60	47.80	70.74	57.25	52.65	84.11	59.08	56.30	62.03	
Harda .. ..	43.65	74	41.07	60.65	59.20	55.64	50.56	43.44	46.01	52.38	
Seoni .. ..	48.73	74	56.37	71.93	61.99	43.99	66.46	59.49	62.78	82.15	
Sohagpur .. ..	50.06	74	43.46	68.40	53.33	62.09	76.07	49.80	60.92	65.29	
Pachmarhi .. ..	79.61	60	81.41	105.57	130.67	99.40	109.88	87.53	73.00	92.63	
Makrai State .. ..	51.72	36	51.66	66.77	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Narsimhapur .. ..	49.64	74	..	50.80	44.45	46.09	56.93	51.25	55.96	56.08	
Gadarwara .. ..	51.78	74	..	59.28	45.24	47.82	53.59	43.75	50.25	51.23	
Mohpani (Goticour) ..	53.57	69	..	65.72	58.50	59.49	70.50	52.39	61.39	68.91	
Chhindwara (Gotegaon)	48.62	36	..	55.68	46.19	48.14	53.10	53.81	54.84	59.97	
Tendukhera .. ..	51.57	36	..	67.49	51.13	43.39	59.00	43.21	60.73	64.07	
District average ..	49.73	..	53.63	67.55	60.80	55.87	68.02	54.38	58.22	65.47	
<b>NIMAR</b>											
					Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	
Khandwa .. ..	30.73	60	29.29	47.33	36.15	39.51	43.27	34.38	38.36	41.46	
Burhanpur .. ..	31.57	74	39.70	48.09	32.30	33.58	39.11	41.19	40.74	36.80	
Harsud .. ..	35.91	44	36.62	51.63	48.11	47.95	49.26	48.21	41.30	46.10	
Mandhata .. ..	34.65	35	26.43	39.64	40.35	40.96	50.48	28.38	35.32	42.12	
District average ..	33.22	..	33.01	46.67	39.23	40.50	45.53	38.04	38.93	41.62	
<b>MANDLA</b>											
Mandla .. ..	56.86	74	58.65	60.25	67.64	62.12	63.42	47.66	75.90	56.13	
Narayanganj .. ..	55.50	55	68.53	63.20	58.78	69.86	68.73	50.86	74.25	47.98	
Dindori (Ramgarh) ..	56.65	55	55.06	61.39	59.98	61.58	64.79	58.85	78.32	53.57	
Shahpura .. ..	62.88	35	62.16	57.89	61.59	55.90	81.20	62.38	74.44	61.29	
Niwas .. ..	67.42	26	68.00	68.70	71.34	64.37	82.33	78.52	79.60	57.91	
Bajag .. ..	58.65	25	48.39	54.68	69.82	55.91	66.04	52.54	73.54	55.19	
Bichhia .. ..	67.58	23	67.71	61.68	75.96	69.07	62.82	63.65	88.35	75.43	
Karanjia .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
District average ..	60.79	..	61.21	61.11	66.44	62.69	69.90	59.21	77.77	58.21	

TABLE 14—*contd.*stations in Madhya Pradesh and normal annual rainfall at the stations—*contd.*

during the year												Name of rain gauge station (1)
1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	
(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	
<b>DISTRICT</b>												
62·81	56·16	60·78	42·35	59·26	53·72	71·97	51·95	62·53	65·86	70·94	52·22	Hoshangabad.
50·49	42·14	59·33	35·36	58·29	45·83	81·85	52·90	49·36	40·19	60·82	45·32	Harda.
47·79	52·85	66·54	40·05	59·42	53·22	80·02	51·24	54·41	48·46	78·59	54·28	Seoni.
73·36	44·19	59·03	31·00	60·66	65·65	76·19	56·67	56·09	60·12	65·75	50·46	Sohagpur.
81·84	96·82	96·88	57·89	112·15	111·71	133·98	90·33	89·75	132·66	100·27	78·81	Pachmarhi.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	84·85	60·53	Makrai State.
40·48	60·62	53·74	40·19	67·96	53·03	66·53	56·90	52·10	52·10	51·39	55·73	Narsimhapur.
48·78	57·81	53·80	43·40	60·07	58·43	65·38	56·12	56·55	57·82	55·18	43·75	Gadarwara.
55·42	65·56	57·25	31·39	59·35	65·75	83·93	55·58	53·98	72·52	60·79	61·81	Mohpani (Gotitour)
62·87	49·84	51·65	33·71	54·49	70·54	66·87	51·06	61·70	64·06	54·79	48·96	Chhindwara. (Gotegaon)
61·43	59·49	59·10	37·75	56·33	54·95	57·87	45·30	63·77	48·97	50·04	44·38	Tendukhera.
58·53	58·45	61·81	39·31	64·80	63·28	78·46	56·81	56·02	64·18	66·67	54·20	District average.
<b>DISTRICT</b>												
33·47	25·23	45·08	27·98	46·57	38·75	58·59	24·32	50·02	23·06	47·06	43·02	Khandwa.
39·08	28·92	43·59	29·86	44·25	35·67	49·72	37·28	35·17	33·47	45·63	51·29	Burhanpur.
44·21	32·21	59·70	36·20	52·72	43·31	78·51	29·38	58·39	27·78	60·87	52·37	Harsud.
35·15	33·87	33·55	28·53	47·42	32·20	53·13	28·75	43·31	28·02	46·02	38·97	Mandhata.
37·98	30·06	46·98	30·64	47·74	37·48	59·99	29·93	46·72	28·03	49·90	45·41	District average.
<b>DISTRICT</b>												
71·63	59·73	56·23	35·70	68·44	72·63	58·28	53·19	77·17	74·91	75·50	59·91	Mandla.
66·51	58·84	66·64	30·42	75·93	64·76	67·91	69·19	73·80	84·82	..	51·82	Narayanganj.
60·89	53·54	44·14	25·51	72·03	62·87	53·31	65·30	85·09	62·98	51·94	56·78	Dindori (Ramagarh).
58·28	54·96	58·38	34·20	62·82	74·25	56·99	72·18	92·33	57·70	63·89	63·94	Shahpura.
69·12	32·58	60·78	31·99	69·56	57·37	69·08	76·06	76·54	62·36	62·07	59·80	Niwas.
65·20	69·41	49·71	36·74	68·19	76·70	56·06	34·87	66·95	..	..	..	Bajag.
85·80	69·22	80·58	32·76	70·76	85·37	85·69	55·53	82·83	69·17	..	39·13	Bichhia.
..	..	..	26·55	65·33	73·30	59·89	52·46	70·83	43·31	62·39	59·91	Karanja.
68·20	61·18	59·49	31·73	69·13	70·91	63·38	59·84	78·19	65·04	63·16	55·90	District average.

## CLIMATOLOGICAL

## Total rainfall recorded during the years from 1931 to 1950 at different rain gauge

Name of rain gauge station	Normal rainfall	No. of years for average	Total rainfall recorded								
			1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
<b>BETUL</b>											
Betul (Badnur) .. ..	45.21	74	44.13	67.29	57.47	53.63	57.38	57.80	46.12	61.78	
Multai .. ..	37.83	74	29.56	70.95	61.90	52.42	37.68	38.49	33.42	39.20	
Shahpur .. ..	43.55	74	46.46	51.39	55.28	51.52	51.20	42.36	47.54	56.19	
Chicholi .. ..	43.81	74	40.57	63.26	69.67	55.01	47.82	56.52	44.61	53.04	
Atner .. ..	34.36	35	26.19	53.18	47.37	36.24	36.50	34.17	34.27	37.67	
Bhainsdehi .. ..	39.71	30	31.59	59.48	65.50	46.21	37.34	36.10	50.25	52.81	
District average ..	40.74	..	36.42	60.93	59.53	49.17	44.74	44.24	42.70	50.12	
<b>CHHINDWARA</b>											
Chhindwara .. ..	41.99	74	39.02	57.37	46.29	52.29	44.29	38.01	49.53	45.63	
Sausar .. ..	38.35	72	29.14	64.55	44.60	41.15	44.98	41.67	51.17	41.00	
Harrai .. ..	48.14	39	45.98	53.49	47.55	64.01	48.32	43.33	59.11	45.10	
Tamia .. ..	69.66	39	62.99	84.02	79.46	76.10	90.37	70.12	63.85	83.94	
Amarwara .. ..	45.20	27	35.24	59.02	44.10	66.29	42.53	43.34	53.45	47.44	
Chaurai .. ..	49.61	14	44.22	54.40	52.78	45.12	52.36	42.67	53.17	52.11	
Seoni .. ..	53.66	60	..	55.54	Observ. 63.40	Observ. 59.26	Observ. 60.14	Observ. 45.73	Observ. 58.58	Observ. 49.59	
Lakhnadon .. ..	50.06	74	..	59.96	56.79	63.88	60.11	45.56	58.56	47.11	
Keolari .. ..	58.45	35	..	54.52	80.69	62.97	74.38	52.58	72.67	61.28	
Roomal .. ..	63.16	35	..	58.90	78.03	70.79	88.31	60.51	74.23	67.35	
Ghansore .. ..	54.49	19	..	60.70	52.50	59.07	63.17	50.18	82.59	47.24	
Bori .. ..	52.47	14	..	56.25	62.34	50.20	50.16	49.05	73.11	54.46	
Ari .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Chichbund .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
District average ..	52.10	..	42.77	59.89	59.04	59.26	59.93	48.56	62.50	53.52	

NOTE.—The names of the stations under the

TABLE 14—*contd.*stations in Madhya Pradesh and normal annual rainfall at the stations—*contd.*

during the year												Name of the rain gauge station (1)
1939 (12)	1940 (13)	1941 (14)	1942 (15)	1943 (16)	1944 (17)	1945 (18)	1946 (19)	1947 (20)	1948 (21)	1949 (22)	1950 (23)	
<b>DISTRICT</b>												
56·84	48·28	66·88	42·95	58·35	43·91	77·52	37·99	50·35	49·81	66·07	57·11	Betul (Badnur).
52·45	28·85	52·96	33·41	43·68	51·02	70·99	33·16	45·70	49·96	50·01	61·92	Multai.
49·87	39·86	54·88	39·63	52·41	48·71	65·67	48·03	49·04	83·94	52·62	45·90	Shahpur.
50·40	42·76	72·18	40·10	52·64	43·43	81·85	41·41	47·37	46·01	61·12	54·31	Chicholi.
49·83	26·33	50·22	34·08	41·78	37·32	66·43	33·93	42·06	36·65	37·93	49·50	Atner.
51·32	32·48	65·36	33·78	57·80	39·80	78·05	40·02	57·69	51·72	60·86	60·92	Bhainsdehi.
51·79	36·43	60·41	37·33	51·11	44·03	73·42	39·09	48·70	53·02	54·77	48·28	District average.
<b>DISTRICT</b>												
53·00	39·26	56·59	34·23	45·70	46·48	60·45	35·42	39·87	48·17	40·75	47·86	Chhindwara.
45·60	37·16	48·97	29·78	45·75	35·66	60·03	50·13	46·58	48·13	33·75	60·25	Sausar.
49·71	61·13	54·63	34·33	58·82	63·33	53·57	58·64	50·09	57·11	52·15	74·33	Harrai.
60·99	90·81	85·23	47·09	101·99	82·89	98·88	69·17	75·77	114·50	74·67	69·86	Tamia.
50·94	45·33	58·15	40·76	47·36	53·22	55·80	47·47	42·74	50·59	42·61	63·96	Amarwara.
65·71	52·80	55·44	28·38	57·78	50·96	64·86	52·72	52·07	52·97	42·20	55·96	Chaurai.
Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Seoni.
52·13	60·83	65·61	42·64	58·16	57·12	68·17	66·08	69·09	68·39	68·69	70·11	
48·24	55·32	54·37	32·44	55·73	62·04	55·20	66·28	61·44	48·95	59·45	60·75	Lakhnadon.
80·49	64·98	66·00	32·38	66·61	59·80	57·82	54·86	59·57	57·16	54·95	65·46	Keolari.
71·34	63·06	68·91	36·21	74·63	72·70	64·69	70·62	64·74	56·68	60·50	62·05	Roomal.
53·48	51·70	56·39	39·96	56·27	70·39	55·19	64·82	57·78	59·65	53·00	58·83	Ghansore.
57·36	51·26	54·20	46·66	67·93	53·27	58·64	64·68	52·45	55·26	55·81	66·00	Bori.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47·19	71·41	Ari.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60·92	59·80	Chichbund.
57·40	56·14	60·37	37·16	61·39	58·99	62·78	58·41	56·02	59·80	62·22	73·89	District average.

Irrigation Department are given in italics.

## CLIMATOLOGICAL

## Total rainfall recorded during the years from 1931 to 1950 at different rain gauge

Name of rain gauge station (1)	Normal rainfall (2)	No. of years for average (3)	Total rainfall recorded										
			1931 (4)	1932 (5)	1933 (6)	1934 (7)	1935 (8)	1936 (9)	1937 (10)	1938 (11)			
													<b>RAIPUR</b>
					Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.
Raipur .. ..	52.44	60	55.61	60.80	57.82	59.29	48.49	49.00	67.12	63.87			
Dhamtari .. ..	53.29	74	58.68	60.29	67.07	50.27	66.17	46.15	78.02	67.90			
Simga .. ..	45.85	74	49.30	45.56	64.38	47.10	62.39	34.04	62.20	51.32			
Baloda Bazar .. ..	52.69	38	43.04	47.29	74.91	58.20	55.92	40.50	56.84	55.49			
Gariabund .. ..	59.23	38	48.78	54.96	59.41	56.63	63.35	60.07	83.05	53.54			
Arang ... ..	56.03	37	53.50	59.00	67.12	55.26	65.27	35.97	58.86	67.23			
Rajim .. ..	54.75	36	55.92	38.02	66.03	58.14	50.79	36.69	64.47	71.74			
Saraipali .. ..	54.84	39	48.78	50.91	68.89	57.85	62.23	51.01	67.80	82.03			
Mahasamund .. ..	62.20	35	57.34	55.50	61.24	57.27	69.56	55.25	59.72	75.31			
Deobhog .. ..	51.43	35	54.10	44.28	53.04	51.70	69.03	40.99	68.95	44.25			
Khariar .. ..	..	..	48.37	34.24	54.99	57.88	63.31	42.92	..	..			
Pithora .. ..	64.53	24	48.31	51.07	77.82	53.61	63.31	52.05	78.23	77.31			
Nawapara .. ..	..	..	46.56	51.68	51.62	44.92	57.85	48.83	..	..			
Kurid .. ..	47.72	35	46.51	51.78	40.82	40.14	38.10	38.37	59.57	67.69			
Marond .. ..	42.50	11	39.20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
Kukerdehi .. ..	52.83	35	44.42	43.00	84.76	63.15	58.24	43.76	63.78	63.88			
Pindraon .. ..	54.90	35	48.30	47.78	58.18	91.82	48.39	42.30	71.69	59.93			
Kusrangi .. ..	52.83	35	38.07	64.75	58.06	56.64	72.78	39.10	65.83	58.98			
Khairdatan .. ..	51.02	35	30.93	41.54	86.55	69.41	54.32	45.63	61.37	57.39			
Lakoli .. ..	56.63	14	47.81	56.51	63.72	54.50	87.60	58.44	59.66	65.59			
Rudri .. ..	60.51	14	55.82	58.45	64.96	50.26	53.90	46.18	72.67	67.93			
Maramsilli .. ..	60.39	14	50.06	57.54	63.96	51.80	63.29	49.40	73.58	68.05			
Gathasilli .. ..	..	..	49.13	45.91	46.54	47.44	57.42	52.20	66.74	..			
Bhatagaon .. ..	54.17	14	39.88	49.14	67.66	53.23	59.67	52.83	64.63	66.99			
Chati .. ..	55.54	10	42.99	49.58	55.77	49.28	68.07	50.21	..	..			
Kondapur .. ..	54.67	14	45.51	41.07	57.19	66.94	48.48	50.97	68.70	66.25			
Kendri .. ..	54.47	14	55.78	49.98	53.99	42.55	52.33	47.58	61.28	62.58			
Kumhari .. ..	53.87	14	25.40	45.15	52.37	46.75	58.80	33.42	107.33	60.24			
Kirna .. ..	55.78	10	34.20	51.95	64.77	85.20	44.54	60.40	..	..			
Kanki .. ..	57.41	14	43.11	56.43	53.21	59.79	56.71	60.55	65.90	60.42			
Ganode .. ..	51.38	7	49.61	57.09	49.77	..	..	..	..	..			
District average .. ..	54.43	..	46.94	50.71	61.55	53.00	58.98	47.06	68.32	63.58			

NOTE.—The names of the stations under the

TABLE 14—*contd.*stations in Madhya Pradesh and normal annual rainfall at the stations—*contd.*

during the year												Name of rain gauge station
1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	
(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(1)
<b>DISTRICT</b>												
58.53	57.38	52.92	38.52	54.62	64.76	47.79	55.71	44.39	83.53	52.90	59.02	Raipur.
57.92	55.36	73.52	34.83	59.45	62.38	69.14	57.47	42.86	64.97	53.71	53.63	Dhamtari.
50.21	49.00	41.10	28.71	47.81	54.82	41.69	45.66	43.70	52.75	47.87	48.98	Simga.
54.17	54.51	44.73	35.51	57.09	59.68	48.30	50.22	48.00	56.95	57.72	59.65	Baloda Bazar.
62.79	64.14	55.38	37.26	61.51	..	75.82	64.98	52.47	72.58	86.60	70.90	Gariabund.
48.78	65.93	56.50	32.31	56.52	66.71	48.86	50.51	60.76	57.25	48.38	52.62	Arang.
52.27	60.62	60.24	38.29	..	..	33.37	58.94	48.89	59.58	46.11	42.65	Rajim.
45.65	61.51	54.06	42.03	48.27	56.03	55.57	43.75	55.64	49.38	45.86	61.24	Sarai pali.
53.74	82.72	69.34	32.14	63.16	72.54	48.80	56.86	69.78	54.63	54.17	63.70	Mahasamund.
47.84	43.85	31.80	44.34	55.12	58.63	49.90	60.90	54.35	58.31	40.21	49.96	Deobhog.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Khariar.
61.47	69.21	53.61	37.76	61.12	74.16	..	67.25	61.30	49.95	48.84	57.08	Pithora.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Nawapara.
48.14	60.64	55.42	30.77	57.43	63.85	47.03	52.08	54.04	63.39	53.35	51.33	<i>Kurid.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>Marond.</i>
57.54	57.17	51.80	32.92	53.21	57.93	52.32	51.02	45.97	51.68	51.09	51.58	<i>Kukerdehi.</i>
57.21	47.81	49.45	31.50	61.04	..	54.37	43.42	45.28	47.47	47.54	44.78	<i>Pindraon.</i>
49.71	67.41	50.91	32.03	65.89	..	52.22	50.80	52.77	54.73	48.47	46.74	<i>Kusrangi.</i>
70.25	60.67	51.18	34.69	58.80	..	50.67	68.66	57.39	45.43	63.03	53.96	<i>Khairdatan.</i>
46.32	64.00	56.25	31.67	61.23	61.55	46.39	51.18	57.53	59.93	43.33	56.02	<i>Lakoli.</i>
65.62	61.96	85.25	34.76	55.15	63.81	89.67	56.65	41.52	55.93	43.97	54.25	<i>Rudri.</i>
59.77	58.53	62.31	41.05	56.68	61.85	73.21	53.64	43.10	61.31	52.90	51.24	<i>Maransilli.</i>
49.91	..	55.37	16.48	59.09	..	82.93	..	..	..	..	..	<i>Gathasilli.</i>
54.98	54.62	50.66	30.80	57.94	18.19	60.17	43.89	53.75	61.12	60.54	59.96	<i>Bhatagaon.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>Chati.</i>
62.39	60.22	51.68	29.76	59.07	76.16	68.46	45.01	52.93	57.24	51.95	28.45	<i>Kondapur.</i>
48.49	62.17	51.24	32.93	62.82	76.10	55.99	50.11	41.83	66.74	58.17	49.90	<i>Kendri.</i>
61.49	61.51	42.52	24.90	60.11	52.70	..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>Kumhari.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>Kirna.</i>
54.65	59.31	46.25	23.37	58.31	69.70	45.91	49.10	48.16	44.42	47.58	56.06	<i>Kanki.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>Ganode.</i>
55.19	60.01	54.14	33.17	57.98	61.66	56.68	49.04	51.15	57.75	52.36	48.84	District Average.

Irrigation Department are given in italics.



## Total rainfall recorded during the years from 1931 to 1950 at different rain-gauge

Name of rain gauge station	Normal rainfall	No. of years for average	Total rainfall recorded							
			1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>BILASPUR</b>										
Bilaspur .. .. .	50.41	74	54.39	42.22	58.21	53.52	59.51	65.63	72.85	63.17
Mungeli .. .. .	45.88	74	46.77	50.15	54.77	54.93	42.05	58.82	52.04	38.37
Janjgir .. .. .	53.38	74	45.53	62.62	61.89	56.03	53.53	68.99	67.11	52.87
Katghora .. .. .	64.14	26	56.16	64.77	74.73	67.86	61.53	66.13	76.37	55.07
Pendra .. .. .	54.08	35	51.02	61.46	68.98	56.03	50.41	65.74	64.70	49.02
Korba .. .. .	57.89	60	49.44	68.61	84.43	50.72	57.83	65.85	77.42	49.84
Pandaria .. .. .	46.42	44	48.21	62.27	54.35	47.80	55.18	59.91	68.40	39.64
Yondi Lafa .. .. .	59.71	35	55.40	67.24	68.29	74.00	65.45	65.76	82.69	62.93
Pasan .. .. .	52.68	29	43.15	53.04	56.90	46.30	57.06	49.18	67.12	45.59
Barpali .. .. .	48.67	12	47.85	52.15	51.90	41.20	47.25	50.55	46.75	43.80
Khotaghat .. .. .	49.97	14	46.10	48.20	50.24	54.35	48.51	48.31	63.62	61.89
Dhanras .. .. .	48.01	12	46.00	45.20	52.20	58.10	33.15	60.87	48.80	46.60
Khuria .. .. .	49.96	14	43.15	44.65	55.29	54.17	37.48	55.23	66.16	46.39
Dharampur .. .. .	53.38	12	58.47	55.84	75.39	85.24	42.66	57.72	57.56	53.30
andaria .. .. .	46.42	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sheorinarayan .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dabhara .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
District average ..	52.49	..	49.40	55.60	61.96	57.17	50.62	58.48	65.11	50.64
<b>DURG</b>										
Durg .. .. .	48.91	74	56.55	44.52	44.14	50.67	52.16	44.81	57.61	71.33
Sanjari .. .. .	52.55	35	51.56	45.55	55.40	52.55	48.33	51.49	66.04	66.73
Bemetara .. .. .	47.14	35	35.44	52.66	53.66	49.59	55.16	35.18	61.41	50.51
Gandai .. .. .	42.55	35	43.43	43.91	50.93	49.01	37.85	33.86	49.78	50.42
Ambagarh Chowki ..	56.38	36	41.99	55.04	63.59	63.56	50.72	58.25	70.23	53.63
Khapari .. .. .	51.55	35	63.19	51.14	41.05	51.68	62.58	47.56	56.30	69.26
Marowada .. .. .	45.40	15	53.72	53.45	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hargahan .. .. .	46.72	35	36.42	21.44	..	45.42	46.58	47.53	59.32	49.57
Adamabad .. .. .	54.54	14	50.42	44.81	52.74	55.72	51.42	55.94	66.94	66.69
Seod .. .. .	46.40	7	40.28	39.06	45.59	..	..	..	..	..
Jamgaon .. .. .	..	..	54.95	40.98	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhatagaon .. .. .	52.84	14	47.25	47.69	44.10	50.42	49.47	44.78	59.79	60.04
Selod .. .. .	54.15	14	56.16	64.20	42.84	51.68	54.19	41.04	57.09	63.76
Bhilai .. .. .	52.96	14	62.45	50.84	46.52	54.08	49.33	45.11	66.25	59.08
Kharra .. .. .	49.55	14	43.34	49.16	71.54	53.05	51.62	43.28	59.16	51.56
Darritola .. .. .	51.43	7	55.67	35.69	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khairagarh .. .. .	46.12	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajnandgaon .. .. .	54.46	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chuikhadan .. .. .	43.67	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kawardha .. .. .	41.21	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dongargarh .. .. .	51.41	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Khamaria .. .. .	46.52	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
District average ..	49.36	..	49.61	46.32	51.43	52.29	50.78	45.82	60.83	59.80

NOTE.—The names of the stations under the Irrigation

TABLE 14—*contd.*stations in Madhya Pradesh and normal annual rainfall at the stations—*contd.*

during the year												Name of rain gauge station
1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	
(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(1)
<b>DISTRICT</b>												
67-63	59-93	71-35	33-41	65-50	57-82	58-95	56-69	69-53	50-43	54-35	59-41	Bilaspur.
57-63	42-43	51-24	33-16	55-27	56-13	48-81	55-23	44-88	54-04	54-00	57-32	Mungeli.
64-73	67-60	52-25	32-27	33-87	63-05	54-25	49-29	71-80	55-54	52-30	58-86	Janjgir.
64-10	63-72	54-26	44-13	84-06	60-99	59-07	48-55	75-49	66-46	65-23	65-07	Katghora.
Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	
55-52	61-45	58-24	37-39	67-33	74-11	51-28	52-92	74-19	54-79	62-75	53-44	Pendra.
65-16	55-72	61-43	49-63	68-48	63-24	63-00	47-43	76-56	49-60	61-12	61-09	Korba.
64-32	42-32	46-03	30-32	56-82	53-93	58-40	52-40	54-62	46-75	48-93	55-97	Pandaria.
70-43	59-14	58-20	43-92	80-00	57-82	52-10	53-04	65-75	53-35	..	74-90	Pondi Lafa.
58-49	56-81	50-74	31-40	57-56	69-53	55-46	44-71	70-20	53-32	63-39	43-67	Pasan.
57-20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>Barpali.</i>
58-66	53-29	48-79	31-25	55-63	61-94	55-13	51-70	60-91	48-46	68-49	60-37	<i>Khotaghat.</i>
64-20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>Dhanras.</i>
67-54	45-99	58-34	33-29	58-09	52-53	44-50	61-94	65-22	42-34	44-68	51-90	<i>Khuria.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>Dharampur.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54-62	..	..	..	Pandaria.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49-21	..	..	..	Sheorinarayan.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49-21	50-78	..	..	Sheorinarayan.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	75-22	55-69	50-72	57-69	Dabhara.
62-73	55-31	55-53	36-38	62-06	61-02	54-63	52-17	63-83	52-43	56-91	58-31	District average.
<b>DISTRICT</b>												
53-87	49-99	65-98	34-26	63-26	63-98	57-53	50-80	45-68	63-57	60-71	47-18	Durg.
60-71	45-79	58-32	36-31	55-44	64-96	59-03	52-83	43-10	54-51	43-92	44-44	Sanjari.
48-63	48-73	46-25	32-47	55-60	52-99	53-05	53-10	58-38	46-51	50-36	66-26	Bemetara.
60-56	39-57	45-70	34-14	47-74	51-85	53-52	50-50	57-27	58-48	49-80	58-31	Gandai.
80-49	55-57	66-95	33-07	73-47	63-80	78-21	53-47	56-62	58-99	54-75	46-69	Ambagarh Chowki.
69-34	64-99	64-78	42-80	70-73	81-63	60-33	64-56	50-29	63-13	55-21	57-69	<i>Khapari.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>Marowada.</i>
55-95	42-88	47-09	37-94	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>Hurgahan.</i>
50-73	45-56	61-06	38-52	50-64	63-33	62-96	49-37	44-57	78-34	78-96	74-67	<i>Adamabad.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>Seod.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>Jamgaon.</i>
58-98	54-76	55-93	33-69	63-28	68-76	43-71	56-58	45-95	53-87	44-46	42-06	<i>Bhatagaon.</i>
57-21	52-93	64-30	36-16	70-98	70-62	56-40	49-88	42-42	55-94	54-85	49-67	<i>Selod.</i>
55-97	54-22	55-57	33-97	57-90	63-87	50-34	46-22	42-74	59-94	48-75	66-97	<i>Bhilai.</i>
52-93	49-86	42-08	34-77	73-21	60-20	54-56	46-44	52-73	53-91	57-93	47-13	<i>Kharra.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>Darritola.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39-60	50-24	Khairagarh.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	53-74	48-64	Rajnandgaon.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46-08	48-22	Chuikhadan.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52-89	58-62	Kawardha.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44-27	41-31	Dongargarh.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	50-09	57-77	Khamaria.
58-78	50-40	56-17	35-68	62-02	64-18	57-24	52-16	49-07	58-84	23-08	17-99	District average.

Department are given in italics.

## CLIMATOLOGICAL

## Total rainfall recorded during the years from 1931 to 1950 at different rain gauge

Name of rain gauge station	Normal rainfall	No. of years for average	Total rainfall recorded								
			1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
<b>CHANDA.</b>											
					Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	
Chanda .. ..	52.12	60	53.10	57.89	63.07	66.59	50.29	50.78	85.01	38.33	
Warora .. ..	46.28	74	39.47	67.25	52.11	66.15	54.46	51.96	61.35	31.27	
Mul .. ..	48.36	74	45.85	62.05	56.47	61.53	51.78	45.82	70.76	33.11	
Brahmapuri .. ..	56.77	74	52.47	63.48	59.94	72.80	61.92	61.59	77.76	61.82	
Armorli .. ..	56.62	60	60.32	59.23	55.48	66.99	65.25	53.89	72.93	58.01	
Sironcha .. ..	47.27	74	52.57	57.10	55.92	56.43	57.15	54.23	74.80	42.16	
Chimur .. ..	49.70	41	38.88	54.75	48.89	54.19	59.72	51.07	83.04	47.28	
Garchiroli .. ..	60.40	36	49.44	73.86	74.22	88.80	64.17	62.02	83.37	47.16	
Ahiri .. ..	58.41	27	58.59	68.19	56.51	61.51	64.61	60.91	79.04	56.37	
Dhanora .. ..	67.69	20	65.70	74.45	74.26	77.39	49.84	66.19	80.68	55.73	
Ghot .. ..	58.31	23	62.58	68.94	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Asola .. ..	54.88	35	51.22	64.75	59.06	68.58	57.35	59.90	77.13	47.99	
Ghorejheri .. ..	53.23	35	42.53	63.63	70.27	58.99	65.21	60.81	78.50	48.58	
Khairae .. ..	55.14	35	54.68	62.52	63.65	54.96	52.20	66.43	76.07	38.69	
Kunghari .. ..	56.62	35	50.90	63.92	68.59	64.50	58.83	57.17	81.15	40.35	
Nalesar .. ..	56.37	14	58.32	63.84	49.24	55.25	61.27	57.77	81.87	41.58	
Garmusi .. ..	58.27	14	52.98	64.74	58.19	60.34	58.74	60.32	85.54	42.99	
Chamurshi .. ..	..	..	..	..	40.98	99.58	69.44	..	..	..	
Sindewahi .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Sironcha Observatory .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
District average .. ..	56.27	..	52.33	64.15	57.11	66.68	58.95	57.55	78.06	45.71	
<b>BHANDARA</b>											
Bhandara .. ..	54.90	70	41.62	58.36	59.09	75.40	50.48	56.82	81.54	64.83	
Sakoli .. ..	58.89	74	38.90	72.09	82.89	70.22	67.20	67.26	86.21	75.25	
Tirora .. ..	54.22	74	45.98	68.13	61.96	70.20	51.27	52.70	64.82	74.76	
Gondia .. ..	62.86	26	47.84	84.95	58.57	64.98	62.01	53.97	75.79	71.15	
Khyrbund .. ..	56.87	35	41.92	60.14	47.35	57.82	57.34	51.94	61.94	75.62	
Chandpur .. ..	54.88	85	39.26	59.80	65.66	74.92	47.00	49.53	71.28	66.86	
Badalkasa .. ..	51.28	27	42.35	59.10	51.72	58.44	49.10	54.18	69.52	81.13	
Charkhamara .. ..	59.29	14	37.81	66.61	63.88	76.51	57.67	53.04	64.72	77.44	
Pangree .. ..	61.66	14	39.36	76.25	58.97	69.52	62.39	60.83	62.30	89.28	
Gamlho .. ..	61.73	14	47.53	80.28	64.33	64.64	54.82	50.23	67.94	83.88	
Dori .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Paoni .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Gondia Observatory .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
District average .. ..	57.67	..	42.32	68.57	55.44	63.26	55.93	55.05	70.61	76.52	

NOTE—The names of the stations under the Irrigation

TABLE 14—*contd.*stations in Madhya Pradesh and normal annual rainfall at the stations—*contd.*

during the year												Name of rain gauge station
1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	
(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(1)
<b>DISTRICT</b>												
Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.
60.41	36.91	67.14	33.05	46.29	42.07	50.26	62.38	51.19	50.31	50.50	62.35	Chanda.
54.33	35.62	61.61	30.56	49.12	45.23	38.45	49.61	57.22	47.86	45.80	54.37	Warora.
71.82	32.12	59.79	32.20	55.56	40.36	47.52	57.28	43.87	56.90	42.89	72.59	Mul.
89.27	41.94	73.02	49.27	68.57	47.80	62.28	58.49	49.09	65.60	61.56	70.06	Brahmapuri.
84.21	44.52	80.55	36.60	65.61	50.36	56.55	72.37	60.42	61.96	52.20	71.32	Armori.
67.97	26.59	44.54	37.58	53.85	51.79	49.94	53.78	51.91	46.17	50.76	50.66	Sironcha.
54.40	43.01	66.86	36.15	47.96	48.94	54.87	50.60	46.89	65.41	44.20	62.63	Chimur.
97.98	42.15	69.25	46.71	73.42	59.48	57.53	73.52	71.81	69.33	57.80	68.06	Garchioli.
88.39	40.29	77.19	39.95	56.15	59.50	68.16	83.20	64.64	58.19	50.83	50.63	Ahiri.
92.51	62.52	96.44	..	79.71	69.28	79.25	89.07	84.10	69.26	59.12	71.77	Dhanora.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ghot.
83.73	40.01	65.04	37.31	54.28	57.90	52.72	61.62	59.87	71.76	52.10	78.09	Asola.
76.80	38.62	67.25	40.50	63.08	48.48	70.10	47.38	53.77	56.55	46.30	68.37	Ghorejheri.
70.51	44.00	55.41	30.57	55.61	45.80	62.40	59.65	56.63	60.40	47.00	76.31	Khatree.
87.83	38.17	53.98	37.01	58.55	41.50	49.62	81.39	61.61	64.30	52.79	88.16	Kunghari.
67.70	34.90	73.76	32.84	63.39	42.74	54.34	59.28	37.86	57.19	37.31	83.09	Nalesar.
75.42	39.01	63.01	33.76	54.25	44.37	57.16	56.23	54.68	57.39	57.75	79.42	Garmusi.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	55.54	57.11	56.67	Ch. murshi.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	80.13	Sindewahi.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Sironcha Observatory.
76.48	40.02	67.18	36.87	59.05	49.73	56.95	63.49	56.54	59.75	56.11	69.88	District average
<b>DISTRICT</b>												
75.30	40.93	66.46	51.54	76.41	45.87	55.17	51.68	51.59	56.32	43.97	43.99	Ehandara.
86.64	46.24	70.94	54.01	78.63	60.89	64.36	86.76	55.36	68.53	61.13	74.71	Sikoli.
68.87	45.01	70.44	47.61	82.55	46.89	51.69	45.69	57.86	59.91	42.76	56.93	Tircra.
68.57	57.06	64.94	51.42	91.98	56.88	75.10	60.14	70.19	64.76	52.95	58.79	Cecilia.
59.23	44.38	55.25	41.35	91.92	57.39	76.35	67.32	73.67	69.71	49.52	58.95	Khyalurd.
68.32	46.52	51.37	29.96	56.01	35.16	46.14	37.95	50.31	50.71	26.76	47.22	Charcpur.
76.57	46.02	59.76	55.41	87.95	55.77	72.00	62.44	71.19	94.14	61.42	64.67	Baldhosa.
81.54	47.62	79.15	40.48	82.94	47.61	68.01	60.34	46.62	67.35	46.25	55.31	Charkhamara.
77.08	49.71	65.17	40.78	89.22	65.39	75.03	60.45	63.80	67.21	54.52	59.42	Parvee.
88.26	46.81	66.60	40.38	80.63	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Gemaho.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	70.44	68.48	61.33	59.04	55.05	Dori.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40.33	..	62.75	54.12	57.06	Panni.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58.29	Gondia Observatory.
75.04	47.03	65.01	45.29	81.82	52.43	64.87	53.50	60.91	65.70	50.22	57.49	District average.

Department are given in italics.

## Total rainfall recorded during the years from 1931 to 1950 at different rain gauge

Name of rain gauge station	Normal rainfall	No. of years for average	Total rainfall							
			1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
<b>BALAGHAT</b>										
Balaghat .. ..	64.80	74	54.27	82.06	71.03	61.55	63.13	67.36	79.99	70.23
Baihar .. ..	60.54	71	64.26	65.06	60.38	70.79	65.35	55.07	77.10	55.59
Lanji .. ..	65.90	72	75.86	104.43	79.63	74.50	83.61	84.71	88.88	94.90
Katangi .. ..	51.27	40	47.80	54.99	55.92	61.89	58.21	63.42	59.99	59.16
Waraseoni .. ..	60.75	35	49.53	82.77	67.84	51.77	57.56	61.12	76.57	71.63
Dorlee .. ..	57.94	35	44.60	71.34	52.50	63.74	58.26	58.27	70.40	60.35
Jam Mohgaon .. ..	57.09	24	45.00	49.80	56.35					
Wara Main .. ..	66.83	27	74.50	78.95	82.81	88.12	63.98	68.35	66.74	68.05
Dongarbori .. ..	64.27	6	60.99	79.99	60.11					
Sarathi .. ..	68.76	14	43.52	66.97	62.52	80.99	77.85	65.47	101.23	78.32
Kamptee .. ..	58.83	5	46.40							
Jamunia .. ..	57.06	14	45.17	57.18	61.54	66.88	62.40	54.18	62.00	61.60
Kattungohiri .. ..	60.50	14	48.40	75.70	68.77	64.05	58.70	54.40	70.29	71.29
Dhuti .. ..	69.21	14	71.31	59.67	68.90	68.83	69.69	58.53	88.30	76.86
Pathri .. ..	63.65	7	55.71	73.90	67.77					
Seleteka .. ..	60.31	14	36.33	62.42	51.07	54.62	56.96	52.12	74.54	81.46
Dongargaon .. ..			48.26	79.99	71.83	62.25	67.50	78.95	107.61	83.18
Jasla .. ..			66.14	83.58	69.05	64.55	73.24	61.73	66.83	51.78
Ahmaddur .. ..			75.81	56.66	73.56	62.54	74.30	67.04	80.78	87.27
Bori Khera .. ..			48.84	58.54	56.77	62.40	63.16	66.00	63.01	59.10
Lalburra .. ..	65.27	7				26.92	68.55	55.65	84.53	61.25
Palhera .. ..										
Paraswada .. ..										
Ahmaddur } .. ..										
Paraswada } .. ..										
District average .. ..	61.93		55.14	70.74	65.18	63.85	66.04	63.08	77.58	70.12
<b>WARDHA</b>										
Wardha .. ..	42.56	74	38.36	59.09	48.24	59.88	61.71	47.82	64.00	50.93
Hinganghat .. ..	44.30	74	43.33	51.50	42.79	66.51	67.96	51.30	59.34	46.99
Arvi .. ..	37.36	74	26.17	60.81	35.31	55.70	56.64	38.36	52.21	44.52
District average .. ..	41.41		35.95	57.13	42.11	60.70	62.10	45.83	58.52	47.50
<b>NAGPUR</b>										
					Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.
Nagpur .. ..	49.24	60	34.08	59.39	53.07	68.24	38.93	47.33	69.78	60.48
Umrer .. ..	49.07	74	41.62	58.17	53.40	61.46	60.44	46.29	93.02	52.05
Ramtek .. ..	48.24	74	31.95	54.16	52.46	46.91	38.70	55.85	65.00	59.06
Katol .. ..	39.80	74	28.38	49.70	49.17	49.57	47.96	38.22	33.77	33.87
Saoner .. ..	42.50	32	23.59	48.64	37.65	46.50	45.49	52.11	62.25	46.77
Deolapar .. ..	45.66	24	31.26	50.45	53.97	47.67	46.92	50.04	59.74	49.19
Parseoni .. ..	42.63	24	29.49	50.71	48.78	43.64	33.72	43.14	50.41	43.71
Bori .. ..	40.93	23	34.87	40.58	37.31	53.31	48.88	43.51	68.35	45.63
Tharsa .. ..	51.15	25	35.38	54.04	47.18	59.82	49.30	57.87	74.84	57.77
Khindsi .. ..	47.30	28	31.61	49.73	55.18	52.55	45.50	62.12	68.60	61.63
District average .. ..	45.65		32.22	51.56	48.82	52.97	46.08	49.65	65.03	52.12

NOTE.—The names of the stations under the irrigation

TABLE 14—contd.

stations in Madhya Pradesh and normal annual rainfall at the stations—contd.

recorded during the year												Name of rain gauge station
1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	(1)
(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(1)
<b>DISTRICT</b>												
72.02	66.36	65.49	41.27	74.32	74.44	72.46	79.70	85.20	75.95	60.17	81.31	Balaghat.
75.10	56.58	59.37	35.54	74.73	80.67	76.03	64.48	77.73	64.37	53.78	69.76	Baihar.
86.19	80.65	81.12	49.13	107.82	71.04	74.54	74.28	99.07	79.26	60.20	70.75	Lanji.
64.79	49.46	53.94	45.92	73.23	53.38	59.56	57.98	70.12	68.75	47.80	66.55	Katangi.
68.03	60.73	60.55	40.95	71.52	65.83	59.36	61.24	82.43	76.98	49.42	63.64	Waraseoni.*
61.54	53.58	58.48	39.45	73.21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Dorlee.
57.47	63.80	80.19	48.06	81.21	69.59	83.11	78.94	91.96	77.01	55.48	56.63	Jam Mohgaon.
78.90	60.71	67.79	65.24	84.51	75.45	64.37	71.48	67.59	73.15	60.36	72.80	Wara Main.
60.20	50.10	50.30	40.62	75.17	56.81	60.54	53.59	61.69	62.62	43.09	57.06	Dongarbori.
60.97	58.59	60.81	44.55	70.92	53.77	59.31	64.43	58.51	53.02	48.08	57.64	Sarathi.
73.69	74.42	69.44	47.16	73.76	74.26	58.53	70.20	63.99	63.43	56.08	66.13	Kamptee.
89.32	73.60	61.08	38.23	80.16	71.84	57.68	52.92	69.50	63.29	35.80	74.23	Jamunia.
68.54	60.77	57.00	25.07	80.62	81.35	60.94	67.16	72.81	72.73	35.11	55.39	Katungohiri.
67.01	56.77	57.13	37.68	79.93	92.28	77.20	..	..	..	..	..	Dhuti.
78.45	55.98	58.42	31.50	76.68	75.80	83.94	..	..	..	..	..	Pathri.
60.75	44.60	52.80	46.17	68.91	64.47	59.81	64.04	..	..	..	..	Seletka.
70.88	49.90	68.57	46.49	64.47	59.81	64.04	..	66.82	67.98	61.76	67.32	Dongargaon.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49.52	6.77	58.86	76.97	Jagla.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60.66	..	74.33	56.78	Ahmadpur.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bori Khera.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lalburra.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Palhera.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Paraswada.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ahmadpur.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Paraswada.
70.23	59.80	62.50	42.35	77.13	70.39	67.44	64.76	73.86	68.79	53.39	66.45	District average.
<b>DISTRICT</b>												
52.12	29.05	54.49	43.90	55.42	39.23	56.84	38.37	42.39	43.49	47.19	52.36	Wardha.
47.74	33.71	50.88	36.65	49.40	51.26	43.65	41.12	38.30	37.10	49.66	54.71	Hinganghat.
46.79	26.08	58.93	36.95	49.60	37.72	45.42	36.80	38.02	31.29	47.79	47.72	Arvi.
48.88	29.61	54.77	39.17	51.47	42.74	48.64	38.76	39.57	37.29	48.21	51.60	District average.
<b>DISTRICT</b>												
Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.
57.86	35.91	68.96	44.50	56.62	41.27	49.68	53.97	56.79	45.54	41.15	56.06	Nagpur.
61.11	42.99	62.78	36.26	60.17	43.93	68.21	39.35	52.16	61.91	56.66	50.22	Umrer.
58.01	41.11	56.15	39.19	61.98	51.58	58.64	44.58	54.13	65.10	39.38	54.01	Ramtek.
42.01	32.51	45.64	38.34	46.34	45.52	58.21	39.01	44.98	38.73	42.77	48.32	Katol.
59.06	35.48	53.72	36.53	51.68	35.72	48.60	39.06	44.22	40.50	36.61	60.00	Saoner.
55.55	42.36	50.03	38.62	59.45	54.39	61.11	51.93	52.35	52.70	34.49	46.12	Deolapar.
58.92	33.17	52.81	32.79	58.86	50.63	54.16	45.76	49.46	64.98	33.73	..	Parseoni.
60.74	31.21	59.50	31.42	48.43	41.43	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bori.
72.04	36.59	65.20	39.58	70.36	..	57.27	45.29	39.99	59.10	49.90	49.70	Tharsa.
64.03	37.10	60.05	33.32	68.58	..	47.60	46.15	54.90	51.76	32.31	48.55	Khindsi.
58.93	36.84	57.48	37.06	58.25	45.56	55.94	45.01	49.89	53.37	40.78	51.62	District average.

Department are given in italics.

## CLIMATOLOGICAL

## Total rainfall recorded during the years from 1931 to 1950 at different rain gauge

Name of rain gauge station	Normal rainfall	No. of years for average	Total rainfall recorded								
			1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
<b>AMRAVATI</b>											
					Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	
Amravati .. .. .	33.52	60	20.51	57.94	34.27	44.36	45.74	38.90	42.63	37.52	
Badnera .. .. .	31.53	48	24.76	52.93	31.82	46.63	44.40	46.94	36.82	35.09	
Morsi .. .. .	33.26	75	23.06	50.48	31.43	41.49	32.69	35.12	39.17	36.95	
Chandur (Railway) ..	33.65	67	23.87	57.24	32.09	46.14	45.22	34.81	40.30	29.61	
Kholapur .. .. .	36.84	48	25.44	67.15	37.71	39.60	35.94	42.20	34.77	33.34	
Warud .. .. .	37.67	48	21.97	56.88	52.47	51.67	38.84	47.37	41.01	40.41	
Talegaon .. .. .	34.39	56	23.79	54.60	39.63	49.53	51.97	49.29	56.13	45.74	
Achalpur (Cantonment) ..	31.35	50	23.63	55.29	40.24	53.24	32.79	35.96	39.81	36.34	
Daryapur .. .. .	30.64	66	24.76	48.60	33.75	35.06	35.61	35.05	33.85	33.56	
Anjangaon .. .. .	28.37	48	28.99	55.14	32.55	51.15	29.16	27.41	34.27	41.41	
Chandur Bazar .. .. .	31.11	48	20.10	45.29	39.75	41.52	35.16	35.65	28.16	34.84	
Chikalda .. .. .	66.96	61	63.62	100.71	75.15	87.05	77.90	70.69	73.12	76.32	
Dharni .. .. .	43.56	40	44.80	63.26	49.23	50.59	70.39	52.75	55.20	55.61	
District average .. ..	36.37	..	28.41	58.89	40.78	49.11	44.29	42.47	42.71	42.13	
<b>AKOLA</b>											
					Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	
Akola .. .. .	32.15	60	27.95	39.04	27.93	37.92	34.90	40.95	46.80	44.96	
Balapur .. .. .	30.10	68	31.09	42.17	28.38	33.56	34.03	38.14	37.76	37.17	
Akot .. .. .	29.51	73	27.14	48.03	36.37	47.35	33.44	39.92	38.80	47.72	
Telhara .. .. .	28.55	48	25.14	53.01	34.29	34.20	39.85	41.41	37.93	43.63	
Patur .. .. .	34.18	48	32.06	40.93	36.10	35.58	38.55	48.17	46.22	44.67	
Wasim .. .. .	34.66	73	33.59	47.95	45.10	51.03	41.11	48.88	42.89	44.23	
Mangrulpir .. .. .	35.45	66	31.37	45.87	35.20	46.81	40.93	38.59	50.93	37.16	
Sirpur .. .. .	34.10	47	31.23	47.02	39.97	37.83	35.39	47.90	43.24	34.99	
Risod .. .. .	33.42	48	31.83	50.75	36.65	38.17	45.32	46.33	35.46	37.07	
Karanja .. .. .	35.10	71	29.27	45.40	35.95	40.80	50.69	33.91	51.34	37.75	
Murtijapur .. .. .	33.73	70	26.93	51.78	30.79	35.92	47.41	42.03	40.33	53.63	
District average .. ..	32.81	..	29.78	46.54	35.16	39.92	40.15	42.84	42.89	40.64	
<b>BULDANA</b>											
Buldana .. .. .	34.36	65	45.08	49.45	31.95	35.60	38.01	38.18	36.92	34.37	
Malkapur .. .. .	28.17	76	30.69	41.67	27.71	35.26	29.20	39.03	30.75	36.94	
Chikhli .. .. .	30.96	55	36.76	42.66	34.33	28.73	27.62	37.07	41.84	42.17	
Mehkar .. .. .	32.07	66	34.81	41.85	38.36	36.19	39.53	46.69	38.15	41.93	
Deolgaon Raja .. .. .	31.66	50	33.23	45.62	36.94	34.33	38.17	33.77	31.02	36.67	
Nandura .. .. .	28.56	48	38.13	43.30	29.73	29.40	35.86	33.35	32.74	42.55	
Donegaon .. .. .	34.42	48	36.57	43.28	33.79	36.74	41.74	64.62	43.21	36.90	
Jalgaon .. .. .	28.55	70	31.03	42.77	29.13	34.37	35.49	47.96	40.19	41.75	
Khamgaon .. .. .	29.74	70	32.80	45.75	31.45	34.36	28.72	38.45	41.22	39.05	
Shegaon .. .. .	29.88	48	30.61	47.84	35.59	43.32	35.02	45.48	46.78	45.70	
Dhamangaon .. .. .	36.65	13	35.20	43.28	39.47	38.65	31.28	45.08	33.31	35.63	
Hiwarkhed .. .. .	29.64	12	29.50	37.19	34.65	29.97	27.65	38.50	40.07	31.50	
District average .. ..	31.22	..	34.53	43.72	33.59	34.74	34.02	42.35	38.02	38.76	
<b>YEOTMAL</b>											
Yeotmal .. .. .	41.39	76	34.42	51.05	37.76	51.91	46.57	45.08	53.60	47.50	
Wani .. .. .	44.31	82	47.77	53.62	56.25	52.10	45.47	47.74	59.47	31.21	
Darwaha .. .. .	34.99	77	33.04	51.14	31.47	47.10	49.51	37.22	50.85	40.56	
Pandarkaoda .. .. .	43.12	64	39.03	59.47	58.47	63.74	51.98	47.76	70.65	52.07	
Digras .. .. .	36.56	49	33.69	45.42	35.89	49.18	41.09	33.81	46.77	35.88	
Ner .. .. .	35.23	48	31.22	47.75	33.59	48.31	51.16	50.60	50.06	39.65	
Pusad .. .. .	36.69	77	30.49	53.51	37.91	43.52	45.28	37.20	50.61	28.54	
Umerkhed .. .. .	38.46	48	30.32	52.35	43.18	54.94	44.69	39.00	50.14	30.26	
Yeotmal Observatory .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
District average .. ..	38.85	..	35.07	51.79	41.82	51.35	46.97	42.30	54.02	38.21	

TABLE 14—concl'd.

stations in Madhya Pradesh and normal annual rainfall at the stations—concl'd.

during the year												Name of rain gauge station
1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	
(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(1)
<b>DISTRICT</b>												
Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	
44-46	26-45	41-92	27-30	39-09	30-84	54-27	33-40	48-94	48-69	45-15	52-59	Amravati.
50-44	26-67	36-81	29-32	35-69	29-95	53-08	31-71	43-69	27-05	44-06	52-12	Badnera.
37-26	25-77	48-69	30-83	39-88	35-81	59-08	29-42	39-21	33-84	34-89	57-35	Morsi.
28-85	19-63	45-17	34-26	44-01	35-66	43-73	32-49	36-35	27-89	40-66	42-44	Chandur (Railway).
43-35	24-95	33-63	23-50	35-48	34-17	38-09	25-66	37-39	29-36	31-04	47-48	Kholapur.
49-86	33-25	50-46	36-68	43-99	48-51	60-40	38-30	46-57	38-38	39-92	46-71	Warud.
46-10	24-44	52-63	37-10	50-26	38-60	48-76	26-31	35-70	31-16	41-38	38-85	Talegaon.
43-07	24-83	42-84	27-66	33-53	37-80	57-81	31-38	44-84	33-48	46-61	38-97	Achalpur (Cantonment).
35-08	28-17	31-76	24-78	38-12	30-03	39-05	27-11	33-30	27-13	31-64	45-75	Daryapur.
38-97	22-79	34-29	29-05	35-19	27-42	53-74	32-30	36-26	28-95	37-36	46-17	Anjangaon.
50-00	32-78	39-99	30-91	41-59	37-90	58-70	29-09	39-02	31-51	36-80	40-43	Chandur Bazar.
90-44	51-66	92-44	56-14	77-53	83-04	97-82	66-21	86-36	51-89	99-98	73-56	Chikalda.
57-20	36-33	65-95	39-46	48-26	48-04	70-64	39-48	58-82	35-16	67-84	50-97	Dharni.
47-29	29-06	47-43	32-85	43-28	39-83	56-55	34-07	44-96	34-19	45-95	48-72	District average.
<b>DISTRICT</b>												
Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	Observ.	
41-29	26-70	37-48	30-09	41-10	31-00	51-48	41-17	32-84	29-67	31-94	42-08	Akola.
37-78	27-01	39-84	23-40	30-55	27-35	32-93	40-79	26-82	23-62	28-27	39-58	Balapur.
29-30	24-23	40-00	27-39	42-33	32-18	51-99	..	34-34	27-87	42-17	42-02	Akot.
30-94	25-95	38-71	23-31	35-14	25-63	49-67	33-31	28-24	29-25	35-41	53-96	Telhara.
44-66	31-25	37-70	27-25	37-30	30-04	33-52	41-99	34-27	23-32	22-93	45-15	Patur.
46-69	28-15	39-13	30-60	46-90	31-19	34-38	42-42	41-20	27-21	35-59	64-96	Wasim.
38-59	24-90	36-34	29-68	42-28	26-73	40-19	42-21	46-43	28-32	35-72	53-17	Mangrulpir.
42-23	30-68	40-30	28-16	42-03	33-60	46-85	42-15	44-89	23-54	36-69	65-44	Sirpur.
37-71	24-20	45-44	26-63	46-51	32-82	39-06	34-32	40-79	32-90	35-98	48-00	Risod.
51-32	23-89	43-16	28-83	39-50	24-80	38-06	27-48	45-84	28-99	39-53	47-66	Karanja.
46-28	22-91	36-00	27-30	36-56	35-57	40-57	28-06	47-04	34-61	38-59	43-50	Murtizapur.
40-62	26-35	39-46	27-51	40-02	30-08	41-70	33-99	33-88	28-12	34-80	49-59	District average.
<b>DISTRICT</b>												
44-60	30-38	33-44	19-57	37-24	30-29	36-52	41-42	38-79	34-79	39-17	47-38	Buldana.
36-57	27-02	25-20	23-41	27-96	35-67	40-67	30-68	32-83	24-83	27-74	49-35	Malkapur.
39-51	22-28	26-23	17-38	27-00	32-52	34-20	28-77	34-59	33-11	30-35	38-63	Chikhli.
39-49	25-93	32-77	19-16	42-30	35-78	45-16	33-00	37-88	31-87	34-30	47-90	Mehkar.
35-87	16-51	28-80	24-22	38-52	31-37	22-37	37-68	31-66	36-33	34-33	41-46	Deolgaon Raja.
39-50	23-83	35-07	26-10	32-93	21-89	41-43	30-24	30-43	26-62	29-50	41-53	Nandura.
46-51	29-43	33-00	23-06	49-00	26-50	40-27	33-55	40-06	28-11	33-91	56-04	Donegaon.
36-49	24-49	38-87	29-72	34-30	32-23	52-07	30-41	29-34	35-74	39-23	54-77	Jalgaon.
41-35	20-95	35-06	20-05	34-47	23-73	30-09	34-11	29-04	26-75	34-87	40-59	Khamgaon.
41-38	27-12	37-22	23-07	37-04	26-77	40-52	28-24	27-04	28-36	35-52	48-83	Shegaon.
43-11	29-41	30-51	22-68	39-85	32-40	37-76	24-11	44-54	29-39	30-46	43-78	Dhamangaon.
30-27	18-36	21-22	17-09	27-10	19-79	24-36	28-30	28-14	24-24	24-48	46-99	Hiwarkhed.
39-55	24-64	31-45	22-13	33-06	28-24	37-12	31-71	33-70	30-01	32-82	46-44	District average.
<b>DISTRICT</b>												
44-22	33-11	55-47	39-52	46-78	38-32	40-50	42-93	42-03	29-47	50-01	54-83	Yeotmal.
47-07	31-83	50-31	36-38	44-07	38-92	36-76	49-40	43-97	42-42	50-69	56-24	Wani.
48-80	37-14	50-03	32-21	45-94	30-14	41-09	36-61	56-81	27-68	38-70	49-00	Darwha.
53-23	40-28	50-06	36-96	46-57	36-48	38-21	57-70	38-43	41-54	51-28	50-64	Pandharkoada.
33-77	26-75	39-42	30-67	35-14	34-03	36-11	44-36	49-87	24-10	47-10	51-62	Digraa.
43-89	29-37	46-48	36-11	37-74	28-09	38-04	24-94	38-91	28-88	36-79	39-62	Ner.
40-94	28-57	53-09	21-61	39-48	34-02	30-75	40-27	43-60	24-26	47-79	41-03	Pusad.
46-98	23-89	46-12	27-59	38-10	31-33	38-62	39-76	36-53	31-07	47-17	44-38	Umerkhed.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Yeotmal Observatory.
44-86	30-12	48-87	32-63	41-73	34-42	37-51	42-00	34-39	31-18	46-19	54-30	District average.



## CLIMATOLOGICAL TABLE 15

Annual and average Quinquennial rainfall from 1865-66 to 1949-50 at the District Headquarters in Berar

Years	Total rainfall in inches					Average for Berar	Years	Total rainfall in inches					Average for Berar
	Amravati	Akola	Buldana	Yeotmal	(1)			Amravati	Akola	Buldana	Yeotmal	(1)	
1865-66	34.81	22.07	26.88	38.72	30.62	1890-91	32.76	34.84	42.04	41.82	37.87		
1866-67	22.42	10.71	19.36	37.64	22.53	1891-92	41.85	31.24	31.41	50.76	38.82		
1867-68	24.12	33.42	44.42	59.35	40.33	1892-93	54.55	64.90	53.74	57.76	57.74		
1868-69	25.05	21.62	26.65	31.30	26.16	1893-94	30.89	26.25	34.51	43.85	33.88		
1869-70	29.40	32.27	34.70	41.50	34.47	1894-95	42.13	34.83	39.36	40.31	39.16		
Quinquennial average	27.16	24.02	30.40	41.70	45.90	Quinquennial average	40.44	38.41	40.21	46.90	41.49		
1870-71	37.53	44.96	42.71	58.40	30.82	1895-96	23.80	26.20	33.29	35.45	29.69		
1871-72	23.82	17.56	17.19	24.60	20.79	1896-97	33.87	26.61	23.99	30.58	28.76		
1872-73	36.46	45.53	45.33	43.64	42.74	1897-98	26.13	23.39	29.35	33.59	28.12		
1873-74	30.88	23.25	26.65	31.81	28.15	1898-99	22.99	21.70	25.16	28.60	24.61		
1874-75	27.06	27.00	20.82	35.27	27.54	1899-00	12.60	10.73	11.23	17.07	12.91		
Quinquennial average	31.15	31.66	30.54	38.74	33.02	Quinquennial average	23.88	21.73	24.60	29.06	24.82		
1875-76	32.11	33.81	30.43	56.35	38.18	1900-01	33.78	43.39	28.85	42.77	37.20		
1876-77	35.80	23.27	28.71	34.15	30.48	1901-02	25.82	24.17	41.19	35.94	31.78		
1877-78	24.63	20.71	24.66	23.88	23.47	1902-03	30.09	29.46	28.62	39.29	31.87		
1878-79	44.55	43.21	44.71	50.58	45.76	1903-04	40.72	28.72	34.98	40.94	36.34		
1879-80	31.21	25.31	39.77	37.87	33.54	1904-05	24.47	25.89	30.06	26.52	26.74		
Quinquennial average	33.66	29.26	33.66	40.57	34.29	Quinquennial average	30.98	30.33	32.74	37.09	32.78		
1880-81	18.40	20.79	30.74	30.42	25.09	1905-06	25.34	20.23	25.99	31.81	25.84		
1881-82	38.21	32.01	33.88	43.77	36.97	1906-07	43.25	39.02	36.11	47.41	41.45		
1882-83	26.34	26.92	31.90	39.23	31.10	1907-08	26.50	20.48	23.28	40.65	27.73		
1883-84	54.78	67.51	60.88	61.80	61.24	1908-09	30.32	35.06	35.45	48.69	37.38		
1884-85	41.16	48.66	48.27	54.59	48.17	1909-10	28.51	29.96	36.52	39.34	33.58		
Quinquennial average	35.78	39.18	41.13	45.96	40.51	Quinquennial average	30.78	28.95	31.47	41.58	33.20		
1885-86	31.19	36.73	29.69	33.14	32.69	1910-11	43.66	36.98	38.32	66.18	46.29		
1886-87	32.50	36.73	39.49	39.69	37.10	1911-12	21.56	21.88	19.97	29.50	23.23		
1887-88	49.40	51.52	53.49	59.92	53.58	1912-13	22.62	19.38	22.22	46.61	27.71		
1888-89	35.60	25.91	26.91	34.75	30.79	1913-14	38.05	28.88	29.42	50.26	36.65		
1889-90	28.11	32.69	32.29	43.62	34.18	1914-15	38.73	32.47	48.85	47.82	41.97		
Quinquennial average	35.36	36.72	36.37	42.22	37.67	Quinquennial average	32.92	27.92	31.76	48.07	35.17		

[The figures are obtained from the office of the Director of Land Records, Madhya Pradesh.]

## CLIMATOLOGICAL TABLE 15—concl.

## Annual and average Quinquennial rainfall from 1865-66 to 1949-50 at the District Headquarters in Berar—concl.

Years	Total rainfall in inches					Average for Berar	Years	Total rainfall in inches					Average for Berar
	Amravati	Akola	Buldana	Yeotmal				(1) <sup>a</sup>	Amravati	Akola	Buldana	Yeotmal	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(1) <sup>a</sup>	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
1915-16 .. ..	34.34	29.59	36.87	41.29	35.52	1935-36 .. ..	38.90	40.95	38.18	45.08	40.78		
1916-17 .. ..	54.27	49.34	50.48	63.04	54.28	1936-37 .. ..	42.63	46.80	36.92	53.60	44.99		
1917-18 .. ..	41.32	32.32	41.32	66.26	45.31	1937-38 .. ..	37.52	44.96	34.37	47.50	41.09		
1918-19 .. ..	22.51	13.07	21.53	31.05	22.04	1938-39 .. ..	44.46	41.29	44.60	44.22	43.64		
1919-20 .. ..	30.83	27.47	36.81	32.44	31.89	1939-40 .. ..	26.45	26.70	30.38	33.11	29.16		
Quinquennial average	36.65	30.36	37.40	46.82	37.81	Quinquennial average	37.99	40.14	36.89	44.70	39.93		
1920-21 .. ..	13.96	10.57	20.22	21.35	16.53	1940-41 .. ..	41.92	37.48	33.44	55.47	42.08		
1921-22 .. ..	34.49	26.44	43.48	38.20	35.65	1941-42 .. ..	27.30	30.09	19.57	39.52	29.12		
1922-23 .. ..	30.12	33.34	26.87	52.02	35.59	1942-43 .. ..	39.09	41.10	37.24	46.78	41.05		
1923-24 .. ..	21.11	23.78	33.53	34.81	28.31	1943-44 .. ..	30.84	31.00	30.29	38.32	32.61		
1924-25 .. ..	28.96	34.75	30.02	35.15	32.22	1944-45 .. ..	54.27	51.48	36.52	40.50	45.69		
Quinquennial average	25.73	25.78	30.82	36.31	29.66	Quinquennial average	38.68	38.23	31.41	44.12	38.11		
1925-26 .. ..	27.28	25.19	25.39	34.54	28.1	1945-46 .. ..	33.40	41.17	41.42	42.93	39.73		
1926-27 .. ..	22.66	31.46	34.58	41.89	32.65	1946-47 .. ..	48.94	32.84	38.79	42.03	40.65		
1927-28 .. ..	37.20	35.16	41.94	38.96	38.32	1947-48 .. ..	48.69	29.67	34.79	29.47	35.66		
1928-29 .. ..	33.08	31.29	32.50	45.63	35.63	1948-49 .. ..	45.15	31.94	39.17	50.01	41.57		
1929-30 .. ..	17.31	22.88	26.44	32.18	24.70	1949-50 .. ..	52.59	42.08	47.38	54.83	49.22		
Quinquennial average	27.51	29.20	32.17	38.64	31.88	Quinquennial average	45.75	35.54	40.31	43.85	41.36		
1930-31 .. ..	20.51	27.95	45.08	34.42	31.99								
1931-32 .. ..	57.94	39.04	49.45	51.05	49.37								
1932-33 .. ..	34.27	27.93	31.95	37.76	32.98								
1933-34 .. ..	44.36	37.92	35.60	51.91	42.45								
1934-35 .. ..	45.74	34.90	38.01	46.57	41.31								
Quinquennial average	40.56	33.55	40.02	44.34	39.62								

[The figures are obtained from the office of the Director of Land Records, Madhya Pradesh.]

## District Index of Non-Agricultural Occupations

This Table is prepared from the Sorter's Ticket 2.

The Sorter's Ticket 2 was prepared in accordance with the instructions to the Sorters reproduced below :—

**1. Preparation.**—You have to prepare sorter's ticket 2 only if you have slips relating to any of the livelihood class V, VI, VII or VIII. You are to deal only with those slips which relate to self-supporting persons. The slips relating to non-earning dependants or earning dependants would have been separated already and should not be used at this stage.

**2. First operation.**—You have first to deal the slips with reference to the principal means of livelihood recorded against question 10. Your Supervisor will give you a list of "M/L (Means of livelihood) sub-groups" \*in the order of importance for which you have to sort. Select not more than ten pigeon-holes and affix labels bearing the names of the "M/L sub-groups" (written out in full) as given to you. The number of M/L sub-groups given to you will generally exceed ten. You should reserve one or two pigeon-holes for throwing slips which are not covered by the M/L sub-groups shown on labels. You should then deal the slips with reference to the answer recorded against question 10. In doing so, put together slips containing entries which are written in either identical or very similar terms to each of the labelled "M/L sub-groups". If you are in doubt whether an entry, in any case is very similar or not to the labelled M/L sub-groups, consult the Supervisor. Finish the sorting for one set of M/L sub-groups and count the number and "enter" the name and number in columns (2) and (3) of sorter's ticket 2. Keep the unsorted slips separate. This completes the first stage of the first operation.

**3. First operation (succeeding stages).**—You should then take up the slips that remain to be sorted. You should deal them again for the remaining M/L sub-groups given to you in same manner as in the first operation. The operations should be repeated successively until all the slips are sorted for all the M/L sub-groups given to you. You may find slips where the M/L as recorded in question 10 does not fall under any of the sub-groups given to you. You should deal these slips separately in the manner explained above and enter the name and number in the sorters ticket. This completes the first operation. You should keep separate the bundle for each M/L sub-groups.

**4. Special instructions regarding non-productive means of livelihood.**—Livelihood class VIII will contain slips of persons who derive their income otherwise than through productive activity. They include all self-supporting persons against whom the answer to question 9, part two, is 0. They should be treated as a distinct group, not falling under any of the prescribed divisions and sub-divisions; and sorted under the following sub-groups, viz :—

(i) Persons living principally on income from non-agricultural property. (ii) Persons living principally on pensions, remittances, scholarships and funds. (iii) Inmates of jails, asylums, almshouses and recipients of doles. (iv) Beggars and vagrants. (v) All other person living principally on income derived from non-productive activities.

**5. Second operation.**—For this operation the slip mentioned in paragraph 4 are excluded. You have to deal the remaining slips with reference to the answer recorded in the second compartment of question 9. Affix labels to three pigeon-holes, the labels being marked "Employer", "Employee" and "Independent Worker". Take the bundle for each M/L sub-groups and deal them into the three pigeon-holes. You will find 1 for "Employer", 2 for "Employee" and 3 for "Independent Worker" recorded in the second compartment of question 9. If you find that there is no entry you should take the order of your Supervisor. When you have completed the sorting for a M/L sub-group you should count the number in each pigeon-hole and enter in columns (4) to (6) of the sorter's ticket according as the pigeon-hole relates to "Employer", "Employee" and "Independent Worker" respectively.

**6. Second operation (succeeding stages).**—You should take each of the other bundles for M/L sub-groups and deal them in the same manner as in the second operation. You should enter the results in the relevant columns of the sorter's ticket.

**7. Conclusion.**—You have now completed all operations necessary for sorter's ticket 2. Recombine all the male slips and all the female slips.

If you are sorting sample slips or slips for displaced persons you should proceed to sorter's ticket 3.

If you are sorting general slips you should proceed to sorter's ticket 6.

After the Sorter completed the Ticket and after due check by the Compiler-checker and the Supervisor, the ticket was handed over to the tabulation clerk to fill in the group code numbers in column (1) of the form of sorter's ticket 2 given below :—

**Form of Sorter's Ticket 2**

Group Code Number	Full name of means of livelihood (Sub-Groups)	Total	Employer	Employee	Independent Worker
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)

The group code numbers were adopted from the Indian Census Economic Classification Scheme given in part II-B of the Report.

\*List of M/L sub-groups.—Separate lists of M/L sub-groups should be prepared for use in sorting each of the four different livelihood classes V to VIII. These lists should be compiled on the basis of (a) scrutinizing of entries found to occur frequently in the National Register of Citizens and (b) results of trial-sorting by Supervisors and Checker-Compilers.

## District Index of Non-

Non-agricultural occupations (1)	Madhya Pradesh			North-West Madhya Pradesh Division		I.—Sagar	
	Persons (2)	Males (3)	Females (4)	Males (5)	Females (6)	Males (7)	Females (8)
<b>DIVISION 0</b>							
Primary Industries not elsewhere specified ..	141,993	129,591	12,402	31,477	3,754	5,232	489
0-1 Stock Raising .. .. .	78,233	71,606	6,627	17,237	2,459	3,026	250
0-11 Herdsmen and shepherds .. .. .	52,786	47,726	5,060	8,540	1,903	2,327	114
0-12 Breeders and keepers of cattle and buffaloes ..	22,386	20,916	1,470	6,514	467	636	81
0-10 Breeders and keepers of other large animals including transport animals.	3,061	2,964	97	2,183	89	63	55
0-2 Rearing of small animals and insects .. .. .	1,568	1,301	267	69	14	1	2
0-21 Poultry farmers .. .. .	145	128	17	5	4	..	..
0-22 Bee-keepers .. .. .	10	9	1	..	..	..	..
0-23 Silkworm rearers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
0-24 Cultivators of lac .. .. .	1,060	838	222	53	8	1	2
0-20 Rearers of other small animals and insects ..	353	326	27	11	2	..	..
0-3 Plantation Industries .. .. .	4,337	3,791	546	1,942	198	819	60
Owners, managers and workers in—							
0-31 Tea plantation .. .. .	69	59	10	32	5	12	..
0-32 Coffee plantation .. .. .	6	4	2	..	2	..	..
0-33 Rubber plantation .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
0-30 All other plantations but not including the cultivation of special crops in conjunction with ordinary cultivation of field crops.	4,262	3,728	534	1,910	191	807	60
0-4 Forestry and collection of products not elsewhere specified ..	25,402	22,145	3,257	8,148	922	1,205	167
0-40 Planting, replanting and conservation of forests (including Forest Officers, Rangers and Guards).	10,170	8,943	1,227	2,262	77	450	13
0-41 Charcoal burners .. .. .	1,060	828	232	548	109	205	23
0-42 Collectors of forest produce and lac .. .. .	6,016	4,864	1,152	1,521	440	206	38
0-43 Woodcutters .. .. .	8,156	7,510	646	3,817	296	344	93
0-44 Cowdung collectors and cowdung cake makers ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
0-5 Hunting (including trapping and Game Propagation) ..	2,783	2,575	208	206	22	79	4
0-6 Fishing .. .. .	29,670	28,173	1,497	3,875	139	102	6
0-60 Fishing in sea and inland waters including the operation of fish farms and fish hatcheries.	24,970	23,557	1,413	3,621	132	101	6
0-61 Gatherers of chanks and pearls .. .. .	4,435	4,369	66	7	..	..	..
0-62 Gatherers of sea weeds, sea shells, sponges and other water products.	265	247	18	247	7	1	..
<b>DIVISION 1</b>							
Mining and Quarrying ..	56,230	47,094	9,136	20,447	1,876	1,105	50
1-0 Non-metallic mining and quarrying not otherwise classified— including mining and quarrying of such materials as precious and semiprecious stones, asbestos, gypsum, sulphur, asphalt and bitumen.	1,233	36	1,197	4	..	..	..
1-1 Coal mining.—Mines primarily engaged in the extraction of anthracite and of soft coals such as bitumenous, sub-bitumenous and lignite.	29,424	27,130	2,294	15,598	919	2	..
1-2 Iron ore mining .. .. .	79	67	12	64	..	64	..
1-3 Metal mining except iron ore mining .. .. .	19,210	14,633	4,577	1,345	469	703	..
1-31 Gold .. .. .	912	889	23	637	..	636	..



## District Index of Non

Non-agricultural occupations (1)	East Madhya Pradesh Division		8.—Raipur		9.—Bilaspur		10.—Durg	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
<b>DIVISION 0</b>								
Primary Industries not elsewhere specified ..	71,271	7,330	11,731	2,757	5,633	439	13,884	1,667
0-1 Stock Raising .. .. .	41,839	3,705	8,098	1,328	4,218	299	11,120	1,154
0-11 Herdsmen and shepherds .. .. .	34,807	2,935	7,109	1,090	3,329	199	10,257	883
0-12 Breeders and keepers of cattle and buffaloes ..	7,020	770	989	238	889	100	860	271
0-10 Breeders and keepers of other large animals including transport animals.	12	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
0-2 Rearing of small animals and insects .. .. .	1,105	246	16	3	28	35	34	1
0-21 Poultry farmers .. .. .	5	6	4	3	..	..	..	..
0-22 Bee-keepers .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
0-23 Silkworm rearers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
0-24 Cultivators of lac .. .. .	785	214	12	..	28	10	34	1
0-20 Rearers of other small animals and insects..	315	25	..	..	..	25	..	..
0-3 Plantation Industries .. .. .	965	271	172	28	99	31	457	160
Owners, managers and workers in—								
0-31 Tea plantation .. .. .	14	5	..	..	1	..	7	..
0-32 Coffee plantation .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
0-33 Rubber plantation .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
0-30 All other plantations but not including the cultivation of special crops in conjunction with ordinary cultivation of field crops.	951	266	172	28	98	31	450	160
0-4 Forestry and collection of products not elsewhere specified ..	9,328	1,907	1,636	985	641	9	691	128
0-40 Plantng, replanting and conservation of forests (including Forest Officers, Rangers and Guards).	4,671	1,067	1,146	743	86	1	214	4
0-41 Charcoal burners .. .. .	202	103	4	1	2	..	61	2
0-42 Collectors of forest produce and lac .. .. .	2,514	451	334	18	98	1	193	105
0-43 Woodcutters .. .. .	1,941	286	152	223	455	7	223	17
0-44 Cowdung collectors and cowdung cake makers ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
0-5 Hunting (including trapping and Game Propagation) ..	1,185	119	511	2	11	..	473	107
0-6 Fishing .. .. .	16,849	1,082	1,298	411	636	65	1,109	117
0-60 Fishing in sea and inland waters including the operation of fish farms and fish hatcheries.	12,508	1,005	1,298	411	636	54	1,109	117
0-61 Gatherers of chanks and pearls .. .. .	4,341	66	..	..	..	..	..	..
0-62 Gatherers of sea weeds, sea shells, sponges and other water products.	..	11	..	..	..	11	..	..
<b>DIVISION 1</b>								
Mining and Quarrying .. .. .	20,310	5,760	505	244	73	187	166	60
1-0 Non-metallic mining and quarrying not otherwise classified— including mining and quarrying of such materials as precious and semi-precious stones, asbestos, gypsum, sulphur, asphalt and bitumen.	32	1,195	22	1	..	..	4	..
1-1 Coal mining.—Mines primarily engaged in the extraction of anthracite and of soft coals such as bituminous, sub-bituminous and lignite.	11,061	1,079	5	88	7	1	35	4
1-2 Iron ore mining .. .. .	3	12	..	..	..	..	..	9
1-3 Metal mining except iron ore mining .. .. .	8,145	3,051	5	..	..	..	39	2
1-31 Gold .. .. .	252	23	..	..	..	..	..	..



## District Index of Non-

Non-agricultural occupations (1)	South-West Madhya Pradesh Division		17.—Wardha		18.—Nagpur	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)
<b>DIVISION 0</b>						
Primary Industries not elsewhere specified ..	26,843	1,318	4,361	132	8,279	288
0·1 Stock Raising .. .. .	12,530	463	2,842	70	2,859	105
0·11 Herdsmen and shepherds .. .. .	4,379	222	680	18	518	53
0·12 Breeders and keepers of cattle and buffaloes ..	7,382	233	2,161	52	1,778	47
0·10 Breeders and keepers of other large animals including transport animals.	769	8	1	..	563	5
0·2 Rearing of small animals and insects .. .. .	127	7	1	1	92	..
0·21 Poultry farmers .. .. .	118	7	1	1	83	..
0·22 Bee-keepers .. .. .	9	..	..	..	9	..
0·23 Silkworm rearers .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
0·24 Cultivators of lac .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
0·20 Rearers of other small animals and insects ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
0·3 Plantation Industries .. .. .	884	77	58	1	429	9
Owners, managers and workers in—						
0·31 Tea plantation, .. .. .	13	..	..	..	13	..
0·32 Coffee plantation .. .. .	4	..	..	..	..	..
0·33 Rubber plantation .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
0·30 All other plantations but not including the cultivation of special crops in conjunction with ordinary cultivation of field crops.	867	77	58	1	416	9
0·4 Forestry and collection of products not elsewhere specified ..	4,669	428	207	12	1,252	67
0·40 Planting, replanting and conservation of forests (including Forest Officers, Rangers and Guards).	2,010	83	91	2	560	1
0·41 Charcoal burners .. .. .	78	20	7	..	13	..
0·42 Collectors of forest produce and lac .. .. .	829	261	7	5	207	45
0·43 Woodcutters .. .. .	1,752	64	102	5	472	21
0·44 Cowdung collectors and cowdung cake makers ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
0·5 Hunting (including trapping and Game Propagation) ..	1,184	67	167	1	108	9
0·6 Fishing .. .. .	7,449	276	1,086	47	3,539	98
0·60 Fishing in sea and inland waters including the operation of fish farms and fish hatcheries.	7,428	276	1,086	47	3,539	98
0·61 Gatherers of chanks and pearls .. .. .	21	..	..	..	..	..
0·62 Gatherers of sea weeds, sea shells, sponges and other water products.	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>DIVISION 1</b>						
<b>Mining and Quarrying</b>						
	6,337	1,500	63	8	5,244	1,437
1·0 Non-metallic mining and quarrying not otherwise classified— including mining and quarrying of such materials as precious and semi-precious stones, asbestos, gypsum, sulphur, asphalt, bitumen.	..	2	..	..	..	..
1·1 Coal mining.—Mines primarily engaged in the extraction of anthracite and of soft coals such as bituminous, sub-bituminous and lignite.	471	296	1	5	54	278
1·2 Iron ore mining .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
1·3 Metal mining except iron ore mining .. .. .	5,143	1,057	..	..	5,138	1,057
1·31 Gold .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..



## Agricultural Occupations—contd.

19.—Amravati		20.—Akola		21.—Buldana		22.—Yeoma'		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
(47)	(48)	(49)	(50)	(51)	(52)	(53)	(54)	
4,688	309	2,345	71	2,163	243	5,007	275	
2,080	96	1,269	51	1,408	70	2,072	71	0·1
1,239	43	73	5	665	51	1,204	52	0·11
841	51	1,196	46	743	19	663	18	0·12
..	2	..	..	..	..	205	1	0·10
1	..	1	..	32	5	..	1	0·2
1	..	1	..	32	5	..	1	0·21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0·22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0·23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0·24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0·20
162	43	67	..	132	..	36	24	0·3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0·32
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0·32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0·33
158	43	67	..	132	..	36	24	0·30
1,374	128	381	11	312	130	1,143	80	0·4
788	70	153	2	104	..	314	8	0·40
10	..	10	..	5	3	33	17	0·41
269	53	1	6	170	122	175	30	0·42
307	5	217	3	33	5	621	25	0·43
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0·44
258	7	236	5	118	19	297	26	0·5
813	35	391	4	161	19	1,459	73	0·6
792	35	391	4	161	19	1,459	73	0·60
21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0·61
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0·62
59	3	42	4	395	8	534	40	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1·0
6	..	4	..	19	..	387	15	1·1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1·2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1·3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1·31

## District Index of Non-

Non-agricultural occupations (1)	Madhya Pradesh			North-West Madhya Pradesh Division		I.—Sagar	
	Persons (2)	Males (3)	Females (4)	Males (5)	Females (6)	Males (7)	Females (8)
<b>DIVISION 1—concl.</b>							
1-32 Lead, silver and zinc .. .. .	6,253	5,196	1,057	58	..	58	..
1-33 Manganese .. .. .	11,990	8,495	3,495	641	469	..	..
1-34 Tin and wolfram .. .. .	10	10	..	9	..	9	..
1-30 Other metallic minerals .. .. .	45	43	2	..	..	..	..
1-4 Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas.. .. . Oil Well and Natural Gas, well operations (including drilling) and oil or bitumenous sand operations.	26	19	7	5	..	1	..
1-5 Stone-quarrying, clay and sand pits.. .. . Extraction from the earth of stone, clay, sand and other materials used in building or manufacture of cement.	6,257	5,209	1,048	3,431	488	335	50
1-6 Mica .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-7 Salt, saltpetre and saline substances.. .. .	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
<b>DIVISION 2</b>							
Processing and Manufacture—Foodstuffs, Textiles, 303,031 Leather and Products thereof	257,208	50,886	71,781	12,457	21,602	6,626	
0 Food Industries otherwise unclassified .. .. .	5,110	4,289	821	650	113	95	23
2-01 Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables..	496	442	54	19	4	..	4
2-02 Canning and preservation of fish .. .. .	7	6	1	..	..	..	..
2-03 Slaughter, preparation and preservation of meat ..	2,218	2,135	83	176	6	32	2
2-00 Other food industries .. .. .	2,389	1,706	683	455	103	63	17
1 Grains and pulses .. .. .	16,512	11,615	4,897	2,212	1,415	497	354
2-11 Hand pounders of rice and other persons engaged in manual dehussing and flour grinding.	5,259	3,143	2,116	1,018	1,105	230	330
2-12 Millers of cereals and pulses .. .. .	4,722	4,138	584	943	97	184	23
2-13 Grain parchers and mixers of bleached and prepared flour and other cereal and pulse preparation.	4,351	2,650	1,711	196	103	83	..
2-10 Other processes of grains and pulses .. .. .	2,170	1,684	486	55	110	..	1
2-2 Vegetable oil and dairy products .. .. .	11,544	10,085	1,459	3,464	692	988	229
2-21 Vegetable oil pressers and refiners.. .. .	8,783	7,667	1,116	2,782	585	643	168
2-22 Manufacturers of hydrogenated oils.. .. .	115	111	4	15	2	..	..
2-23 Makers of butter, cheese, ghee and other dairy products.	2,646	2,307	339	667	106	345	61
2-3 Sugar Industries .. .. .	202	181	21	18	1	..	..
2-31 Gur manufacture .. .. .	74	62	12	17	1	..	..
2-30 Other manufactures and refining of raw sugar, syrup and granulated or clarified sugar from sugar- cane or from sugar beets.	128	119	9	1	..	..	..
2-4 Beverages .. .. .	1,977	1,673	304	258	1	12	..
2-41 Brewers and distillers .. .. .	947	824	123	89	1	..	..
2-42 Toddy drawers .. .. .	182	172	10	40	..	..	..
2-43 Ice-manufacturers .. .. .	301	298	3	69	..	11	..
2-40 Manufacture of aerated and mineral waters and other beverages.	547	379	168	60	..	1	..
2-5 Tobacco .. .. .	91,204	63,358	27,846	24,829	7,322	14,558	5,630
2-51 Manufacture of bidis .. .. .	91,068	63,243	27,82	24,820	7,321	14,557	5,629

Agricultural Occupations—*contd.*

2.—Jabalpur		3.—Hoshangabad		4.—Nimar		5.—Mandla		6.—Betul		7.—Chhindwara		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Female	
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.32
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	637	469	1.33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.30
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.4
2,845	425	177	12	12	..	33	1	5	..	24	..	1.5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.7
15,910	2,479	10,401	1,219	10,999	788	2,098	232	2,932	233	7,839	880	
111	16	83	29	99	5	70	15	37	10	155	15	2.0
16	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	2.01
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.02
27	1	..	..	40	1	12	1	23	..	42	1	2.03
68	15	83	29	59	4	55	14	14	10	113	14	2.00
607	278	472	487	272	29	36	57	67	19	261	191	2.1
300	202	256	373	37	20	19	46	35	13	141	121	2.11
253	23	208	16	210	4	7	3	21	5	60	23	2.12
53	45	8	5	11	1	9	8	1	1	31	43	2.13
1	8	..	93	14	4	1	..	10	..	29	4	2.10
362	71	513	88	378	23	106	20	360	60	757	202	2.2
209	60	456	73	344	22	85	16	359	60	686	186	2.21
15	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.22
138	9	57	15	34	1	21	4	1	..	71	16	2.23
15	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	2.3
14	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	1	2.31
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.30
81	..	25	..	57	..	57	1	5	..	21	..	2.4
2	..	25	..	1	..	57	1	..	..	4	..	2.41
30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	2.42
26	..	..	..	29	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	2.43
23	..	..	..	27	..	..	..	5	..	4	..	2.40
8,545	1,597	961	66	725	22	6	2	4	..	30	5	2.5
8,542	1,597	659	66	725	22	6	2	4	..	30	5	2.5

## District Index of Non-

Non-agricultural occupations (1)	East Madhya Pradesh Division		8.—Raipur		9.—Bilaspur		10.—Durg	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
<b>DIVISION 1—concl.</b>								
1-32 Lead, silver and zinc .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-33 Manganese .. .. .	7,849	3,026	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-34 Tin and wolfram .. .. .	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
1-30 Other metallic minerals .. .. .	43	2	5	..	..	..	38	2
1-4 Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas.. .. .	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	6
Oil Well and Natural Gas, well operations (including drilling) and oil or bitumenous sand operations.								
1-5 Stone-quarrying, clay and sand pits.. .. .	1,069	416	473	155	66	186	88	31
Extraction from the earth of stone, clay, sand and other materials used in building or manufacture of cement.								
1-6 Mica .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-7 Salt, saltpetre and saline substances.. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>DIVISION 2</b>								
Processing and Manufacture—Foodstuffs, Textiles, Leather and Products thereof	95,391	28,340	8,699	3,908	8,213	1,238	10,590	3,226
2-0 Food Industries otherwise unclassified .. .. .	1,222	567	26	9	173	57	196	163
2-01 Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables..	363	16	22	9	109	..	120	3
2-02 Canning and preservation of fish .. .. .	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-03 Slaughter, preparation and preservation of meat ..	206	20	4	..	5	3	27	2
2-00 Other food industries .. .. .	647	530	..	..	59	54	49	158
2-1 Grains and pulses .. .. .	7,085	3,119	934	618	1,309	396	564	457
2-11 Hand pounders of rice and other persons engaged in manual dehusking and flour grinding. .	1,326	822	65	143	37	27	239	146
2-12 Millers of cereals and pulses .. .. .	2,019	410	233	309	729	41	160	23
2-13 Grain parchers and makers of blended and prepared flour and other cereal and pulse preparation.	2,115	1,512	480	113	374	148	124	158
2-10 Other processes of grains and pulses .. .. .	1,625	375	156	53	169	180	41	130
2-2 Vegetable oil and dairy products .. .. .	2,550	410	216	149	423	10	245	129
2-21 Vegetable oil pressers and refiners.. .. .	2,271	385	185	149	386	8	197	129
2-22 Manufacturers of hydrogenated oils.. .. .	60	2	4	..	37	2	..	..
2-23 Makers of butter, cheese, ghee and other dairy products.	219	23	27	..	..	..	48	..
2-3 Sugar Industries .. .. .	26	7	3	2	5	3	6	2
2-31 Gur manufacture .. .. .	6	3	..	..	5	3	..	..
2-30 Other manufactures and refining of raw sugar, syrup and granulated or clarified sugar from sugarcane or from sugar beets.	20	4	3	2	..	..	6	2
2-4 Beverages .. .. .	1,032	133	152	2	19	1	26	1
2-41 Brewers and distillers .. .. .	726	119	55	2	13	1	12	..
2-42 Toddy drawers .. .. .	114	2	16	..	..	..	..	1
2-43 Ice-manufacturers .. .. .	110	1	81	..	3	..	10	..
2-40 Manufacture of aerated and mineral waters and other beverages.	82	11	..	..	3	..	4	..
2-5 Tobacco .. .. .	34,409	18,190	1,889	1,347	1,413	393	1,336	745
2-51 Manufacture of bidis .. .. .	34,305	18,174	1,889	1,347	1,413	393	1,336	745

## Agricultural Occupations—contd.

11.—Bastar		12.—Raigarh		13.—Surguja		14.—Chanda		15.—Bhandara		16.—Balaghat		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.32
..	..	..	..	..	..	106	..	2,471	256	5,272	2,770	1.33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.4
13	..	104	28	160	..	30	3	38	5	97	..	1.5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1.7
3,016	606	7,739	1,223	2,386	300	11,194	797	37,097	15,766	6,457	1,276	
18	2	34	13	429	214	94	40	91	18	161	51	2.0
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	112	4	2.01
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	1	2.02
2	..	13	3	10	..	58	4	55	4	32	4	2.03
16	2	21	10	419	214	30	36	36	14	17	42	2.00
112	96	1,788	621	65	28	561	266	1,462	556	290	81	2.1
..	10	111	113	1	13	436	242	274	82	163	46	2.11
46	..	335	3	3	1	37	2	472	27	4	4	2.12
66	86	277	493	61	14	53	22	680	447	..	31	2.13
..	..	1,065	12	..	..	35	..	36	..	123	..	2.10
54	29	56	26	92	10	231	8	389	15	844	34	2.2
37	28	39	26	69	6	221	7	311	8	826	24	2.21
2	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.22
15	1	..	..	23	4	10	1	78	7	18	10	2.23
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	2.3
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	2.30
351	109	111	13	97	3	188	2	77	2	11	..	2.4
309	99	104	12	85	3	122	2	26	..	..	..	2.41
..	..	..	..	1	..	62	..	24	1	11	..	2.42
..	..	6	1	..	..	1	..	9	..	..	..	2.43
42	10	1	..	11	..	3	..	18	1	..	..	2.40
255	43	709	49	24	..	380	10	26,731	14,723	1,672	880	2.5
250	43	709	47	24	..	308	4	26,704	14,715	1,672	880	2.51

## District Index of Non-

Non-agricultural occupations  (1)	South-West Madhya Pradesh Division		17.—Wardha		18.—Nagpur	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)
<b>DIVISION 1—concl'd.</b>						
1-32 Lead, silver and zinc .. .. .	5,138	1,057	..	..	5,138	1,057
1-33 Manganese .. .. .	5	..	..	..	..	..
1-34 Tin and wolfram .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-30 Other metallic minerals .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-4 Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas .. .. . Oil Well and Natural Gas, well operations (including drilling) and oil or bitumenous sand operations.	14	1	13	..	1	3
1-5 Stone-quarrying, clay and sand pits .. .. . Extraction from the earth of stone, clay, sand and other materials used in building or manufacture of cement.	709	144	49	3	51	11
1-6 Mica .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
1-7 Salt, saltpetre and saline substances .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>DIVISION 2</b>						
Processing and Manufacture—Foodstuffs, Textiles, Leather and Products thereof	90,036	10,089	8,895	940	45,365	5,395
2-0 Food Industries otherwise unclassified .. .. .	2,417	141	274	2	516	83
2-01 Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables ..	60	34	..	..	59	33
2-02 Canning and preservation of fish .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-03 Slaughter, preparation and preservation of meat ..	1,753	57	258	1	136	13
2-00 Other food industries .. .. .	604	50	16	1	321	37
2-1 Grains and pulses .. .. .	2,318	363	229	22	535	80
2-11 Hand pounders of rice and other persons engaged in manual dehusking and flour grinding.	799	189	62	15	61	26
2-12 Millers of cereals and pulses .. .. .	1,176	77	166	5	352	21
2-13 Grain parchers and makers of blended and prepared flour and other cereal and pulse preparation.	339	96	1	1	121	33
2-10 Other processes of grains and pulses .. .. .	4	1	..	1	1	..
2-2 Vegetable oil and dairy products .. .. .	4,071	356	198	35	1,186	88
2-21 Vegetable oil pressers and refiners .. .. .	2,614	146	52	2	449	17
2-22 Manufacturers of hydrogenated oils .. .. .	36	..	..	..	34	..
2-23 Makers of butter, cheese, ghee and other dairy products.	1,421	210	146	33	703	71
2-3 Sugar Industries .. .. .	137	13	6	3	27	2
2-31 Gur manufacture .. .. .	39	8	3	3	2	..
2-30 Other manufactures and refining of raw sugar, syrup and granulated or clarified sugar from sugarcane or from sugar beets.	98	5	3	..	25	2
2-4 Beverages .. .. .	383	170	52	1	180	12
2-41 Brewers and distillers .. .. .	9	3	..	..	..	2
2-42 Toddy drawers .. .. .	18	8	15	..	..	8
2-43 Ice-manufacturers .. .. .	119	2	8	1	58	1
2-40 Manufacture of aerated and mineral waters and other beverages.	237	157	29	..	122	1
2-5 Tobacco .. .. .	4,120	2,334	104	45	3,561	2,057
2-51 Manufacture of bidis .. .. .	4,118	2,330	104	45	3,561	2,054

## Agricultural Occupations—contd.

19.—Amravati		20.—Akola		21.—Buldana		22.—Yeotmal		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
(47)	(48)	(49)	(50)	(51)	(52)	(53)	(54)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-32
..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	1-33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-4
53	3	38	4	371	8	147	23	1-5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1-7
11,652	1,164	10,197	970	7,044	816	6,883	804	
371	14	476	16	38	15	392	11	2-0
..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	2-01
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2-02
355	9	435	10	357	15	212	9	2-03
16	5	41	5	30	..	180	2	2-00
444	60	456	40	416	97	238	64	2-1
282	37	70	16	119	59	205	36	2-11
107	20	322	14	204	17	25	..	2-12
55	3	61	10	93	21	8	28	2-13
..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	2-10
726	66	792	55	787	74	382	38	2-2
434	27	690	45	702	32	287	23	2-21
..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	2-22
292	39	101	10	85	42	94	15	2-23
12	3	54	4	24	..	14	1	2-3
2	..	17	4	11	..	4	1	2-31
10	3	37	..	13	..	10	..	2-31
31	156	73	..	35	1	12	..	2-4
..	..	5	..	..	1	4	..	2-41
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	2-42
6	..	25	..	17	..	5	..	2-43
25	156	43	..	18	..	..	..	2-40
42	7	52	22	117	10	244	193	2-5
42	7	52	22	117	10	242	192	2-51

## District Index of Non-

Non-agricultural occupations  (1)	North-West Madhya Pradesh Division						
	Madhya Pradesh			I.—Sagar			
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
<b>DIVISION 2—concl.</b>							
2-50 Manufacture of tobacco products (other than bidis) such as cigarettes, cigars, cheroots and snuff. Stemming, redrying and other operations connected with preparing raw leaf tobacco for manufacturing are also included.	136	115	21	9	1	1	1
2-6 Cotton textiles .. .. .	109,942	99,759	10,183	15,854	1,409	938	104
2-61 Cotton ginning, cleaning and pressing .. ..	26,287	22,680	3,607	837	128	86	12
2-62 Cotton spinning, sizing and weaving .. ..	81,564	75,121	6,443	14,183	1,232	752	86
2-63 Cotton dyeing, bleaching, printing, preparation and spinging.	2,091	1,958	133	834	49	100	6
2-7 Wearing apparel (except footwear) and made-up textile goods	33,025	30,801	2,224	9,389	729	2,400	138
2-71 Tailors, milliners, dress-makers and darners ..	31,055	29,025	2,030	8,797	670	2,047	124
2-72 Manufacturers of hosiery, embroiderers, makers of crape, lace and fringes.	754	650	104	378	34	353	14
2-73 Fur dressers and dyers .. .. .	273	253	20	37	12	..	..
2-74 Hat-makers and makers of other articles of wear from textiles.	251	245	6	63	3	..	..
2-75 Manufacture of house furnishing of textiles ..	168	162	6	..	..	..	..
2-76 Tent makers .. .. .	23	22	1	..	..	..	..
2-70 Makers of other made-up textile goods, including umbrellas.	501	444	57	114	10	..	..
2-8 Textile Industries otherwise unclassified .. ..	6,840	5,736	1,104	1,198	224	286	83
2-81 Jute pressing, baling, spinning and weaving ..	1,502	1,290	212	56	77	..	60
2-82 Woolen spinning and weaving .. .. .	1,252	1,084	168	192	16	73	2
2-83 Silk reeling, spinning, twisting and weaving ..	216	176	40	9	8	6	6
2-84 Hemp and flax spinning and weaving .. .. .	46	41	5	..	4	..	..
2-85 Manufacture of rayon, weaving of rayon fabrics and production of staple fabric yarn.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-86 Manufacture of rope, twine, string and other related goods from cocoanut, aloes, straw, linseed and hair.	1,568	1,144	424	748	105	158	15
2-80 All other (including insufficiently described) textile industries, including artificial leather and cloth.	2,256	2,001	255	193	14	49	..
2-9 Leather, leather products and footwear .. .. .	31,738	29,711	2,027	13,909	550	1,828	65
2-91 Tanners and all other workers in leather .. ..	6,536	6,056	480	2,217	108	116	21
2-92 Cobblers and all other makers and repairers of boots, shoes, sandals and clogs.	20,648	19,225	1,423	8,360	354	99	42
2-90 Makers and repairers of all other leather products..	4,554	4,430	124	3,332	88	1,613	2
<b>DIVISION 3</b>							
Processing and manufacture—Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof	66,976	64,174	2,802	27,695	896	2,023	82
3-0 Manufacture of metal products, otherwise unclassified ..	53,891	51,598	2,293	24,168	765	1,558	50
3-01 Blacksmiths, horse-shoers and other workers in iron and makers of implements.	30,794	29,444	1,350	7,416	171	991	36
3-02 Workers in copper, brass and bell metal .. ..	5,403	5,078	325	1,746	62	296	5
3-03 Workers in other metals .. .. .	2,481	2,398	83	472	2	..	..
3-04 Cutlers and surgical and veterinary instrument makers.	366	365	1	267	..	..	..
3-05 Workers in mints, die sinkers, lock-smiths, etc. ..	14	13	1	..	1	..	..
3-06 Makers of arms, guns, etc., including workers in ordnance factories.	14,833	14,300	533	14,267	529	271	9



Agricultural Occupations—*contd.*

2.—Jabalpur		3.—Hoshangabad		4.—Nimar		5.—Mandla		6.—Betul		7.—Chhindwara		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	
3	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.50
2,185	299	1,604	190	6,994	601	496	13	1,017	39	2,620	163	2.6
46	25	213	26	466	31	..	..	18	2	8	32	2.61
2,015	264	1,045	146	6,311	561	496	13	989	36	2,575	126	2.62
124	10	346	18	217	9	..	..	10	1	37	5	2.63
1,689	112	1,929	141	1,071	57	401	48	463	49	1,436	184	2.7
1,664	104	1,920	126	938	50	387	42	437	40	1,404	184	2.71
16	4	..	6	1	1	6	4	..	5	2	..	2.72
8	..	2	9	6	..	..	..	..	3	21	..	2.73
..	..	4	..	51	1	8	2	..	..	..	..	2.74
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.75
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.76
1	..	3	..	75	5	..	..	26	1	9	..	2.70
211	31	383	57	132	26	28	10	84	10	74	7	2.8
9	3	32	1	3	12	1	..	10	1	1	..	2.81
35	9	11	..	..	..	9	1	56	4	8	..	2.82
..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2.83
..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2.84
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.85
122	19	293	46	97	9	18	9	5	3	55	4	2.86
45	..	44	7	32	5	..	..	13	..	10	2	2.80
2,104	75	4,431	161	1,270	25	898	66	893	46	2,485	112	2.9
210	39	1,675	21	..	2	9	6	..	..	207	19	2.91
606	1	2,756	140	1,270	22	889	60	893	17	1,847	72	2.92
1,288	35	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	29	431	21	2.90
17,059	578	2,773	84	933	7	1,165	35	1,302	32	2,440	78	
15,064	540	2,125	67	878	7	1,151	35	1,140	16	2,252	50	3.0
796	14	1,121	33	720	6	1,016	30	763	12	2,009	40	3.01
164	5	727	34	136	..	132	4	99	4	192	10	3.02
117	1	11	..	19	1	2	..	276	..	47	..	3.04
..	..	263	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	3.04
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	3.05
13,987	520	3	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	3.06

## District Index of Non-

Non-agricultural occupations (1)	East Madhya Pradesh Division		8.—Raipur		9.—Bilaspur		10.—Durg	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
<b>DIVISION 2—concl'd.</b>								
2-50 Manufacture of tobacco products (other than bidis) such as cigarettes, cigars, cheroots, snuff. Stemming, redrying and other operations connected with preparing raw leaf tobacco for manufacturing are also included.	104	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-6 Cotton textiles .. .. .	29,260	3,259	3,497	1,015	2,666	163	3,611	1,037
2-61 Cotton ginning, cleaning and pressing .. ..	1,058	353	425	25	..	3	1	302
2-62 Cotton spinning, sizing and weaving .. ..	28,108	2,872	3,072	990	2,666	160	3,594	732
2-63 Cotton dyeing, bleaching, printing, preparation and sponging.	94	34	..	..	..	..	16	3
2-7 Wearing apparel (except footwear) and made-up textile goods	7,886	821	1,040	236	771	74	947	44
2-71 Tailors, milliners, dress-makers and darners ..	7,572	755	1,011	221	697	73	932	34
2-72 Manufacturers of hosiery, embroiderers, makers of crape, lace and fringes.	81	56	7	15	2	..	..	9
2-73 Fur dressers and dyers .. .. .	89	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-74 Hat-makers and makers of other articles of wear from textiles.	21	..	14	..	..	..	7	..
2-75 Manufacture of house furnishing of textiles ..	68	1	..	..	68	..	..	..
2-76 Tent makers .. .. .	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-70 Makers of other made-up textile goods, including umbrellas.	52	6	8	..	4	1	8	1
2-8 Textile Industries otherwise unclassified .. .. .	3,918	782	94	226	375	17	2,157	311
2-81 Jute pressing, baling, spinning and weaving ..	857	112	5	..	17	..	31	18
2-82 Woolen spinning and weaving .. .. .	849	131	61	..	304	..	428	69
2-83 Silk reeling, spinning, twisting and weaving ..	166	21	..	..	..	1	8	1
2-84 Hemp and flax spinning and weaving .. .. .	40	1	22	1	..	..	4	..
2-85 Manufacture of rayon, weaving of rayon fabrics, and production of staple fabric yarn.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-86 Manufacture of rope, twine, string and other related goods from cocoanut, aloes, straw, linseed and hair.	297	295	5	225	54	16	23	2
2-80 All other (including insufficiently described) textile industries, including artificial leather and cloth.	1,709	222	1	..	..	..	1,663	221
2-9 Leather, leather products and footwear .. .. .	8,003	1,052	848	304	1,059	124	1,502	337
2-91 Tanners and all other workers in leather .. ..	2,134	250	111	6	..	36	59	129
2-92 Cobblers and all other makers and repairers of boots, shoes, sandals and clogs.	5,479	768	698	298	891	85	1,368	192
2-90 Makers and repairers of all other leather products..	390	34	39	..	168	3	75	16
<b>DIVISION 3</b>								
Processing and manufacture—Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof	20,511	1,561	2,405	493	1,970	110	3,233	240
3-0 Manufacture of metal products, otherwise unclassified ..	17,307	1,350	1,923	438	1,604	52	2,262	206
3-01 Blacksmiths, horse-shoers and other workers in iron and makers of implements.	13,536	1,033	824	409	1,308	47	1,801	135
3-02 Workers in copper, brass and bell metal .. ..	2,376	236	308	29	250	3	174	16
3-03 Workers in other metals .. .. .	1,361	76	787	..	46	2	286	55
3-04 Cutlers and surgical and veterinary instruments makers.	8	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
3-05 Workers in mints, die sinkers, lock-smiths, etc. ..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
3-06 Makers of arms, guns, etc, including workerns. ordnance factories.	22	4	..	..	..	..	..	..

## Agricultural Occupations—contd.

11.—Bastar		12.—Raigarh		13.—Surguja		14.—Chanda		15.—Bhandara		16.—Balaghat		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	
5	..	..	2	..	..	72	6	27	8	..	..	2.50
1,816	234	3,104	290	878	16	6,109	201	5,283	160	2,296	143	2.6
..	..	1	6	250	..	354	8	27	9	..	..	2.61
1,816	234	3,103	279	628	16	5,712	174	5,221	151	2,296	136	2.62
..	..	..	5	..	..	43	19	35	..	..	7	2.63
196	45	738	41	323	18	1,458	160	1,774	159	639	44	2.7
176	15	670	39	322	18	1,446	156	1,682	155	636	44	2.71
18	30	54	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	2.72
..	..	..	..	..	..	8	2	78	1	3	..	2.73
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.74
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.75
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	2.76
2	..	14	1	1	..	4	1	11	2	..	..	2.70
67	34	902	119	14	5	73	41	219	28	17	1	2.8
17	26	784	68	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	2.81
23	8	19	24	..	..	11	24	3	6	..	..	2.82
4	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	152	16	..	..	2.83
..	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	2.84
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.85
23	..	99	27	14	5	40	14	22	5	17	1	2.86
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	41	1	..	..	2.80
147	14	297	51	463	6	2,100	69	1,060	105	527	42	2.9
23	..	44	16	..	..	1,352	22	132	28	413	13	2.91
110	14	221	32	463	6	717	45	918	77	93	19	2.92
14	..	32	3	..	..	31	2	10	..	21	10	2.90
2,187	333	2,625	201	1,482	39	2,589	52	2,491	57	1,529	36	
2,083	333	2,360	180	1,026	30	2,354	29	2,296	55	1,399	27	3.0
1,641	250	1,877	97	848	14	2,247	27	1,672	27	1,318	27	3.01
439	82	452	70	99	7	78	2	576	27	..	..	3.02
3	1	31	9	79	9	29	..	41	..	59	..	3.03
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	1	..	..	3.04
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.05
..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	3.06

## District Index of Non-

Non-agricultural occupations  (1)	South-west Madhya Pradesh Division		17.—Wardha		18.—Nagpur	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)
<b>DIVISION 2—concl'd.</b>						
2-50 Manufacture of tobacco products (other than bidis) such as cigarettes, cigars, cheroots and snuff. Stemming, redrying and other operations connected with preparing raw leaf tobacco for manufacturing are also included.	2	4	..	..	..	3
2-6 Cotton textiles .. .. .	54,645	5,515	5,393	735	33,275	2,678
2-61 Cotton ginning, cleaning and pressing .. ..	20,785	3,126	941	628	10,337	1,371
2-62 Cotton spinning, sizing and weaving .. ..	32,830	2,339	4,428	107	22,352	1,277
2-63 Cotton dyeing, bleaching, printing, preparation and sponging.	1,030	50	24	..	586	30
2-7 wearing apparel (except footwear) and made-up textile goods	13,526	674	1,826	62	3 800	199
2-71 Tailors, milliners, dress-makers and darners ..	12,656	605	1,750	57	3,536	187
2-72 Manufacturers of hosiery, embroiderers, makers of crape, lace and fringes.	191	14	11	..	95	..
2-73 Fur dressers and dyers .. .. .	127	5	10	..	39	3
2-74 Hat-makers and makers of other articles of wear from textiles.	161	3	1	..	49	..
2-75 Manufacture of house furnishing of textiles ..	94	5	..	..	19	..
2-76 Tent makers .. .. .	19	1	..	1	19	..
2-70 Makers of other made-up textile goods, including umbrellas.	278	41	54	4	43	9
2-8 Textile Industries otherwise unclassified .. ..	620	98	3	..	328	49
2-81 Jute pressing, baling, spinning and weaving ..	377	23	1	..	286	..
2-82 Woolen spinning and weaving .. .. .	43	21	..	..	1	18
2-83 Silk reeling, spinning, twisting and weaving ..	1	11	..	..	..	11
2-84 Hemp and flax spinning and weaving .. .. .	1	..	..	..	..	..
2-85 Manufacture of rayon, weaving of rayon fabrics, and production of staple fabric yarn.	..	..	..	..	..	..
2-86 Manufacture of rope, twine, string and other related goods from cocoanut, aloes, straw, linseed and hair.	99	24	2	..	21	12
2-80 All other (including insufficiently described) textile industries, including artificial leather and cloth.	99	19	..	..	20	7
2-9 Leather, leather products and footwear .. .. .	7,799	425	810	35	1,957	147
2-91 Tanners and all other workers in leather .. ..	1,705	122	1	..	872	53
2-92 Cobblers and all other makers and repairers of boots, shoes, sandals and clogs.	5,386	301	809	35	522	92
2-90 Makers and repairers of all other leather products..	708	2	..	..	563	2
<b>DIVISION 3</b>						
Processing and manufacture—Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof	15,968	345	1,200	5	7,241	167
3-0 Manufacture of metal products, otherwise unclassified ..	10,123	178	1,023	4	3,269	31
3-01 Blacksmiths, horse-shoers and other workers in iron and makers of implements.	8,492	146	883	3	2,827	21
3-02 Workers in copper, brass and bell metal .. ..	956	27	82	1	201	7
3-03 Workers in other metals .. .. .	565	5	56	..	219	3
3-04 Cutlers and surgical and veterinary instrument makers.	90	..	2	..	13	..
3-05 Workers in mints, die sinkers, lock-smiths, etc. ..	9	..	..	..	9	..
3-06 Makers of arms, guns, etc., including workers in ordnance factories.	11	..	..	..	..	..



## District Index of Non-

Non-agricultural occupations (1)	Madhya Pradesh			North-West Madhya Pradesh Division		I.—Sagar	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<b>DIVISION 3—concd.</b>							
<b>3-1 Iron and Steel (Basic Manufacture)...</b> Manufacture of iron and steel, including all processes such as smelting and refining; rolling and drawing; and alloying and the manufacture of castings, forgings and other basic forms of ferrous metals.	1,599	1,514	85	186	16	179	2
<b>3-2 Non-Ferrous Metals (Basic Manufacture)...</b> Smelting and refining, rolling, drawing and alloying and the manufacture of castings, forgings and other basic forms of non-ferrous metals.	348	331	17	38	..	..	..
<b>3-3 Transport Equipment ..</b>	4,044	3,975	69	1,416	26	185	2
3-31 Building and repairing of ships and boats..	200	200	..	1	..	..	..
3-32 Manufacture, assembly and repair of Railway equipment, motor vehicles and bicycles. (Railway Fitters are included in this group).	3,751	3,684	67	1,366	25	182	2
3-33 Manufacture of aircraft ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
3-34 Coach builders and makers of carriages, palki, rickshaw, etc., and wheel wrights.	21	20	1	6	1	3	..
3-30 Manufacture of all other transport equipment ..	71	70	1	42	..	..	..
<b>3-4 Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies ..</b>	411	407	4	73	4	5	1
3-41 Manufacture of electric lamps ..	19	19	..	..	..	..	..
3-42 Manufacture of electric fans and other accessories..	12	12	..	12	..	..	..
3-43 Manufacture of electric wire and cable ..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
3-40 Manufacture of electrical generating, transmission and distribution apparatus; electrical household appliances other than lights and fans; electrical equipment for motor vehicles, aircraft and railway locomotives and cars; communication equipment and related products, including radios, phonographs, electric batteries, X-Ray and therapeutic apparatus; electronic tubes, etc.	378	374	4	59	4	5	1
<b>3-5 Machinery (other than electrical machinery) including Engineering Workshops.</b> Engineering workshops engaged in producing machine and equipment parts. Mechanics unspecified.	4,312	4,214	98	1,472	26	7	1
<b>3-6 Basic Industrial Chemicals, Fertiliser and Power Alcohol ..</b>	518	461	57	109	24	19	4
3-61 Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals such as acids, alkali salts.	221	211	10	2	2	..	..
3-62 Dyes, explosives and Fire-works ..	232	185	46	94	22	17	4
3-63 Synthetic resins and other plastic materials (including synthetic fibres and synthetic rubber).	13	13	..	12	..	2	..
3-64 Chemical fertilisers ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
3-65 Power Alcohol ..	51	50	1	..	..	..	..
<b>3-7 Medical and Pharmaceutical Preparations ..</b>	217	189	28	68	23	4	15
<b>3-8 Manufacture of chemical products otherwise unclassified ..</b>	1,636	1,485	151	165	12	66	9
3-81 Manufacture of perfumes, cosmetic and other toilet preparations.	187	160	27	31	7	20	7
3-82 Soaps and other washing and cleaning compounds	983	885	98	95	1	32	..
3-83 Paints, varnishes and lacquers and polishes..	301	299	2	21	2	..	..
3-84 Ink ..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
3-85 Matches ..	131	109	22	12	..	12	..
3-86 Candle ..	12	10	2	2	2	2	..
3-87 Starch ..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
3-89 Other Chemical Products ..	19	19	..	2	..	..	..

Agricultural Occupations—*contd.*

2.—Jabalpur		3.—Hoshangabad		4.—Nimar		5.—Mandla		6.—Betul		7.—Chhindwara		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	
3	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	13	1	..	3-1
..	..	3	..	22	..	..	..	5	..	8	..	3-2
475	8	554	13	16	..	5	..	97	3	84	..	3-3
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-31
471	7	511	13	16	..	5	..	97	3	84	..	3-32
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-33
3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-34
..	..	42	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-30
43	3	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	19	..	3-4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-41
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	11	..	3-42
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-43
43	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	3-40
1,372	22	40	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	52	1	3-5
30	1	43	1	2	..	6	..	..	..	9	18	3-6
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3-61
19	1	41	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	9	16	3-62
10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-63
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-64
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-65
10	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	50	..	3	7	3-7
62	3	5	..	9	..	1	..	10	..	12	2	3-8
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	10	..	..	..	3-81
41	1	5	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	3-82
21	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-83
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-84
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3-85
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3-86
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3-87
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3-80





## Agricultural Occupations—contd.

11.—Bastar		12.—Raigarh		13.—Surguja		14.—Chanda		15.—Bhandara		16.—Balaghat	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)
68	..	116	12	385	9	..	..	1	..	..	.. 3·1
..	..	17	3	..	..	..	2	19	..	..	.. 3·2
4	..	22	..	27	..	12	3	87	..	21	.. 3·3
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	9	.. 3·31
4	..	22	..	21	..	11	3	87	..	..	.. 3·32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 3·33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	.. 3·34
..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 3·3C
..	..	29	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	2	.. 3·4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 3·41
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 3·42
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 3·43
..	..	29	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	.. 3·40
..	..	1	..	37	..	114	..	36	..	..	1 3·5
..	..	1	..	3	..	4	..	5	1	1	.. 3·6
..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	.. 3·61
..	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	5	..	..	.. 3·62
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 3·63
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 3·64
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 3·65
..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	5	1	1	.. 3·7
32	..	79	6	4	..	95	18	39	..	105	8 3·8
..	..	..	..	4	..	7	..	23	..	8	8 3·81
32	..	79	6	..	..	2	..	9	..	97	.. 3·82
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	.. 3·83
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 3·84
..	..	..	..	..	..	86	18	..	..	..	.. 3·85
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	.. 3·86
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 3·87
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 3·80

## District Index of Non-

Non-agricultural occupations (1)	South-West Madhya Pradesh Division		17.—Wardha		18.—Nagpur	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)
<b>DIVISION 3—concl'd.</b>						
<b>3-1 Iron and Steel (Basic Manufacture)...</b> Manufacture of iron and steel, including all processes such as smelting and refining; rolling and drawing; and alloying and the manufacture of castings, forgings and other basic forms of ferrous metals.	36	6	..	..	34	6
<b>3-2 Non-Ferrous Metals (Basic Manufacture)...</b> Smelting and refining, rolling, drawing and alloying and the manufacture of castings, forgings and other basic forms of non-ferrous metals.	102	1	4	..	13	..
<b>3-3 Transport Equipment ..</b>	2,061	36	90	..	1,437	31
3-31 Building and repairing of ships and boats..	189	..	90	..	82	..
3-32 Manufacture, assembly and repair of Railway equipment, motor vehicles and bicycles. (Railway fitters are included in this group).	1,864	35	..	..	1,349	31
3-33 Manufacture of aircraft ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-34 Coach builders and makers of carriages, palki, rickshaw, etc., and wheel wrights.	1	..	..	..	1	..
3-30 Manufacture of all other transport equipment ..	7	1	..	..	5	..
<b>3-4 Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies ..</b>	130	..	12	..	113	..
3-41 Manufacture of electric lamps ..	19	..	..	..	19	..
3-42 Manufacture of electric fans and other accessories..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-43 Manufacture of electric wire and cable ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-40 Manufacture of electrical generating, transmission and distribution apparatus; electrical household appliances other than lights and fans; electrical equipment for motor vehicles, aircraft and railway locomotives and cars; communication equipment and related products, including radios, phonographs, electric batteries, X-Ray and therapeutic apparatus; electronic tubes, etc.	111	..	12	..	94	..
<b>3-5 Machinery (other than electrical machinery) including Engineering Workshops.</b> Engineering workshops engaged in producing machine and equipment parts. Mechanics unspecified.	2,548	71	38	1	1,847	62
<b>3-6 Basic Industrial Chemicals, Fertiliser and Power Alcohol ..</b>	332	31	7	..	73	17
3-61 Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals such as acids, alkali salts.	205	7	5	..	37	5
3-62 Dyes, explosives and Fire-works ..	77	23	2	..	36	12
3-63 Synthetic resins and other plastic materials (including synthetic fibres and synthetic rubber).	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-64 Chemical fertilisers ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-65 Power Alcohol ..	50	1	..	..	..	..
<b>3-7 Medical and Pharmaceutical Preparations..</b>	63	2	..	..	25	2
<b>3-8 Manufacture of chemical products otherwise unclassified ..</b>	573	20	26	..	430	18
3-81 Manufacture of perfumes, cosmetic and other toilet preparations.	87	12	10	..	34	11
3-82 Soaps and other washing and cleaning compounds	178	4	1	..	115	4
3-83 Paints, varnishes and lacquers and polishes ..	273	..	14	..	259	..
3-84 Ink ..	1	..	..	..	1	..
3-85 Matches ..	11	4	..	..	11	3
3-86 Candle ..	6	..	..	..	6	..
3-87 Starch ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3-80 Other Chemical Products ..	17	..	1	..	4	..

Agricultural Occupations—*contd.*

19.—Amravati		20.—Akola		21.—Buldana		22.—Yeotmal		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
(47)	(48)	(49)	(50)	(51)	(52)	(53)	(54)	
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3·1
6	..	9	..	..	..	..	1	3·2
36	3	134	..	156	2	298	..	3·3
..	..	..	..	..	..	17	..	3·31
34	2	134	..	156	2	191	..	3·32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·34
2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·30
2	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	3·4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·41
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·42
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·43
2	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	3·40
390	1	244	6	8	1	15	..	3·5
50	1	41	1	22	11	139	1	3·6
..	..	22	1	2	..	139	1	3·61
..	..	19	..	20	11	..	..	3·62
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·63
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·64
50	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·65
9	..	3	..	6	..	20	..	3·7
43	1	53	..	19	1	2	..	3·8
26	..	2	..	15	1	..	..	3·81
16	..	40	..	4	..	2	..	3·82
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·83
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·84
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·85
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·86
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3·87
1	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	3·80

## District Index of Non-

Non-agricultural occupations (1)	Madhya Pradesh			North-West Madhya Pradesh Division		I.—Sagar	
	Persons (2)	Males (3)	Females (4)	Males (5)	Females (6)	Males (7)	Females (8)
<b>DIVISION 4</b>							
<b>Processing and Manufacture—not elsewhere specified</b>	<b>134,788</b>	<b>120,952</b>	<b>13,836</b>	<b>38,514</b>	<b>4,934</b>	<b>7,375</b>	<b>852</b>
<b>4·0 Manufacturing Industries otherwise unclassified .. ..</b>	<b>21,382</b>	<b>20,466</b>	<b>916</b>	<b>7,094</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>803</b>	<b>48</b>
4·01 Manufacture of professional scientific and controlling instruments (but not including cutlery, surgical or veterinary instruments).	63	61	2	38	..	38	..
4·02 Photographic and optical goods.. ..	35	22	13	13	12	..	..
4·03 Repair and manufacture of watches and clocks ..	1,277	1,249	28	453	2	34	1
4·04 Workers in precious stones, precious metals and makers of jewellery and ornaments.	16,828	16,475	353	5,964	135	671	36
4·05 Manufacture of musical instruments and appliances	854	840	14	61	2	13	2
4·06 Stationery articles other than paper and paper products.	5	5	..	1	..	..	..
4·07 Makers of plastic and celluloid articles other than rayon.	48	35	13	10	..	5	..
4·08 Sports goods makers.. ..	3	2	1	1	..	..	..
4·09 Toy makers .. ..	552	456	96	37	15	18	3
4·00 Other miscellaneous manufacturing industries, including bone, ivory, horn, shell, etc.	1,717	1,321	396	516	73	24	6
<b>4·1 Products of petroleum and coal .. ..</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
4·11 Kerosene and petroleum refineries .. ..	11	11	..	..	..	..	..
4·12 Coke ovens .. ..	2	2	..	1	..	..	..
4·10 Other manufactures of products from petroleum and coal.	22	21	1	..	..	..	..
<b>4·2 Bricks, tiles and structural clay products. Structural clay products such as bricks, tiles, etc.</b>	<b>10,352</b>	<b>8,754</b>	<b>1,598</b>	<b>2,711</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>102</b>
<b>4·3 Cement—Cement pipes and other cement products .. ..</b>	<b>1,919</b>	<b>1,628</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>1,533</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
Manufacture of cement, cement pipes and cement concrete products.							
<b>4·4 Non-metallic mineral products .. ..</b>	<b>23,085</b>	<b>20,279</b>	<b>2,806</b>	<b>7,358</b>	<b>1,210</b>	<b>1,403</b>	<b>160</b>
4·41 Potters and makers of earthenware .. ..	18,093	16,082	2,011	5,774	711	1,383	108
4·42 Makers of porcelain and crockery .. ..	1,690	1,291	399	728	356	..	..
4·43 Glass bangles, glass beads, glass necklaces, etc ..	651	623	28	83	7	10	..
4·44 Makers of other glass and crystalware .. ..	1,088	967	121	100	72	6	..
4·40 Lime-burners and makers of other miscellaneous non-metallic mineral products.	1,563	1,316	247	673	64	4	52
<b>4·5 Rubber products .. ..</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>4·6 Wood and wood products other than furniture and fixtures..</b>	<b>71,508</b>	<b>63,536</b>	<b>7,972</b>	<b>18,362</b>	<b>2,528</b>	<b>4,633</b>	<b>537</b>
4·61 Sawyers.. ..	4,882	4,625	257	1,220	26	84	1
4·62 Carpenters, turners and joiners .. ..	37,692	35,739	1,953	9,382	213	2,075	66
4·63 Veneer and ply-wood makers, match veneer and splint-makers.	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
4·64 Basket-makers .. ..	25,298	20,164	5,134	6,689	1,940	2,448	446
4·60 Other industries of woody materials, including leaves, but not including furniture or fixtures.	3,635	3,007	628	1,071	349	26	24
<b>4·7 Furniture and fixtures .. ..</b>	<b>1,300</b>	<b>1,257</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
Manufacture of household, office, public building, professional and restaurant furniture; office and store fixtures, screens, shades, etc., regardless of material used.							
<b>4·8 Paper and paper products .. ..</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>638</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
Manufacture of paper and paper board and articles of pulp, paper and paper board.							
<b>4·9 Printing and Allied Industries. (Employees of Government Printing Press are classified under this sub-division).</b>	<b>4,359</b>	<b>4,204</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>738</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>5</b>
4·91 Printers, lithographers, engravers .. ..	4,198	4,069	129	669	79	192	4
4·92 Bookbinders and stitchers .. ..	161	135	26	69	12	7	1

Agricultural Occupations—*contd.*

2.—Jabalpur		3.—Hoshangabad		4.—Nimar		5.—Mandla		6.—Betul		7.—Chhindwara	
Males (9)	Females (10)	Males (11)	Females (12)	Males (13)	Females (14)	Males (15)	Females (16)	Males (17)	Females (18)	Males (19)	Females (20)
10,607	1,831	7,604	992	2,976	214	1,969	362	2,159	178	5,824	505
1,836	83	1,299	39	833	21	284	12	564	3	1,475	34 4-0
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 4-01
2	..	..	1	8	7	1	4	..	..	2	.. 4-02
101	1	214	..	70	..	3	..	9	..	22	.. 4-03
1,311	29	1,074	17	670	11	246	6	555	3	1,437	33 4-04
17	..	1	..	7	..	19	..	..	..	4	.. 4-05
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 4-06
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	.. 4-07
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 4-08
13	2	1	8	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	.. 4-09
390	51	9	13	72	..	15	2	..	..	6	1 4-00
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 4-1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 4-11
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 4-12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 4-10
616	176	1,011	130	177	24	40	39	138	34	392	63 4-2
1,530	289	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	.. 4-3
2,667	561	1,278	209	309	21	459	104	332	44	910	111 4-4
1,331	188	1,225	209	248	19	438	37	273	43	876	107 4-41
659	356	..	..	..	..	..	..	54	..	15	.. 4-42
2	5	23	..	28	..	7	2	..	..	13	.. 4-43
92	10	..	..	1	..	..	62	..	..	1	.. 4-44
583	2	30	..	32	2	14	3	5	1	5	4 4-40
40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 4-5
3,563	712	3,478	549	1,453	135	1,177	206	1,107	97	2,951	292 4-6
168	10	511	..	21	3	33	12	84	..	319	.. 4-61
1,748	27	1,697	49	1,091	5	224	1	802	11	1,745	54 4-62
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 4-63
1,411	599	593	370	315	49	859	179	219	81	844	216 4-64
236	76	677	130	26	78	61	14	2	5	43	22 4-60
59	..	3	1	43	4	2	1	5	..	55	.. 4-7
5	..	463	..	36	2	1	..	3	..	2	.. 4-8
291	10	72	64	124	7	6	..	10	..	36	5 4-9
275	6	71	64	92	3	1	..	10	..	28	2 4-91
16	4	1	..	32	4	5	..	..	..	8	3 4-92

## District Index of Non-

Non-agricultural occupations (1)	East Madhya Pradesh Division		8.—Raipur		9.—Bilaspur		10.—Durg	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
<b>DIVISION 4</b>								
Processing and Manufacture—Not elsewhere specified	41,021	7,239	5,176	2,080	5,715	583	4,513	1,005
4-0 <i>Manufacturing Industries otherwise unclassified</i> ..	7,584	572	523	25	936	101	1,286	48
4-01 Manufacture of professional scientific and controlling instruments (but not including cutlery, surgical or veterinary instruments).	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-02 Photographic and optical goods .. .. .	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-03 Repair and manufacture of watches and clocks ..	566	26	208	25	..	..	11	..
4-04 Workers in precious stones, precious metals and makers of jewellery and ornaments.	5,273	157	207	..	804	51	831	17
4-05 Manufacture of musical instruments and appliances	680	11	77	..	116	5	7	..
4-06 Stationery articles other than paper and paper products.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-07 Makers of plastic and celluloid articles other than rayon.	23	13	..	..	14	..	..	2
4-08 Sports goods makers.. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-09 Toy makers .. .. .	344	73	28	..	1	45	179	7
4-00 Other miscellaneous manufacturing industries, including bone, ivory, horn, shell, etc.	693	292	3	..	1	..	258	22
4-1 <i>Products of petroleum and coal</i> .. .. .	22	1	..	..	19	1	..	..
4-11 Kerosene and petroleum refineries .. .. .	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-12 Coke ovens .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-10 Other manufactures of products from petroleum and coal.	19	1	..	..	19	1	..	..
4-2 <i>Bricks, tiles and structural clay products.</i> Structural clay products such as bricks, tiles, etc.	3,261	865	514	173	928	84	339	52
4-3 <i>Cement—Cement pipes and other cement products</i> .. .. . Manufacture of cement, cement pipes and cement concrete products.	33	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
4-4 <i>Non-metallic mineral products</i> .. .. .	7,564	1,115	1,188	242	1,115	74	1,102	375
4-41 Potters and makers of earthenware .. .. .	6,338	931	1,020	242	869	72	994	253
4-42 Makers of porcelain and crockery .. .. .	223	14	139	..	..	..	1	..
4-43 Glass bangles, glass beads, glass necklaces, etc ..	483	20	..	..	205	2	50	1
4-44 Makers of other glass and crystalware .. .. .	373	23	..	..	41	..	..	..
4-40 Lime-burners and makers of other miscellaneous non-metallic mineral products.	147	127	29	..	..	..	57	121
4-5 <i>Rubber products</i> .. .. .	3	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-6 <i>Wood and wood products other than furniture and fixtures</i> ..	21,595	4,607	2,917	1,626	2,712	290	1,679	529
4-61 Sawyers.. .. .	2,285	168	137	5	649	59	261	10
4-62 Carpenters, turners and joiners .. .. .	7,605	1,558	552	1,313	971	9	702	17
4-63 Veneer and ply-wood makers, match veneer and splint-makers.	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-64 Basket-makers .. .. .	10,839	2,720	2,226	293	984	206	682	463
4-60 Other industries of woody materials, including leaves, but not including furniture or fixtures.	865	161	2	15	108	16	34	39
4-7 <i>Furniture and fixtures</i> .. .. . Manufacture of household, office, public building, professional and restaurant furniture; office and store fixtures, screens, shades, etc., regardless of material used.	533	36	12	..	..	31	30	..
4-8 <i>Paper and paper products</i> .. .. . Manufacture of paper and paper board and articles of pulp, paper and paper board.	95	3	5	..	1	..	19	1
4-9 <i>Printing and Allied Industries. (Employees of Government Printing Press are classified under this sub-division).</i>	331	25	17	14	4	2	57	..
4-91 Printers, lithographers, engravers .. .. .	286	11	4	..	..	2	56	..
4-92 Bookbinders and stitchers .. .. .	45	14	13	14	4	..	1	..

Agricultural Occupations—*contd.*

11.—Bastar		12.—Raigarh		13.—Surguja		14.—Chanda		15.—Bhandara		16.—Balaghat	
Males (29)	Females (30)	Males (31)	Females (32)	Males (33)	Females (34)	Males (35)	Females (36)	Males (37)	Females (38)	Males (39)	Females (40)
1,984	255	3,598	599	2,701	234	8,104	765	7,051	1,503	2,179	215
138	15	607	53	294	5	1,491	20	1,736	294	573	11 4-0
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 4-01
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	.. 4-02
136	3	386	39	94	..	1,483	20	1,276	24	308	.. 4-03
..	..	205	5	183	1	2	..	9	..	81	.. 4-05
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 4-06
..	..	..	8	9	3	..	..	..	..	..	.. 4-07
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 4-08
2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	9	14	123	7 4-09
..	12	6	1	8	1	2	..	410	255	5	1 4-00
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	.. 4-1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	.. 4-11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 4-12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 4-10
114	58	166	61	242	48	218	2	585	345	155	42 4-2
3	..	27	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	.. 4-3
423	31	708	122	297	39	1,398	99	1,023	103	310	30 4-4
423	31	707	122	295	39	1,078	76	815	69	137	27 4-41
..	..	..	..	..	..	83	14	..	..	..	.. 4-42
..	..	1	..	1	..	24	..	29	14	173	3 4-43
..	..	..	..	..	..	171	4	161	19	..	.. 4-44
..	..	..	..	1	..	42	5	18	1	..	.. 4-40
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	..	1	.. 4-5
862	151	2,052	356	1,839	14	4,927	627	3,490	758	1,117	128 4-6
53	12	49	20	12	..	400	14	49	3	675	45 4-61
332	3	425	58	135	9	2,587	29	1,740	70	161	50 4-62
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	.. 4-63
445	132	1,308	265	1,448	117	1,915	575	1,551	636	280	33 4-64
32	4	270	13	244	16	25	9	150	49	..	.. 4-60
441	..	1	..	26	..	22	1	1	..	..	4 4-7
..	..	33	2	..	..	32	..	1	..	4	.. 4-8
1	..	4	5	3	..	15	2	214	2	3	.. 4-9
1	..	..	5	..	..	15	2	208	2	2	.. 4-91
40	..	4	..	3	..	..	..	6	..	14	.. 4-92

## District Index of Non-

Non-agricultural occupations (1)	South-West Madhya Pradesh Division		17.—Wardha		18.—Nagpur	
	Males (41)	Females (42)	Males (43)	Females (44)	Males (45)	Females (46)
<b>DIVISION 4</b>						
Processing and Manufacture—Not elsewhere specified.	41,417	1,663	3,906	166	15,739	607
4-0 <i>Manufacturing Industries otherwise unclassified</i> .. ..	5,788	104	581	3	1,903	28
4-01 Manufacture of professional scientific and controlling instruments (but not including cutlery, surgical or veterinary instruments).	23	2	..	..	2	2
4-02 Photographic and optical goods .. ..	4	1	2	..	..	..
4-03 Repair and manufacture of watches and clocks ..	230	..	..	..	71	..
4-04 Workers in precious stones, precious metals and makers of jewellery and ornaments.	5,238	61	550	1	1,717	23
4-05 Manufacture of musical instruments and appliances	99	1	9	..	25	..
4-06 Stationery articles other than paper and paper products.	4	..	..	..	4	..
4-07 Makers of plastic and celluloid articles other than rayon.	2	..	..	..	..	..
4-08 Sports goods makers.. .. .	1	1	..	..	..	1
4-09 Toy makers .. .. .	75	7	3	2	49	..
4-00 Other miscellaneous manufacturing industries, including bone, ivory, horn, shell, etc.	112	31	17	..	35	4
4-1 <i>Products of petroleum and coal</i> .. .. .	11	..	1	..	5	..
4-11 Kerosene and petroleum refineries .. .. .	8	..	..	..	5	..
4-12 Coke ovens .. .. .	1	..	1	..	..	..
4-10 Other manufactures of products from petroleum and coal.	2	..	..	..	..	..
4-2 <i>Bricks, tiles and structural clay products.</i> Structural clay products such as bricks, tiles, etc.	2,782	165	293	37	934	64
4-3 <i>Cement—Cement pipes and other cement products</i> .. .. . Manufacture of cement, cement pipes and cement concrete products.	62	1	..	..	57	1
4-4 <i>Non-metallic mineral products</i> .. .. .	5,357	481	246	37	1,776	136
4-41 Potters and makers of earthenware .. .. .	3,970	369	216	37	843	72
4-42 Makers of porcelain and crockery .. .. .	340	29	..	..	317	29
4-43 Glass bangles, glass beads, glass necklaces, etc ..	57	1	..	..	47	1
4-44 Makers of other glass and crystalware .. .. .	494	26	..	..	494	26
4-40 Lime-burners and makers of other miscellaneous non-metallic mineral products.	496	56	30	..	75	6
4-5 <i>Rubber products</i> .. .. .	113	31	2	..	111	6
4-6 <i>Wood and wood products other than furniture and fixtures</i> ..	23,579	837	2,637	89	8,081	341
4-61 Sawyers.. .. .	1,120	63	60	..	988	61
4-62 Carpenters, turners and joiners .. .. .	18,752	182	2,316	4	6,008	32
4-63 Veneer and ply-wood makers, match veneer and splint-makers.	..	..	..	..	..	..
4-64 Basket-makers .. .. .	2,636	474	154	58	906	208
4-60 Other industries of woody materials, including leaves, but not including furniture or fixtures.	1,071	118	107	27	179	40
4-7 <i>Furniture and fixtures</i> .. .. . Manufacture of household, office, public building, professional and restaurant furniture; office and store fixtures, screens, shades, etc., regardless of material used.	557	1	3	..	537	1
4-8 <i>Paper and paper products</i> .. .. . Manufacture of paper and paper board and articles of pulp, paper and paper board.	33	4	3	..	22	3
4-9 <i>Printing and Allied Industries. (Employees of Government Printing Press are classified under this sub-division).</i>	3,135	39	140	..	2,313	27
4-91 Printers, lithographers, engravers .. .. .	3,114	39	13	..	2,297	27
4-92 Bookbinders and stitchers .. .. .	21	..	..	..	16	..



## Agricultural Occupations—contd.

19.—Amravati		20.—Akola		21.—Buldana		22.—Yeotmal		
Males (47)	Females (48)	Males (49)	Females (50)	Males (51)	Females (52)	Males (53)	Females (54)	
5,507	220	4,907	180	5,387	268	5,971	222	
941	33	806	13	678	8	879	19	4-0
..	..	..	..	21	..	..	..	4-01
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4-02
96	..	49	..	9	..	5	..	4-03
770	13	726	7	612	6	863	13	4-04
21	..	18	..	24	..	2	1	4-05
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-06
1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4-07
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4-08
4	1	7	1	11	2	1	1	4-09
47	19	5	5	..	..	8	3	4-00
4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4-1
2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4-11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-12
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-10
268	25	191	9	174	10	922	20	4-2
4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4-3
744	48	801	66	1,239	109	551	85	4-4
665	42	714	63	995	81	537	74	4-41
..	..	23	..	..	..	..	..	4-42
6	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	4-43
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-44
73	6	60	3	244	28	14	11	4-40
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	4-5
3,362	114	2,894	88	3,185	135	3,420	70	4-6
..	..	38	2	27	..	7	..	4-61
2,756	43	2,590	23	2,178	53	2,904	27	4-62
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4-63
535	44	262	52	349	73	430	39	4-64
71	27	4	11	631	9	79	4	4-60
..	..	7	..	1	..	9	..	4-7
6	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	4-8
178	..	205	4	110	6	189	2	4-9
176	..	205	4	109	6	189	2	4-91
2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4-92

## District Index of Non-

Non-agricultural occupations (1)	Madhya Pradesh			North-West Madhya Pradesh Division		1.—Sagar	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<b>DIVISION 5</b>							
Construction and Utilities .. .. .	69,695	56,328	13,367	21,957	4,833	4,552	1,024
5.0 <i>Construction and maintenance of works—otherwise unclassified.</i>	1,568	1,100	468	170	212	..	..
5.1 <i>Construction and maintenance—Buildings .. .. .</i>	35,891	29,069	6,822	9,445	1,949	2,315	490
5.11 Masons and bricklayers .. .. .	18,629	14,451	4,178	3,542	495	582	18
5.12 Stone-cutters and dressers .. .. .	3,226	2,715	511	1,829	403	315	75
5.13 Painters and decorators of house .. .. .	466	440	26	300	17	96	1
5.10 Other persons engaged in the construction or maintenance of buildings other than buildings made of bamboo or similar materials.	13,570	11,463	2,107	3,774	1,034	1,322	396
5.2 <i>Construction and maintenance—Roads, Bridges and other Transport Works.</i>	12,564	11,312	1,252	5,799	281	1,184	70
5.3 <i>Construction and maintenance—Telegraph and Telephone Lines.</i>	379	366	13	220	12	3	..
5.4 <i>Construction and maintenance operations—Irrigation and Land Improvement works.</i>	1,265	1,128	137	807	124	75	..
5.5 <i>Works and Services—Electric Power and Gas supply ..</i>	5,572	5,469	103	1,382	32	148	1
5.51 Electric supply .. .. .	5,405	5,302	103	1,328	32	140	1
5.52 Gas supply .. .. .	167	167	..	54	..	8	..
5.6 <i>Works and Services—Domestic and Industrial water-supply</i>	1,716	1,229	487	797	377	20	28
5.7 <i>Sanitary Works and Services.—Including scavengers ..</i>	10,740	6,655	4,085	3,337	1,846	807	435
<b>DIVISION 6</b>							
Commerce .. .. .	265,200	231,608	33,592	73,982	10,860	14,192	2,127
6.0 <i>Retail trade otherwise unclassified .. .. .</i>	58,912	51,897	7,015	17,066	1,878	3,505	345
6.01 Hawkers and Street-vendors otherwise unclassified	7,531	6,000	1,531	2,670	441	315	50
6.02 Dealers in drugs and other chemical stores ..	2,464	2,106	358	366	60	78	20
6.03 Publishers, Booksellers and Stationers .. ..	4,460	3,929	531	1,173	129	134	23
6.00 General Store-keepers, shop-keepers and persons employed in shops otherwise unclassified.	44,457	39,862	4,595	12,857	1,248	2,978	252
6.1 <i>Retail trade in foodstuffs (including beverages and narcotics)</i>	136,485	114,996	21,489	35,330	7,097	7,040	1,287
6.11 Retail dealers in grain and pulses; sweet-meats, sugar and spices, dairy product, eggs and poultry; animals for food; fodder for animals; other foodstuffs, vegetables and fruits.	113,598	95,008	18,590	29,464	6,328	6,065	1,096
6.12 Vendors of wine, liquors, aerated waters and ice in shops.	1,843	1,769	74	552	17	1	..
6.13 Retail dealers in tobacco, opium and ganja .. ..	4,747	4,492	255	795	82	102	11
6.14 Hawkers and street-vendors of drink and foodstuffs	1,074	833	241	273	210	..	99
6.15 Retail dealers in pan, bidis and cigarettes .. ..	15,223	12,894	2,329	4,246	460	872	81
6.2 <i>Retail trade in fuel (including petrol) .. .. .</i>	10,242	7,956	2,286	3,095	1,179	568	349
6.21 Petroleum distributors .. .. .	925	792	133	49	12	..	..
6.20 Retail dealers (including hawkers and street-vendors) in firewood charcoal, coal, cow-dung and all other fuel except petroleum.	9,317	7,164	2,153	3,046	1,167	568	349

Agricultural Occupations—*contd.*

2.—Jabalpur		3.—Hoshangabad		4.—Nimar		5.—Mandla		6.—Betul		7.—Chhindwara	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
6,125	1,267	4,514	972	2,694	523	425	172	1,035	140	2,612	735
42	207	..	..	118	..	10	1	..	..	..	4 5.0
2,996	453	1,829	359	757	222	272	71	405	39	871	315 5.1
1,089	58	628	336	455	12	27	7	16	..	745	64 5.11
1,114	317	224	3	150	5	1	1	4	1	21	1 5.12
145	..	..	..	52	2	..	..	3	..	4	14 5.13
648	78	977	20	100	203	244	63	382	38	101	236 5.10
1,039	75	1,520	61	840	10	72	17	553	15	591	33 5.2
217	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	.. 5.3
29	..	36	5	24	10	..	..	..	..	643	109 5.4
666	6	47	..	344	13	1	..	..	2	176	10 5.5
666	6	1	..	344	13	1	..	..	2	176	10 5.51
..	..	46	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 5.52
280	128	360	161	34	9	..	..	40	17	63	34 5.6
856	398	722	386	577	259	70	71	37	67	268	230 5.7
19,500	2,660	14,140	2,257	8,864	586	3,653	897	3,936	648	9,697	1,685
5,906	900	2,999	226	1,664	100	681	79	453	39	1,858	189 6.0
1,736	362	5	3	212	5	342	11	54	..	6	10 6.01
..	..	42	4	67	3	85	30	42	3	52	.. 6.02
222	59	513	25	48	1	..	2	139	3	117	16 6.03
3,948	479	2,439	194	1,337	91	254	36	218	33	1,683	163 6.00
7,376	1,380	6,102	1,644	4,505	343	2,184	690	2,306	475	5,817	1,278 6.1
5,840	1,150	5,292	1,537	4,126	311	1,805	613	1,928	434	4,408	1,187 6.11
97	2	16	..	53	..	148	10	61	3	176	2 6.12
123	8	94	16	77	4	33	22	129	5	237	16 6.13
230	93	7	1	1	1	20	16	2	..	4	.. 6.14
1,077	127	693	90	248	27	178	29	186	33	992	73 6.15
1,126	186	439	262	299	77	64	64	86	77	513	164 6.2
23	..	4	6	6	..	9	1	1	5	6	.. 6.21
1,103	186	435	256	293	77	55	63	85	72	507	164 6.20

## District Index of Non-

Non-agricultural occupations (1)	East Madhya Pradesh Division		8.—Raipur		9.—Bilaspur		10.—Durg	
	Males (21)	Females (22)	Males (23)	Females (24)	Males (25)	Females (26)	Males (27)	Females (28)
<b>DIVISION 5</b>								
Construction and Utilities .. .. .	14,969	5,495	5,031	3,079	1,747	239	969	262
5-0 Construction and maintenance of works—otherwise unclassified.	872	233	342	20	32	1	62	1
5-1 Construction and maintenance—Buildings .. .. .	8,406	3,476	3,224	2,324	1,017	153	428	68
5-11 Masons and bricklayers .. .. .	4,642	2,545	3,114	2,324	272	43	154	65
5-12 Stone-cutters and dressers .. .. .	346	42	110	..	23	..	..	..
5-13 Painters and decorators of house .. .. .	31	9	..	..	..	..	1	3
5-10 Other persons engaged in the construction or maintenance of buldings other than buldings made of bamboo or similar materials.	3,387	880	..	..	722	110	273	..
5-2 Construction and maintenance—Roads, Bridges and other Transport Works.	3,280	861	542	372	417	84	264	141
5-3 Construction and maintenance—Telegraph and Telephone Lines.	17	..	15	..	..	..	..	..
5-4 Construction and maintenance operations—Irrigation and Land Improvement works.	260	13	74	12	2	..	81	..
5-5 Works and Services—Electric Power and Gas supply ..	715	21	466	16	17	..	29	2
5-51 Electric supply. .. .. .	654	21	466	16	17	..	26	2
5-52 Gas supply .. .. .	61	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
5-6 Works and Services—Domestic and Industrial water-supply	168	58	18	..	5	..	17	..
5-7 Sanitary Works and Services.—Including scavengers ..	1,251	833	350	335	257	1	88	50
<b>DIVISION 6</b>								
Commerce .. .. .	64,661	15,583	13,617	4,541	9,268	2,058	7,970	2,572
6-0 Retail Trade otherwise unclassified .. .. .	17,169	4,179	4,009	1,404	3,768	731	2,269	851
6-01 Hawkers and street-vendors otherwise unclassified	2,157	1,024	1,189	653	503	102	36	64
6-02 Dealers in drugs and other chemical stores ..	703	207	79	59	96	20	50	8
6-03 Publishers, Booksellers and Stationers .. ..	1,098	332	45	71	116	5	62	89
6-00 General Store-keepers, shop-keepers and persons employed in shops otherwise unclassified.	13,211	2,616	2,696	621	3,053	604	2,121	690
6-1 Retail trade in foodstuffs (including beverages and narcotics)	30,895	9,174	5,634	2,155	3,060	1,009	4,165	1,513
6-11 Retail dealers in grain and pulses; sweet-meats, sugar and spices, dairy products, eggs and poultry; animals for food; fodder for animals; other foodstuffs, vegetables and fruits.	23,256	7,533	3,041	1,632	2,355	886	3,326	1,138
6-12 Vendors of wine, liquors, aerated waters and ice in shops.	1,013	52	424	..	38	7	77	4
6-13 Retail dealers in tobacco, opium and ganja .. ..	2,498	146	1,371	3	140	33	116	25
6-14 Hawkers and street-vendors of drink and foodstuffs	223	15	5	..	84	10	9	1
6-15 Retail dealers in pan, bidis and cigarettes .. ..	3,905	1,428	793	520	443	73	637	345
6-2 Retail trade in fuel (including petrol) .. .. .	1,710	603	498	104	301	84	164	60
6-21 Petroleum distributors .. .. .	199	85	165	85	2	..	..	..
6-20 Retail dealers (including hawkers and street-vendors) in firewood charcoal, coal, cow-dung and all other fuel except petroleum.	1,511	518	333	19	299	84	164	60

Agricultural Occupations—*contd.*

11.—Bastar		12.—Raigarh		13.—Surguja		14. Chanda		15.—Bhandara		16.—Palaglat	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)
682	515	1,067	373	1,190	280	1,332	88	2,552	589	399	70
66	47	40	155	266	..	..	..	..	..	64	9 5.0
227	245	485	156	571	151	654	37	1,715	342	85	.. 5.1
46	10	74	1	138	2	254	10	515	90	75	.. 5.11
..	..	37	30	19	1	146	11	2	..	9	.. 5.12
..	..	..	6	2	..	4	..	23	..	1	.. 5.13
181	235	374	119	412	148	250	16	1,175	252	..	.. 5.10
313	100	352	30	228	105	513	16	508	4	143	9 5.2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	.. 5.3
43	..	..	..	3	..	24	..	..	1	33	.. 5.4
2	..	6	..	67	..	57	1	55	2	16	.. 5.5
2	..	6	..	59	..	57	1	21	2	..	.. 5.51
..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	34	..	16	.. 5.52
15	33	69	10	8	8	..	2	36	5	..	.. 5.6
16	90	115	22	47	16	84	32	236	235	58	52 5.7
2,904	944	4,701	1,243	2,736	246	8,656	1,155	10,966	1,897	3,843	927
547	135	792	201	979	111	1,654	195	2,164	213	987	338 6.0
95	42	..	9	1	1	1	3	63	22	269	128 6.01
3	..	34	..	28	..	275	20	108	29	30	71 6.02
277	1	1	..	7	3	132	21	135	8	323	134 6.03
172	92	757	192	943	107	1,246	151	1,858	154	365	5 6.00
1,757	731	3,067	903	1,006	99	4,367	842	5,600	1,424	2,239	498 6.1
1,287	588	2,461	802	777	88	3,568	800	4,558	1,316	1,883	283 6.11
125	23	106	..	139	5	18	..	52	6	34	7 6.12
108	9	142	33	63	3	185	14	275	14	98	12 6.13
16	..	33	..	3	..	4	..	54	4	15	.. 6.14
221	111	325	68	24	3	592	28	661	84	209	196 6.15
9	..	95	95	172	12	212	66	247	179	12	3 6.2
9	..	11	..	3	..	18	..	..	..	..	.. 6.21
..	..	84	95	169	12	194	66	247	179	12	3 6.20

## District Index of Non-

Non-agricultural occupations (1)	South-West Madhya Pradesh Division		17.—Wardha		18.—Nagpur	
	Males (41)	Females (42)	Males (43)	Females (44)	Males (45)	Females (46)
<b>DIVISION 5</b>						
<b>Construction and Utilities .. .. .</b>	<b>19,402</b>	<b>3,039</b>	<b>2,035</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>8,486</b>	<b>1,402</b>
5·0 <i>Construction and maintenance of works—otherwise unclassified.</i>	58	23	41	..	1	..
5·1 <i>Construction and maintenance—Buildings .. .. .</i>	<i>11,218</i>	<i>1,397</i>	<i>1,300</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>4,248</i>	<i>848</i>
5·11 <i>Masons and bricklayers .. .. .</i>	<i>6,267</i>	<i>1,138</i>	<i>265</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>1,548</i>	<i>821</i>
5·12 <i>Stone-cutters and dressers .. .. .</i>	<i>540</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>223</i>	<i>2</i>
5·13 <i>Painters and decorators of house .. .. .</i>	<i>109</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>..</i>
5·10 <i>Other persons engaged in the construction or maintenance of buldings other than buildings made of bamboo or similar materials.</i>	<i>4,302</i>	<i>193</i>	<i>995</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>2,397</i>	<i>25</i>
5·2 <i>Construction and maintenance—Roads, Bridges and other Transport Works.</i>	<i>2,233</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>619</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>496</i>	<i>40</i>
5·3 <i>Construction and maintenance—Telegraph and Telephone Lines.</i>	<i>129</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>
5·4 <i>Construction and maintenance operations—Irrigation and Land Improvement works.</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>..</i>
5·5 <i>Works and Services—Electric Power and Gas supply ..</i>	<i>3,372</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>3,075</i>	<i>45</i>
5·51 <i>Electric supply... .. .</i>	<i>3,320</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>3,075</i>	<i>45</i>
5·52 <i>Gas supply .. .. .</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>
5·6 <i>Works and Services—Domestic and Industrial water-supply.</i>	<i>264</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>86</i>	<i>28</i>
5·7 <i>Sanitary Works and Services.—Including scavengers ..</i>	<i>2,067</i>	<i>1,406</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>138</i>	<i>554</i>	<i>441</i>
<b>DIVISION 6</b>						
<b>Commerce .. .. .</b>	<b>92,965</b>	<b>7,149</b>	<b>8,793</b>	<b>867</b>	<b>30,253</b>	<b>3,325</b>
6·0 <i>Retail trade otherwise unclassified .. .. .</i>	<i>17,662</i>	<i>958</i>	<i>1,574</i>	<i>88</i>	<i>5,935</i>	<i>307</i>
6·01 <i>Hawkers and Street-vendors otherwise unclassified</i>	<i>1,173</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>464</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>387</i>	<i>16</i>
6·02 <i>Dealers in drugs and other chemical stores ..</i>	<i>1,037</i>	<i>91</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>363</i>	<i>56</i>
6·03 <i>Publishers, Booksellers and Stationers .. ..</i>	<i>1,658</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>108</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>365</i>	<i>28</i>
6·00 <i>General Store-keepers, shop-keepers and persons employed in shops otherwise unclassified.</i>	<i>13,794</i>	<i>731</i>	<i>855</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>4,820</i>	<i>207</i>
6·1 <i>Retail trade in foodstuffs (including beverages and narcotics).</i>	<i>48,771</i>	<i>5,218</i>	<i>4,565</i>	<i>665</i>	<i>15,464</i>	<i>2,658</i>
6·11 <i>Retail dealers in grain and pulses; sweet-meats, sugar and spices, dairy products, eggs and poultry; animals for food; fodder for animals; other food-stuffs, vegetables and fruits.</i>	<i>42,288</i>	<i>4,729</i>	<i>4,240</i>	<i>597</i>	<i>13,159</i>	<i>2,437</i>
6·12 <i>Vendors of wine, liquors, aerated waters and ice in shops.</i>	<i>204</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>2</i>
6·13 <i>Retail dealers in tobacco, opium and ganja .. ..</i>	<i>1,199</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>238</i>	<i>12</i>
6·14 <i>Hawkers and street-vendors of drink and foodstuffs</i>	<i>337</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>286</i>	<i>10</i>
6·15 <i>Retail dealers in pan, bidis and cigarettes .. ..</i>	<i>4,743</i>	<i>441</i>	<i>225</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>1,715</i>	<i>197</i>
6·2 <i>Retail trade in fuel (including petrol) .. .. .</i>	<i>3,151</i>	<i>504</i>	<i>132</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>1,169</i>	<i>114</i>
6·21 <i>Petroleum distributors .. .. .</i>	<i>544</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>174</i>	<i>4</i>
6·20 <i>Retail dealers (including hawkers and street-vendors) in firewood charcoal, coal, cow-dung and all other fuel except petroleum.</i>	<i>2,607</i>	<i>468</i>	<i>118</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>995</i>	<i>110</i>

Agricultural Occupations—*contd.*

19.—Amravati		20.—Akola		21.—Buldana		22.—Yeotmal		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
(47)	(48)	(49)	(50)	(51)	(52)	(53)	(54)	
2,854	354	2,312	405	2,105	312	1,610	376	
..	..	..	..	15	23	1	..	5-0
1,646	176	1,422		1,266	92	1,336	165	5-1
1,391	114	1,098	40	1,036	68	929	82	5-11
14	2	9	..	68	13	186	48	5-12
29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-13
212	60	315	33	162	11	221	35	5-10
494	13	201	5	408	4	21	44	5-2
128	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	5-3
..	..	..	..	..	..	29	..	5-4
83	4	118	..	75	..	2	..	5-5
31	4	118	..	75	..	2	..	5-51
52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5-52
75	19	29	..	1	1	34	..	5-0
428	142	542	327	339	192	187	166	5-7
16,845	821	15,257	621	10,848	574	10,969	941	
2,422	150	3,258	137	2,000	117	2,473	159	6-0
7	3	123	3	170	25	22	3	6-01
182	12	111	3	130	3	104	12	6-02
543	3	255	1	271	2	116	34	6-03
1,690	132	2,769	130	1,429	87	2,231	110	6-00
9,570	569	7,661	381	5,365	320	6,146	625	6-1
8,464	507	6,692	347	4,571	291	5,162	550	6-11
18	..	6	..	17	1	74	..	6-12
183	3	199	2	201	3	303	3	6-13
12	1	27	4	..	1	10	..	6-14
893	58	737	28	576	24	597	72	6-15
549	60	433	54	370	102	498	106	6-2
105	1	162	28	43	..	46	2	6-21
444	59	271	26	327	102	452	104	6-20

## District Index of Non-

Non-agricultural occupations  (1)	Madhya Pradesh			North-West Madhya Pradesh Division		I.—Sagar	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<b>DIVISION 6—concl'd.</b>							
6·3 <i>Retail trade in textile and leather goods</i> .. .. .	28,525	26,919	1,606	6,941	257	1,436	70
Retail trade (including hawkers and street-vendors) in piecegoods, wool, cotton, silk, hair, wearing-apparel, made-up textile goods, skin, leather, furs, feathers, etc.							
6·4 <i>Wholesale trade in foodstuffs</i> .. .. .	6,217	5,921	296	2,593	31	6	..
Wholesale dealers in grains and pulses, sweetmeats, sugar and spices; dairy products, eggs and poultry, animal for food, fodder for animals, other food-stuffs, wholesale dealers in tobacco, opium and ganja.							
6·5 <i>Wholesale trade in commodities other than foodstuffs</i> ..	6,395	6,097	298	2,341	153	109	..
6·6 <i>Real Estate</i> .. .. .	322	242	80	40	25	8	..
House and estate agents and rent collectors except agricultural land.							
6·7 <i>Insurance</i> .. .. .	1,448	1,386	62	244	8	147	5
Insurance carriers and all kinds of insurance agents and other persons connected with insurance business.							
6·8 <i>Moneylending, banking and other financial business</i> ..	16,654	16,194	460	6,332	232	1,373	71
Officers, employees of joint stock banks and co-operative banks, munims, agents or employees of indigenous banking firms, individual moneylenders, ex-changers and exchange agents, money changers and brokers and their agents.							
<b>DIVISION 7</b>							
Transport, Storage and Communications	97,588	91,848	5,740	35,959	1,964	6,584	401
7·0 <i>Transport and communications otherwise unclassified and incidental services.</i>	3,860	2,995	865	1,489	757	491	216
7·1 <i>Transport by road</i> .. .. .	41,819	39,031	2,788	12,503	509	1,526	82
Owners, managers and employees connected with mechanically driven and other vehicles (excluding domestic servant) palki, etc., bearers and owners, pack elephant, camel, mule, ass and bullock owners and drivers, porters and messengers, persons engaged in road transport not otherwise classified, including freight transport by road, the operation of fixed facilities for road transport such as toll roads, highway bridges, terminals and parking facilities.							
7·2 <i>Transport by water</i> .. .. .	739	715	24	113	8	5	1
Owners and employees, officers, mariners, etc., of ships plying on the high seas, ships and boats plying on inland and coastal waters, persons employed in harbours, docks, rivers and canals, including pilots, ship brokers.							
7·3 <i>Transport by Air</i> .. .. .	454	447	7	26	..	..	..
Persons concerned with airfields and aircraft other than construction of airfields and air ports.							
7·4 <i>Railway transport</i> .. .. .	44,265	42,398	1,867	19,147	643	4,306	100
Railway employees of all kinds except those employed in manufacture, assembly and repair of railway equipment and those employed on construction works.							
7·41 Railway employees of all kinds except those employed on construction works.	40,845	39,197	1,648	18,261	612	4,258	97
7·42 Porters .. .. .	3,420	3,201	219	886	31	48	3
7·5 <i>Storage and warehousing</i> .. .. .	332	272	60	21	5	..	..
The operation of storage facilities such as warehouses, cold storage, safe deposits when such storage is offered as an independent service.							
7·6 <i>Postal Services</i> .. .. .	4,631	4,547	84	1,638	26	234	..
7·7 <i>Telegraph Services</i> .. .. .	921	895	26	595	9	15	..
7·8 <i>Telephone Services</i> .. .. .	396	377	19	313	7	4	..
7·9 <i>Wireless Services</i> .. .. .	171	171	..	114	..	3	..





## District Index of Non-

Non-agricultural occupations (1)	East Madhya Pradesh Division		8.—Raipur		9.—Bilaspur		10.—Durg	
	Males (21)	Females (22)	Males (23)	Females (24)	Males (25)	Females (26)	Males (27)	Females (28)
<b>DIVISION 6—concl'd.</b>								
6-3 <i>Retail trade in textile and leather goods</i> .. .. .	7,191	1,065	1,594	617	1,050	122	1,119	69
Retail trade (including hawkers and street-vendors) in piecegoods, wool, cotton, silk, hair, wearing-apparel, made-up textile goods, skin, leather, furs, feathers, etc.								
6-4 <i>Wholesale trade in foodstuffs</i> .. .. .	1,675	223	555	62	479	68	2	59
Wholesale dealers in grains and pulses, sweet-meats, sugar and spices; dairy products, eggs and poultry, animal for food, fodder for animals, other foodstuffs, wholesale dealers in tobacco, opium and ganja.								
6-5 <i>Wholesale trade in commodities other than foodstuffs</i> ..	1,407	116	111	78	322	12	..	2
6-6 <i>Real Estate</i> .. .. .	110	54	71	44	..	..	32	1
House and estate agents and rent collectors except agricultural land.								
6-7 <i>Insurance</i> .. .. .	259	34	29	28	67	5	1	..
Insurance carriers and all kinds of insurance agents and other persons connected with insurance business.								
6-8 <i>Moneylending, banking and other financial business</i> ..	4,245	135	1,116	49	221	27	218	17
Officers, employees of joint stock banks and co-operative banks, munims, agents or employees of indigenous banking firms, individual moneylenders, exchangers and exchange agents, money changers and brokers and their agents.								
<b>DIVISION 7</b>								
Transport, Storage and Communications	26,199	2,689	6,631	1,228	5,229	482	2,740	202
7-0 <i>Transport and communications otherwise unclassified and incidental services.</i>	1,499	108	46	..	91	7	113	18
7-1 <i>Transport by road</i> .. .. .	11,756	1,574	4,466	818	1,359	165	1,292	100
Owners, managers and employees connected with mechanically driven and other vehicles (excluding domestic servant) palki, etc., bearers and owners, pack elephant, camel, mule, ass and bullock owners and drivers, porters and messengers, persons engaged in road transport not otherwise classified, including freight transport by road, the operation of fixed facilities for road transport such as toll roads, highway bridges, terminals and parking facilities.								
7-2 <i>Transport by water</i> .. .. .	323	14	118	5	17	3	3	5
Owners and employees, officers, mariners, etc., of ships plying on the high seas, ships and boats plying on inland and coastal waters, persons employed in harbours, docks, rivers and canals, including pilots, ship brokers.								
7-3 <i>Transport by Air</i> .. .. .	72	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Persons concerned with airfields and aircraft other than construction of airfields and air ports.								
7-4 <i>Railway transport</i> .. .. .	11,140	880	1,632	350	3,593	255	1,236	78
Railway employees of all kinds except those employed in manufacture, assembly and repair of railway equipment and those employed on construction works.								
7-41 Railway employees of all kinds except those employed on construction works.	9,754	733	1,632	350	3,130	193	342	45
7-42 Porters .. .. .	1,386	147	..	..	463	62	894	33
7-5 <i>Storage and warehousing</i> .. .. .	142	55	..	51	..	..	..	..
The operation of storage facilities such as warehouses, cold storage, safe deposits when such storage is offreed as an independent service.								
7-6 <i>Postal Services</i> .. .. .	1,077	33	297	4	134	27	88	1
7-7 <i>Telegraph Services</i> .. .. .	80	15	46	..	18	15	..	..
7-8 <i>Telephone Services</i> .. .. .	54	10	24	..	3	19	8	..
7-9 <i>Wireless Services</i> .. .. .	56	..	..	..	14	..	..	..



## District Index of Non-

Non-agricultural occupations (1)	South-West Madhya Pradesh Division		17.—Wardha		18.—Nagpur	
	Males (41)	Females (42)	Males (43)	Females (44)	Males (45)	Females (46)
<b>DIVISION 6—concl'd.</b>						
<b>6.3 Retail trade in textile and leather goods</b> .. .. .	<b>12,787</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>1,746</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>3,746</b>	<b>153</b>
Retail trade (including hawkers and street-vendors) in piecegoods, wool, cotton, silk, hair, wearing-apparel, made-up textile goods, skin, leather, furs, feathers, etc.						
<b>6.4 Wholesale trade in foodstuffs</b> .. .. .	<b>1,653</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>37</b>
Wholesale dealers in grains and pulses, sweet-meats, sugar and spices; dairy products, eggs and poultry, animal for food, fodder for animals, other food-stuffs, wholesale dealers in tobacco, opium and ganja.						
<b>6.5 Wholesale trade in commodities other than foodstuffs</b> ..	<b>2,349</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>909</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>6.6 Real Estate</b> .. .. .	<b>92</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>1</b>
House and estate agents and rent collectors except agricultural land.						
<b>6.7 Insurance</b> .. .. .	<b>883</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>14</b>
Insurance carriers and all kinds of insurance agents and other persons connected with insurance business.						
<b>6.8 Moneylending, banking and other financial business</b> ..	<b>5,617</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1,998</b>	<b>25</b>
Officers, employees of joint stock banks and co-operative banks, munims, agents or employees of indigenous banking firms, individual moneylenders, exchangers and exchange agents, money changers and brokers and their agents.						
<b>DIVISION 7</b>						
<b>Transport, Storage and Communications</b>	<b>29,690</b>	<b>1,087</b>	<b>2,790</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>14,706</b>	<b>866</b>
<b>7.0 Transport and communications otherwise unclassified and incidental services.</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>7.1 Transport by road</b> .. .. .	<b>14,772</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6,616</b>	<b>594</b>
Owners, managers and employees connected with mechanically driven and other vehicles (excluding domestic servant) palki, etc., bearers and owners, pack elephant, camel, mule, ass and bullock owners and drivers, porters and messengers, persons engaged in road transport not otherwise classified, including freight transport by road, the operation of fixed facilities for road transport such as toll roads, highway bridges, terminals and parking facilities.						
<b>7.2 Transport by water</b> .. .. .	<b>279</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2</b>
Owners and employees, officers, mariners, etc., of ships plying on the high seas, ships and boats plying on inland and coastal waters, persons employed in harbours, docks, rivers and canals, including pilots, ship brokers.						
<b>7.3 Transport by Air</b> .. .. .	<b>349</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>7</b>
Persons concerned with airfields and aircraft other than construction of airfields and air ports.						
<b>7.4 Railway transport</b> .. .. .	<b>12,111</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>1,900</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>7,150</b>	<b>252</b>
Railway employees of all kinds except those employed in manufacture, assembly and repair of railway equipment and those employed on construction works.						
<b>7.41 Railway employees of all kinds except those employed on construction works.</b>	<b>11,182</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>1,845</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>6,319</b>	<b>211</b>
<b>7.42 Porters</b> .. .. .	<b>929</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>41</b>
<b>7.5 Storage and warehousing</b> .. .. .	<b>109</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>..</b>
The operation of storage facilities such as warehouses, cold storage, safe deposits when such storage is offered as an independent service.						
<b>7.6 Postal Services</b> .. .. .	<b>1,832</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>7.7 Telegraph Services</b> .. .. .	<b>220</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>7.8 Telephone Services</b> .. .. .	<b>10</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>7.9 Wireless Services</b> .. .. .	<b>1</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>



## District Index of Non-

Non-agricultural occupations (1)	Madhya Pradesh			North-West Madhya Pradesh Division		1.—Sagar	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<b>DIVISION 8</b>							
Health, Education and Public Administration'	183,435	169,387	14,048	64,245	3,532	9,231	649
<b>8.1 Medical and other Health Services .. .. .</b>	<b>13,241</b>	<b>9,406</b>	<b>3,835</b>	<b>2,273</b>	<b>795</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>218</b>
8.11 Registered medical practitioners .. .. .	3,287	2,909	378	512	29	94	7
8.12 Vaid, Hakims, and other persons practising medicine without being registered.	2,276	2,109	167	449	23	176	6
8.13 Dentists.. .. .	225	221	4	29	..	..	..
8.14 Midwives .. .. .	1,260	..	1,260	..	249	..	80
8.15 Vaccinators .. .. .	182	159	23	78	13	10	1
8.16 Compounders .. .. .	1,602	1,312	290	382	12	69	14
8.17 Nurses .. .. .	1,607	321	1,286	9	322	3	42
8.18 Veterinary Assistant Surgeons .. .. .	21	11	10	3	1	..	..
8.10 All other persons employed in hospitals or other public or private establishments rendering medical or other health services; but not including scavengers or other sanitary staff.	2,781	2,364	417	811	146	88	78
<b>8.2 Educational Services and Research. (If production is on a small scale, productive enterprisers attached to a research or training institution).</b>	<b>37,997</b>	<b>32,993</b>	<b>5,004</b>	<b>10,049</b>	<b>1,630</b>	<b>1,569</b>	<b>271</b>
8.21 Professors, lecturers, teachers and research workers employed in Universities, Colleges and Research Institutions.	787	701	86	277	30	70	3
8.22 All other professors, lecturers and teachers.. ..	33,427	29,322	4,105	8,194	1,265	1,283	208
8.20 Managers, clerks and servants of educational and research institutions, including Libraries and Museums, etc.	3,783	2,970	813	1,578	335	216	60
<b>8.3 Army, Navy and Air Force .. .. .</b>	<b>1,353</b>	<b>1,290</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>3</b>
8.31 Army .. .. .	1,348	1,285	63	325	13	154	3
8.32 Navy .. .. .	4	4	..	..	..	..	..
8.33 Air Force .. .. .	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
<b>8.4 Police (other than village watchmen) .. .. .</b>	<b>17,519</b>	<b>17,320</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>6,651</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>1,323</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>8.5 Village officers and servants, including village watchmen ..</b>	<b>33,352</b>	<b>32,226</b>	<b>1,126</b>	<b>11,177</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>2,155</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>8.6 Employees of Municipalities and local bodies (but not including persons classifiable under any other division or sub-division).</b>	<b>15,663</b>	<b>13,350</b>	<b>2,313</b>	<b>3,818</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>847</b>	<b>73</b>
<b>8.7 Employees of State Governments (but not including persons classifiable under any other division or sub-division)</b>	<b>43,946</b>	<b>42,614</b>	<b>1,332</b>	<b>14,297</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>1,581</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>8.8 Employees of the Union Governments (but not including persons classifiable under any other division or sub-division).</b>	<b>20,257</b>	<b>20,131</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>15,654</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>1,162</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>8.9 Employees of Non-Indian Governments .. .. .</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>

Agricultural Occupations—*contd.*

2.—Jabalpur		3.—Hoshangabad		4.—Nimar		5.—Mandla		6.—Betul		7.—Chhindwarz		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	
-26,822	1,187	8,834	573	4,629	281	3,049	161	4,444	148	7,236	533	
720	166	345	87	300	58	93	18	77	40	298	208	8-1
119	13	132	6	61	2	22	..	24	..	60	1	8-11
119	4	33	4	43	2	17	1	22	5	39	1	8-12
13	..	1	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8-13
..	36	..	17	..	8	..	1	..	5	..	102	8-14
14	12	19	..	5	..	9	..	1	..	20	..	8-15
193	5	44	..	47	1	13	..	4	..	12	2	8-16
3	65	2	60	..	28	1	13	..	24	..	90	8-17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	1	8-18
259	31	114	..	129	17	31	3	23	6	167	11	8-10
2,325	545	1,842	314	1,341	169	730	69	795	70	1,447	192	8-2
192	27	..	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8-21
1,375	440	1,713	238	1,242	152	724	68	737	27	1,120	132	8-22
758	78	129	76	84	17	6	1	58	43	327	60	8-20
30	..	86	6	7	4	..	..	30	..	19	..	8-3
29	..	86	6	7	4	..	..	30	..	19	..	8-31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8-32
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8-33
2,397	40	921	6	483	1	353	2	376	1	798	8	8-4
1,367	48	1,490	40	1,427	19	1,041	54	905	3	2,792	71	8-5
1,056	142	565	42	214	19	133	9	339	13	664	18	8-6
4,802	154	3,585	78	833	10	697	8	1,581	20	1,218	36	8-7
14,125	92	..	..	24	..	2	1	341	1	..	..	8-8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8-9

## District Index of Non-

Non-agricultural occupations  (1)	East Madhya Pradesh Division		8.—Raipur		9.—Bilaspur		10.—Durg		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	
<b>DIVISION 8</b>									
Health, Education and Public Administration	46,701	5,872	8,733	2,370	4,890	694	8,062	1,023	
<b>8-1 Medical and other Health Services</b> .. .. .	<b>3,119</b>	<b>1,562</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>125</b>	
8-11 Registered medical practitioners .. .. .	847	145	337	119	81	..	86	15	
8-12 Vaidis, Hakims and other persons practising medicine without being registered.	852	111	64	64	117	..	280	13	
8-13 Dentists.. .. .	183	4	..	3	..	1	2	..	
8-14 Midwives .. .. .	..	487	..	21	..	52	..	52	
8-15 Vaccinators .. .. .	68	8	2	..	..	..	15	5	
8-16 Compounders .. .. .	319	214	47	71	16	140	58	2	
8-17 Nurses .. .. .	301	450	119	145	..	..	161	38	
8-18 Veterinary Assistant Surgeons .. .. .	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8-10 All other persons employed in hospitals or other public or private establishments rendering medical or other health services; but not including scavengers or other sanitary staff.	543	143	17	66	99	49	..	..	
<b>8-2 Educational Services and Research. (If production is on a small scale, productive enterprisers attached to a research or training institution).</b>	<b>10,066</b>	<b>1,508</b>	<b>2,121</b>	<b>717</b>	<b>1,014</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>1,501</b>	<b>210</b>	
8-21 Professors, lecturers, teachers and research workers employed in Universities, Colleges and Research Institutions.	51	1	37	1	14	..	..	..	
8-22 All other professors, lecturers and teachers.. ..	9,701	1,243	2,081	616	979	167	1,444	127	
8-20 Managers, clerks and servants of educational and research institutions, including Libraries and Museums, etc.	314	258	3	100	21	4	57	83	
<b>8-3 Army, Navy and Air Force</b> .. .. .	<b>56</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>..</b>	
8-31 Army .. .. .	56	..	18	..	..	..	26	..	
8-32 Navy .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8-33 Air Force .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>8-4 Police (other than village watchmen)</b> .. .. .	<b>5,987</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>1,067</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>751</b>	<b>13</b>	
<b>8-5 Village officers and servants, including village watchmen</b> ..	<b>13,163</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>2,415</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>1,668</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>3,239</b>	<b>200</b>	
<b>8-6 Employees of Municipalities and local bodies (but not including persons classifiable under any other division or sub-division).</b>	<b>4,662</b>	<b>1,472</b>	<b>1,125</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>311</b>	
<b>8-7 Employees of State Governments (but not including persons classifiable under any other division or sub-division)</b>	<b>8,289</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>1,349</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>1,027</b>	<b>163</b>	
<b>8-8 Employees of the Union Governments (but not including persons classifiable under any other division or sub-division).</b>	<b>1,322</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>1</b>	
<b>8-9 Employees of Non-Indian Governments</b> .. .. .	<b>37</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	





## District Index of Non-

Non-agricultural occupations  (1)	South-West Madhya Pradesh Division		17.—Wardha		18.—Nagpur	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)
<b>DIVISION 8</b>						
<b>Health, Education and Public Administration</b>	<b>58,441</b>	<b>4,644</b>	<b>5,800</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>20,909</b>	<b>1,813</b>
<b>1 Medical and other Health Services .. .. .</b>	<b>4,014</b>	<b>1,478</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>1,084</b>	<b>611</b>
8-11 Registered medical practitioners .. .. .	1,550	204	179	33	645	56
8-12 Vaidis, Hakims, and other persons practising medicine without being registered.	808	33	77	5	106	5
8-13 Dentists .. .. .	9	..	..	..	8	..
8-14 Midwives .. .. .	..	524	..	166	..	210
8-15 Vaccinators .. .. .	13	2	..	..	..	2
8-16 Compounders .. .. .	611	64	..	..	173	56
8-17 Nurses .. .. .	11	514	2	..	7	258
8-18 Veterinary Assistant Surgeons .. .. .	2	9	..	..	1	..
8-10 All other persons employed in hospitals or other public or private establishments rendering medical or other health services; but not including scavengers or other sanitary staff.	1,010	128	..	31	144	24
<b>8-2 Educational Services and Research. (If production is on a small scale, productive enterprisers attached to a research or training institution).</b>	<b>12,878</b>	<b>1,866</b>	<b>1,762</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>2,840</b>	<b>543</b>
8-21 Professors, lecturers, teachers and research workers employed in Universities, Colleges and Research Institutions.	373	55	12	..	251	47
8-22 All other professors, lecturers and teachers .. .. .	11,427	1,591	1,741	195	2,044	370
8-20 Managers, clerks and servants of educational and research institutions, including Libraries and Museums, etc.	1,078	220	9	4	545	126
<b>8-3 Army, Navy and Air Force .. .. .</b>	<b>908</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>1</b>
8-31 Army .. .. .	904	50	625	42	33	1
8-32 Navy .. .. .	4	..	..	..	..	..
8-33 Air Force .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>8-4 Police (other than village watchmen) .. .. .</b>	<b>4,682</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1,557</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>8-5 Village officers and servants, including village watchmen .. .. .</b>	<b>7,886</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1,392</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>8-6 Employees of Municipalities and local bodies (but not including persons classifiable under any other division or sub-division).</b>	<b>4,870</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>2,078</b>	<b>208</b>
<b>8-7 Employees of State Governments (but not including persons classifiable under any other division or sub-division)</b>	<b>20,028</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>2,275</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>9,149</b>	<b>401</b>
<b>8-8 Employees of the Union Governments (but not including persons classifiable under any other division or sub-division).</b>	<b>3,155</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2,776</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>8-9 Employees of Non-Indian Governments .. .. .</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>

Agricultural Occupations—*contd.*

19.—Amravati		20.—Akola		21.—Buldana		22.—Yeotmal		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
(47)	(48)	(49)	(50)	(51)	(52)	(53)	(54)	
10,090	914	8,561	537	7,397	408	5,684	387	
917	225	483	156	987	107	285	144	8-1
261	37	146	47	207	11	112	20	8-11
361	4	136	14	48	2	80	3	8-12
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8-13
..	50	..	11	..	24	..	63	8-14
..	..	12	..	..	..	1	..	8-15
157	4	112	3	117	..	52	1	8-16
1	115	..	76	..	18	1	47	8-17
..	..	..	..	1	9	..	..	8-18
136	15	77	5	614	43	39	10	8-10
2,702	460	2,301	280	2,174	227	1,099	157	8-2
85	8	16	..	9	..	..	..	8-21
2,308	403	2,218	259	2,020	214	1,096	150	8-22
309	49	67	21	145	13	3	7	8-20
124	4	78	3	38	..	10	..	8-3
124	4	78	3	38	..	6	..	8-31
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	8-32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8-33
1,101	8	1,114	16	693	1	193	15	8-4
1,750	24	1,054	5	1,059	17	1,996	14	8-5
830	163	634	45	714	44	413	26	8-6
2,647	30	2,897	32	1,732	12	1,328	31	8-7
19	..	..	..	..	..	360	..	8-8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8-9

## District Index of Non-

Non-agricultural occupations (1)	Madhya Pradesh			North-West Madhya Pradesh Division		I.—Sagar	
	Persons (2)	Males (3)	Females (4)	Males (5)	Females (6)	Males (7)	Females (8)
<b>DIVISION 9</b>							
<b>Services not elsewhere specified .. .. .</b>	<b>217,259</b>	<b>173,117</b>	<b>44,142</b>	<b>51,789</b>	<b>14,796</b>	<b>9,260</b>	<b>2,473</b>
9-0 <i>Services otherwise unclassified. (Palmists, astrologers, Zamindar's rent collection staff, Homeguards, etc., fall under this sub-division).</i>	68,314	48,661	19,653	16,927	7,465	1,720	620
9-1 <i>Domestic services (but not including services rendered by members of family households to one another).</i>	52,108	35,790	16,318	8,282	4,308	1,411	1,033
9-11 Private motor drivers and cleaners .. .. .	1,870	1,870	..	261	..	74	..
9-12 Cooks .. .. .	4,777	3,468	1,309	1,464	507	325	121
9-13 Gardeners. (If specifically found to be domestic servants).	1,249	1,079	170	544	97	108	40
9-10 Other domestic servants .. .. .	44,212	29,373	14,839	6,013	3,704	904	872
9-2 <i>Barbers and beauty shops .. .. .</i> Barbers, hair dressers and wig makers, tattooers, shampooers, bath-houses.	32,513	31,501	1,012	10,294	548	2,814	183
9-3 <i>Laundries and Laundry services .. .. .</i> Laundries and laundry services, washing and cleaning ..	17,135	13,460	3,675	4,647	1,510	1,228	379
9-4 <i>Hotel, Restaurants and Eating-houses .. .. .</i>	16,442	15,638	804	3,520	271	431	48
9-5 <i>Recreation services .. .. .</i> Production and distribution of motion pictures and the operation of cinemas and allied services, managers and employees of theatres, opera companies, etc., musicians, actors, dancers, etc., conjurers, acrobats, wrestlers, pahalwans, reciters, exhibitors of curiosities and wild animals, radio broadcasting studios.	11,202	10,176	1,026	2,396	342	431	124
9-6 <i>Legal and business services .. .. .</i>	5,940	5,766	174	1,286	21	345	..
9-61 Lawyers of all kinds, including qazis law agents and mukhtiar.	2,823	2,774	49	624	7	83	..
9-62 Clerks of lawyers, petition writers, etc. .. .. .	2,199	2,182	17	428	6	262	..
9-63 Architects, Surveyors, Engineers and their employees (not being State servants).	322	305	17	107	..	..	..
9-64 Public Scribes, Stenographers, Accountants, Auditors.	261	253	8	32	6	..	..
9-65 Managers, clerks, servants and employees of Trade Associations, Chamber of Commerce, Board of Trade, Labour. Organisation and similar organisation of employers and employees.	335	252	83	95	2	..	..
9-7 <i>Arts, letters and journalism .. .. .</i>	960	939	21	193	3	15	..
9-71 Artists, sculptors and image makers .. .. .	717	700	17	150	3	15	..
9-72 Authors, editors and journalists .. .. .	93	90	3	34	..	..	..
9-73 Employees of Newspaper Press other than authors, editors, journalists, lithographers and engravers.	150	149	1	9	..	..	..
9-8 <i>Religious, Charitable and Welfare Services .. .. .</i>	12,645	11,186	1,459	4,244	328	865	86
9-81 Priests, Ministers, Monks, Nuns, Sadhus, Religious mendicants and other religious workers.	11,665	10,302	1,363	3,975	296	795	86
9-82 Servants in religious edifices, burial and burning grounds; pilgrim conductors and circumcisors, etc	671	596	75	49	23	..	..
9-83 Managers and employees of organisations and institutions rendering charitable and other welfare services.	309	288	21	220	9	70	..

## Agricultural Occupations—contd.

2.—Jabalpur		3.—Hoshangabad		4.—Nimar		5.—Mandla		6.—Betul		7.—Chhindwara		
Males (9)	Females (10)	Males (11)	Females (12)	Males (13)	Females (14)	Males (15)	Females (16)	Males (17)	Females (18)	Males (19)	Females (20)	
12,385	5,023	10,775	3,136	6,942	923	2,495	1,084	2,616	680	7,316	1,477	
5,882	2,826	2,664	2,066	3,157	412	1,144	740	793	307	1,567	494	9.0
1,979	1,414	2,104	450	841	346	397	257	398	255	1,152	553	9.1
51	..	68	..	18	..	2	..	..	..	48	..	9.11
440	198	347	24	142	72	40	18	52	26	118	48	9.12
204	32	14	14	82	5	15	1	..	1	121	4	9.13
1,284	1,184	1,675	412	599	269	340	238	346	228	855	501	9.10
1,337	249	2,478	42	991	11	313	6	570	19	1,791	38	9.2
675	302	1,468	392	238	47	87	39	125	59	826	292	9.3
1,150	81	347	98	768	4	140	3	229	10	455	27	9.4
396	81	236	30	208	62	86	3	274	9	765	33	9.5
188	12	186	8	86	1	61	..	134	..	286	..	9.6
94	4	117	2	29	1	24	..	54	..	223	..	9.61
66	..	2	6	40	..	26	..	18	..	14	..	9.62
25	..	65	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	9.63
2	6	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	9.64
1	2	2	..	4	..	11	..	62	..	15	..	9.65
93	1	42	..	2	..	5	..	16	..	20	2	9.7
72	1	32	..	1	..	3	..	16	..	11	2	9.71
21	..	8	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	9.72
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	9.73
685	57	1,250	50	651	40	262	36	77	21	454	38	9.8
559	56	1,239	41	643	31	235	23	77	21	427	38	9.81
8	..	11	9	8	2	8	12	..	..	14	..	9.82
118	1	..	..	..	7	19	1	..	..	13	..	9.83

## District Index of Non-

Non-agricultural occupations (1)	East Madhya Pradesh Division		8.—Raipur		9.—Bilaspur		10.—Durg	
	Males (21)	Females (22)	Males (23)	Females (24)	Males (25)	Females (26)	Males (27)	Females (28)
<b>DIVISION 9</b>								
Services not elsewhere specified	54,919	18,443	9,396	5,316	8,289	1,927	7,888	2,922
9.0 Services otherwise unclassified. (Palmists, astrologers, Zamindar's rent collection staff, Homeguards, etc., fall under this sub-division).	16,641	7,904	1,867	1,244	1,955	772	2,229	1,017
9.1 Domestic services (but not including services rendered by members of family households to one another).	11,330	7,025	2,006	2,662	2,360	699	1,082	1,426
9.11 Private motor drivers and cleaners .. .. .	1,030	..	189	..	12	..	21	..
9.12 Cooks .. .. .	650	203	17	9	21	14	268	50
9.13 Gardeners. (If specifically found to be domestic servants).	294	31	..	..	10	2	47	20
9.16 Other domestic servants .. .. .	9,356	6,791	1,800	2,653	2,317	683	746	1,356
9.2 Barbers and beauty shops .. .. . Barbers, hair dressers and wig makers, tattooers, shampooers, bath-houses.	10,360	342	2,014	125	1,192	34	2,589	99
9.3 Laundries and Laundry services .. .. . Laundries and laundry services, washing and cleaning ..	4,751	1,429	861	298	908	202	415	229
9.4 Hotels, restaurants and Eating houses .. .. .	3,696	325	1,021	167	492	8	370	41
9.5 Recreation services .. .. . Production and distribution of motion pictures and the operation of cinemas and allied services, managers and employees of theatres, opera companies, etc., musicians, actors, dancers, etc., conjurers, acrobats, wrestlers, pahalwans, recitors, exhibitors of curiosities and wild animals, radio broadcasting studios.	3,017	501	332	167	476	165	357	52
9.6 Legal and business services .. .. .	1,122	113	290	98	132	5	153	7
9.61 Lawyers of all kinds, including qazis law agents and mukhtars.	558	25	173	19	112	5	59	..
9.62 Clerks of lawyers, petition writers, etc. .. ..	349	6	99	1	..	..	72	..
9.63 Architects, Surveyors, Engineers and their employees (not being State servants).	53	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9.64 Public Scribes, Stenographers, Accountants, Auditors.	44	2	..	..	..	..	12	1
9.65 Managers, clerks, servants and employees of Trade Associations, Chamber of Commerce, Board of Trade, Labour Organisation and similar organisation of employers and employees.	118	80	18	78	20	..	10	..
9.7 Arts, letters and journalism .. .. .	111	6	17	5	..	..	2	..
9.71 Artists, sculptors and image makers .. .. .	104	6	17	5	..	..	1	..
9.72 Authors, editors and journalists .. .. .	6	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
9.73 Employees of Newspaper Press other than authors, editors, journalists, lithographers and engravers.	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9.8 Religious, Charitable and Welfare Services.. ..	3,891	798	988	550	774	42	691	57
9.81 Priests, Ministers, Monks, Nuns, Sadhus, Religious mendicants and other religious workers.	3,389	763	945	549	585	35	558	49
9.82 Servants in religious edifices, burial and burning grounds, pilgrim conductors and circumcisors, etc.	467	26	43	1	185	6	133	8
9.83 Managers and employees of organisations and institutions rendering charitable and other welfare services.	35	9	..	..	4	1	..	..

## Agricultural Occupations—contd.

11.—Bastar		12.—Raigarh		13.—Surguja		14.—Chanda		15.—Bhandara		16.—Balaghat		
Males (29)	Females (30)	Males (31)	Females (32)	Males (33)	Females (34)	Males (35)	Females (36)	Males (37)	Females (38)	Males (39)	Females (40)	
1,132	379	8,299	3,890	2,678	761	7,307	1,318	6,390	1,463	3,540	467	
72	18	5,458	3,007	462	37	2,729	605	749	1,023	1,120	181	9.0
506	268	993	593	1,337	668	948	385	1,541	176	557	148	9.1
178	..	122	..	60	..	7	..	15	..	426	..	9.11
30	24	87	14	50	9	61	3	116	55	..	25	9.12
16	..	22	..	24	3	43	..	46	6	86	..	9.13
282	244	762	579	1,203	656	837	382	1,364	115	45	123	9.10
205	..	446	5	227	4	1,550	21	1,443	36	694	18	9.2
74	51	446	199	322	42	917	192	484	154	324	62	9.3
107	31	181	18	34	1	472	19	777	28	242	12	9.4
27	7	169	29	189	5	333	21	779	31	355	24	9.5
29	..	75	3	20	2	128	1	203	3	92	..	9.6
..	..	21	..	11	..	81	1	82	..	19	..	9.61
22	..	41	2	..	..	8	..	87	3	20	..	9.62
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	52	..	9.63
7	..	12	..	4	1	..	..	9	..	..	..	9.64
..	..	1	1	5	1	39	..	24	..	1	..	9.65
6	..	2	..	4	..	7	..	20	1	53	..	9.7
6	..	1	..	..	..	6	..	20	1	53	..	9.71
..	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9.72
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	9.73
106	4	529	36	83	2	223	74	394	11	103	22	9.8
100	4	458	29	82	2	223	74	383	5	55	16	9.81
1	..	60	2	..	..	..	..	6	6	39	3	9.82
5	..	11	5	1	..	..	..	5	..	9	3	9.83

## District Index of Non-

Non-agricultural occupations (1)	South West Madhya Pradesh Division		17.—Wardha		18.—Nagpur	
	Males (41)	Females (42)	Males (43)	Females (44)	Males (45)	Females (46)
<b>DIVISION 9</b>						
Services not elsewhere specified	66,409	10,903	10,408	1,608	20,367	3,902
9-0 <i>Services otherwise unclassified. (Palmists, astrologers, Zamindar's rent collection staff, Homeguards, etc., fall under this sub-division).</i>	15,093	4,284	2,342	900	4,722	1,660
9-1 <i>Domestic services (but not including services rendered by members of family households to one another).</i>	16,178	4,985	4,436	544	4,316	1,791
9-11 Private motor drivers and cleaners .. .. .	579	..	..	..	449	..
9-12 Cooks .. .. .	1,354	599	54	62	639	111
9-13 Gardeners. (If specifically found to be domestic servants).	241	42	1	..	149	40
9-10 Other domestic servants .. .. .	14,004	4,344	4,381	482	3,079	1,640
9-2 <i>Barbers and beauty shops .. .. .</i> Barbers, hair dressers and wig makers, tattooers, shampooers, bath-houses.	10,847	122	1,313	16	2,744	34
9-3 <i>Laundries and Laundry services .. .. .</i> Laundries and laundry services, washing and cleaning ..	4,062	736	536	87	1,301	183
9-4 <i>Hotels Restaurants and Eating houses .. .. .</i>	8,422	208	587	13	2,541	71
9-5 <i>Recreation services .. .. .</i> Production and distribution of motion pictures and the operation of cinemas and allied services, managers and employees of theatres, opera companies, etc., musicians, actors, dancers, etc., conjurers, acrobats, wrestlers, pahalwans, reciters, exhibitors of curiosities and wild-animals, radio broadcasting studios.	4,763	183	762	28	2,018	70
9-6 <i>Legal and business services .. .. .</i>	3,358	40	100	..	1,688	..
9-61 Lawyers of all kinds, including qazis law agents and mukhtiar.	1,592	17	99	..	476	5
9-62 Clerks of lawyers, petition writers, etc. .. ..	1,405	5	1	..	1,088	1
9-63 Architects, Surveyors, Engineers and their employees (not being State servants).	145	17	..	..	8	16
9-64 Public Scribes, Stenographers, Accountants, Auditors.	177	..	..	..	88	..
9-65 Managers, clerks, servants and employees of Trade Associations, Chamber of Commerce, Board of Trade Labour organisation and similar organisation of employers and employees.	39	1	..	..	28	..
9-7 <i>Arts, letters and journalism .. .. .</i>	635	12	15	..	361	8
9-71 Artists, sculptors and image makers .. .. .	446	8	15	..	225	4
9-72 Authors, editors and journalists .. .. .	50	3	..	..	16	3
9-73 Employees of Newspaper Press other than authors, editors, journalists, lithographers and engravers.	139	1	..	..	120	1
9-8 <i>Religious, Charitable and welfare Services.. .. .</i>	3,051	333	317	20	676	63
9-81 Priests, Ministers, Monks, Nuns, Sadhus, Religious mendicants and other religious workers.	2,938	304	317	20	642	63
9-82 Servants in religious edifices, burial and burning grounds, pilgrim conductors and circumcisors, etc.	80	25	..	..	8	..
9-83 Managers and employees of organisations and institutions rendering charitable and other welfare services.	33	3	..	..	26	..



## Agricultural Occupations—concl'd.

19.—Amravati		20.—Akola		21.—Buldana		22.—Yeotmal		
Males (47)	Females (48)	Males (49)	Females (50)	Males (51)	Females (52)	Males (53)	Females (54)	
10,938	1,629	9,963	1,342	6,723	1,063	8,010	1,359	
2,805	700	2,321	482	1,273	298	1,630	244	9-0
2,032	636	2,020	639	1,188	560	2,186	815	9-1
14	..	110	..	6	..	..	..	9-11
122	19	161	108	111	122	267	177	9-12
15	..	49	2	2	..	25	..	9-13
1,881	617	1,700	529	1,069	438	1,894	638	9-10
1,949	14	1,766	9	1,476	23	1,599	26	9-2
635	87	397	87	411	95	782	197	9-3
1,440	28	1,689	35	1,087	19	1,078	42	9-4
830	33	441	20	234	17	478	15	9-5
375	6	694	8	413	1	88	3	9-6
229	2	469	7	235	1	84	2	9-61
143	3	92	..	81	..	..	1	9-62
..	..	132	1	5	..	..	..	9-63
..	..	..	..	89	..	..	..	9-64
3	1	1	..	3	..	4	..	9-65
85	1	116	2	41	1	17	..	9-7
77	1	87	2	31	1	11	..	9-71
7	..	17	..	10	..	..	..	9-72
1	..	12	..	..	..	6	..	9-73
787	124	519	60	600	49	152	17	9-8
774	102	453	55	600	49	152	15	9-81
9	22	63	2	..	..	..	2	9-82
4	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	8.83